BE A CHAMPION DRIVER

LET YOUR INSTRUMENTS MAKE YOU A BETTER DRIVER

Your instrument panel is a thing of beauty, but primarily it is a practical aid to better driving. Your instruments tell you all you need to know about the operating efficiency of your engine. Cultivate the habit of checking them frequently.

Oil pressure is vital, it registers the "blood pressure" of your engine. If too low, it indicates low oil level, oil too thin or oil pump inoperative. If pressure is too high, oil is stiff from cold or too heavy. In either case it's a danger signal—heed it.

There is no instrument in your car to check your spark plugs—but most Champion dealers have a Spark Plug Service Unit with Sparking Comparator. Have yours tested and cleaned at regular intervals—it improves engine performance...

and saves money.

A champion driver observes simple fundamentals, and maintains the life, pleasure, economy and performance of his car. Real experts like racing champions use dependable Champion Spark Plugs...

...BE A CHAMPION DRIVER—IT PAYS.

FOLLOW THE EXPERTS-

Demand

Johnny Parsons, 1949 AAA racing champion, says: "I used Champions exclusively to win my championship."

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Listen to the CHAMPION ROLL CALL... Harry Wismer's fast sportscast every Friday night, over the ABC network.
With television you see beyond the horizon. Radio brings you sounds from around the world. Electron microscopes peer deep into an infinitesimal world.

These, and other "leaves" on our new tree of knowledge are rooted in creative research—as carried out at RCA Laboratories in Princeton, N. J. Here, research scientists seek new scientific principles, improve on old ones, or put them to new uses.

Already on their achievement list are hundreds of basic developments in electronics, television, radio, loran, electron tubes, radar, and recorded music. RCA research works continually to give you better products.

Examples now working for you include: Today's sharp-eyed Image Orthicon television cameras, television picture tubes, compact portable radios made possible by tiny electron tubes, the 45 rpm record-playing system with the fastest record changer ever devised and distortion-free records.

Research in your behalf: Creative research into new principles is another way in which RCA Laboratories work to improve your way of living. Leadership in science and engineering adds value beyond price to any product or service of RCA and RCA Victor.

Examples of the newest advances in radio, television, and electronics—in action—may be seen at RCA Exhibition Hall, 30 West 49th Street, N. Y. Admission is free. Radio Corporation of America, Radio City, N. Y. 20.
They Packed a Pole Line Into a Pipe

Back in the eighties, telephone executives faced a dilemma. The public demanded more telephone service. But too often, overloaded telephone poles just couldn't carry the extra wires needed, and in cities there was no room for extra poles. Could wires be packed away in cables underground?

Yes, but in those days wires in cables were only fair conductors of voice vibrations, good only for very short distances. Gradually cables were improved; soon every city call could travel underground; by the early 1900's even cities far apart could be linked by cable.

Then Bell scientists went on to devise ways to get more service out of the wires. They evolved carrier systems which transmit 3, 12, or even 15 voices over a pair of long distance wires. A coaxial cable can carry 1800 conversations or six television pictures. This is another product of the centralized research that means still better service for you in the future.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES EXPLORING AND INVENTING, DEVISING AND PERFECTING, FOR CONTINUED IMPROVEMENTS AND ECONOMIES IN TELEPHONE SERVICE
this month's cover

WE DIDN'T KNOW we had a portrait artist of front rank on our own art staff until Bob Korta came in with our cover painting for January. Working from the photographs that appear in the article beginning on page 88, with one or two brief notes, he produced a portrait that was recognized by airline pilot. Stewart Proctor (below) portrayed as he photographed the ancient tusks of the Santa Fe Trail from the cabin window of his DC-6, which he steers a bit off the direct air route in order to show his passengers a bit of the historic trail. Like a postman on a vacation, Bob Korta spent his next week ends, after doing the Proctor painting, in a project more important to Mr. and Mrs. Korta: a portrait of their five-year-old daughter, Barbara. It's a honey, and so is she.

Published monthly by Popular Mechanics Company, 100 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11, Ill. H. H. Windsor, Jr., president; William Harrison Horner, vice president; J. F. Windsor, vice president and secretary-treasurer. Glover L. Perkins, advertising manager; Alan M. Boyer, circulation manager. Single copy in the United States and Canada, 15 cents; subscription rates in United States and possessions, Canada, Philippines and countries of the Pan-American Postal Union, 1 year $3.50; 2 years, $6.00; 3 years, $8.00. For all other countries add $1.00 a year over United States rate. Changes of address will be accepted only on receipt of old address. Notify us at least 30 days in advance so you will not miss an issue. Give both old and new addresses. Entered as second class matter, September 13, 1905, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second class matter at Post Office Dept., Canada, Copyright 1950 by Popular Mechanics Company. Copyright under International Copyright Union. Copyright in France. All rights reserved under Pan-American Copyright Union. Printed in the United States of America.

IN THIS ISSUE

- A Half Century of Miracles
- An Airline Pilot Rides the Wagon Trail
- Rainbow on the TV Screen
- I Fly Faster Than Sound
- What's New for Your Home
- Dry-Land Submarine School
- Homestead on the Range
- The Dizzy Merry-Go-Round of Industry
- On the Trail of the Bat
- Oil Drillers Throw Curves
- CID—the Army's Crime Bureau

For the Craftsman

- Tooled-Leather Writing Case
- Occasional Furniture
- Window Upkeep
- Tire Care Means Long Wear
- Sliding Shaper Jig
- Vapor-Zone Grinding
- Disk and Spindle Sander
- Radio-Television, Electronics
- Clinic for Homemakers

Other items, and manufacturers of available products described, are listed on pages 10, 14 and 18.
WHENCE came the knowledge that built the Pyramids and the mighty Temples of the Pharaohs? Civilization began in the Nile Valley centuries ago. Where did its first builders acquire their astounding wisdom that started man on his upward climb? Beginning with naught they overcame nature’s forces and gave the world its first sciences and arts. Did their knowledge come from a race now submerged beneath the sea, or were they touched with Infinite inspiration? From what concealed source came the wisdom that produced such characters as Amenhotep IV, Leonardo da Vinci, Isaac Newton, and a host of others? Today it is known that they discovered and learned to interpret certain Secret Methods for the development of their inner power of mind. They learned to command the inner forces within their own beings, and to master life. This secret art of living has been preserved and handed down throughout the ages. Today it is extended to those who dare to use its profound principles to meet and solve the problems of life in these complex times.

This Sealed Book—FREE

Has life brought you that personal satisfaction, the sense of achievement and happiness that you desire? If not, it is your duty to yourself to learn about this rational method of applying natural laws for the mastery of life. To the thoughtful person it is obvious that everyone cannot be entrusted with an intimate knowledge of the mysteries of life, for everyone is not capable of properly using it. But if you are one of those possessed of a true desire to forge ahead and wish to make use of the subtle influences of life, the Rosicrucians (not a religious organization) will send you A Sealed Book of explanation without obligation. This Sealed Book tells how you, in the privacy of your own home, without interference with your personal affairs or manner of living, may receive these secret teachings. Not weird or strange practices, but a rational application of the basic laws of life. Use the coupon, and obtain your complimentary copy.

The ROSICRUCIANS
SAN JOSE (AMORC) CALIFORNIA

AMENHOTEP IV
Founder of Egypt’s Mystery Schools

Use this coupon for FREE copy of book

SCRIBE M.O.V.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California
Please send free copy of Sealed Book which I shall read as directed.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY

POPULAR MECHANICS
POPULAR MECHANICS
Books of Practical Help and Information

Now you can have Popular Mechanics famous HOW-TO-DO-IT instruction in permanent, bound form, lavishly illustrated with photos, diagrams and plans. Select from this list of some of the most popular books of all time for workshop fans, hobbyists, home owners—others on skills and trades that make all jobs easier—help you earn more.

**MONEY-MAKING HOBBIES**
Tells how to make hobbies pay their own way, using leather, plastics, wood, ceramics, weaving, metal and paper craft. Illustrated. $2.00.

**PLANNING YOUR HOME WORKSHOP**
Edited by Sam Brown. Shows how to set up a home workshop on a limited budget. Illustrated. $2.50.

**FORTY POWER TOOLS YOU CAN MAKE**
Explains how to make forty different machines, such as lathes, drill press, jar saw, band saw, circular saw, Sanders, from pipe fittings, old auto parts, wood, etc. $1.50.

**YOUR HOME and How to Build It Yourself**
One of the most unusual books ever published. Step-by-step instruction by which anyone with ordinary knowledge of use of hand tools can build a live-room house, complete. Profusely illustrated—many plates in color. Spiral bound, $3.00.

**CONCRETE BLOCK HOUSE**

**CHRISTMAS HANDBOOK**
An exciting collection of ideas, gifts, decorations, toys, greeting cards, etc., to make at home. Christmas wrappings, hints for hostesses, etc. Illustrated in colors. $2.00.

**MOTORIST'S HANDBOOK**
Packed with helpful, proven articles on operation, service and repair of all cars. $2.00.

**CONCRETE HANDBOOK**
How to do all types of concrete work and make ornamental things of cement. $1.50.

**WELDING, BRAZING and SOLDERING**
How to construct welding equipment and use it effectively. Small arc welder, spot welder, torch, tricks of soldering, brazing, heat treating iron and steel, $3.00.

**PAINTING, FURNITURE FINISHING and REPAIRING**
A book for craftsmen and home owners. Covers repairs and finishing, restoring antiques, spray and brush painting. $1.50.

**BUILD A BOAT**
How to build 17 low-cost boats—power, sail or rowboat. Prepared especially for inexperienced builders with limited tools. $1.50.

**WHAT TO MAKE—Volumes 1 to 11**

**MONEY FROM IDEAS**
A primer of inventions and patents. A must for every man of inventive mind who believes his ideas can be patented. $2.50.

**FARM MANUAL**
Hundreds of articles on making farm implements and equipment, maintaining the home, farm workshop, live stock and poultry, many farm hints and kinks. 284 pages. Hundreds of illustrations. $3.00.

**PHOTO HANDBOOK**
An excellent all-round guide to better pictures. Features darkroom technique, gadgets to make. $2.00.

**OUTDOOR SPORTS MANUAL**
220 helpful articles and hints for fishermen, hunters, campers, trappers, archers and boatmen. 324 illustrations. $2.00.

**THE BOY MECHANIC**
Describes hundreds of things for boys to do and make. Develops natural talents and industry. Illustrated. $2.00.

**THE YOUNG CRAFTSMAN**
The book that thrills, entertains and trains young minds and hands. Over 450 easy craft projects—things to make—things to do. Hundreds of pictures. $1.50.

**WHAT TO MAKE FOR CHILDREN**
A timely book on making toys, dolls, dollhouses, slides, seesaws, rocking horses and pieces of furniture. 175 easy—make things designed to amuse and delight your child. $2.00.

**GARDEN BOOK**
How to build trellises, fences, lawn furniture, outdoor fireplaces, attractive ornaments, etc. $1.25.

At Leading Booksellers Everywhere or Order by Mail from the Address Below
remember
PYROIL
forget

"dry starts"
"battery drain"
"rust and corrosion"
"friction wear"
"fouled spark plugs"

Make your winter-time driving easier on your nerves and easier on your car with Pyroll. Pyroll provides the "extra protection" you need when using low temperature oil. Pyroll improves lubrication because it gives oil the property of cohering to cylinder walls.
When you stop for gas or oil, remember to add Pyroll—add extra trouble-free miles to your car.

Pyroll for Aircraft Engines
Use Aircraft Pyroll B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroll A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroll metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces. MOTOR-ISTS, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by Pyroll Company, 99 Pyroll Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin.

Canadian Distributors: Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
99 Pyroll Bldg., La Crosse, Wisconsin
I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroll and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name.
Address.
City or Town State.

PYROIL THE WINNER

in this corner
THE EDITORS

Signing out the borrowed Jeep at Dodge City, Kans.

OUR "cover story" began one night, months ago, when the managing editor bumped into his neighbor, Heath Proctor. The talk got around to his latest "discovery," the Santa Fe Trail.
Several years ago, when he was flying an airliner between Chicago and Washington, Proctor had spotted the Mason and Dixon Line. Most of us had assumed it was an imaginary line drawn through our history.

(Continued to page 8)

Pilot Heath Proctor boards the Super-Chief "cockpit"
**Why be a BOOKKEEPER?**

... When Accountancy offers more Money and Success...

If you are a bookkeeper, you are right on the threshold of a profession that pays far above average—where there's real opportunity to get ahead and move up fast.

Why not step UP from bookkeeping—be an accountant—make real money!

You can learn Accountancy by the interesting LaSalle Problem Method—in your convenient spare time, at home, without losing a day from your work. You learn by doing... you study Accounting principles and solve Accounting problems under the clear guidance of experienced C.P.A.'s. You cover Accountancy from the basic principles right up through Accounting Systems and Income Tax Procedure—to advanced training for the C.P.A. degree if you so desire. And as you go along step-by-step, you master the principles of auditing, business law, statistical control, cost accounting, organization, management, finance, etc.

You go as fast or as slowly as you choose. And you may start “cashing in” on your new ability long before you complete the training—as thousands of others have proved. Many advance quickly to better positions, even before they are half way through. And that is only the beginning of a growing and continuing success for the rest of your business life.

Why remain “just a bookkeeper” when Accountancy holds so much for you? Our free 48-page booklet, “ACCOUNTANCY, THE PROFESSION THAT PAYS,” tells you what you must know to be an Accountant, and how you can prepare in your leisure time, at moderate cost and on easy terms.

Send the coupon today and we'll include “Ten Years' Promotion in One”—a book which has helped many men. Get all the facts and judge for yourself. There is no obligation. You are already started in this field... find out how you can rapidly go to the top! Mail coupon NOW!
books. He found it really there, visible, a surveyor's cut through a forest dividing the Old North from the Old South. He photographed it from the air, and the pictures were "front page" in 1500 newspapers and magazines.

Now Proctor, senior pilot of his line, flies a Douglas DC-6 between Chicago and Los Angeles. History being a hobby with him, he had looked for and found the old wagon tracks of the Santa Fe Trail, and was itching to explore them.

So the managing editor treated him to a camping trip over the trail with an associate editor and photographer. The Santa Fe Super Chief deposited them in Dodge City, Kans., where they borrowed a Jeep from Tyson and Reinert, Inc., local Willys-Overland dealer, and took off over the wagon ruts.

Airline Captain Proctor—he was a colonel of the U. S. Air Transport Command in India during the war—has been flying commercial airliners since 1927.

We're Sorry

On page 112 of last November's P.M. we described an engine heater for easy cold-weather starting. Mistakenly, the "Where-to-buy-it" index listed the manufacturer as "British Railways, Rugby, England."

The heater is sold by Roscoe Industries, Roscoe, Ill.

Our apologies to all at Roscoe.

You Can Still Crunch

One of the latest boons to suffering humanity is a noiseless popcorn bag. It’s paper, but of a porous texture that will give noise-making youngsters at the afternoon movies a sense of frustration. It won't pop, because you can’t blow it up. And you can’t fill it with water and bomb the folks below the balcony. Someone is always taking the joy out of one person's life and putting it in another's.

Chicks Fly the Atlantic

Three dozen baby chicks now growing up at an English agricultural college will probably boast to their grandchildren about the 2000-mile flight they made back in 1949. But they'll probably never fly again—and they weren't looking out the window as they flew the Atlantic in a BOAC Constellation. They were still in the shell, 36 eggs of the wingless chickens bred by Peter Baumann of Des Moines, Iowa.

(Continued from page 6)
KEY TO SUCCESS
IN BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
Air Conditioning
Heating
Refrigeration
Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
Chemical Engineering
Chemistry, Analytical
Chemistry, Industrial
Chemistry, Mig. Iron and Steel
Petroleum Refining
Plastics
Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
Architectural Drafting
Architecture
Building Estimating
Civil Engineering
Coal Mining
Contracting and Building
Highway Engineering
Lumber Dealer
Reading Structural Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Structural Drafting
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
Electronics Television
Practical Telephony
Radio, General
Radio Operating
Radio Servicing
Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering
Electric Light and Power
Lighting Technician
Power House Electric
Practical Electrician
Ship Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
Auto Technician
Aviation
Diesel-Electric
Diesel Engines
Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
Aeronautical Eng'r's, Jr.
Aircraft Drafting
Flight Engineer
Forging Foundry Work
Heat Treatment of Metals
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation

Industrial Metallurgy
Machine Shop
Machine Shop Insp.
Mechanical Engineering
Molded-Loft Work
Patternmaking—
Wood, Metal
Reading Shop Blueprints
Sheet-Metal Drafting
Sheet-Metal Worker
Ship Drafting
Ship Fitting
Tool Designing
Toolmaking
Welding Engineering
Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
Air Brake
Car Inspector
Diesel Locomotive
Locomotive Engineer
Locomotive Fireman
Locomotive Machinist
Railroad Section Foreman
Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng.

Stationary Engineering Courses
Boilermaking
Combustion Engineering
Engine Running
Marine Engineering
Power Plant Engr.
Steam Engineering

Textile Courses
Cotton Manufacturing
Loom Fixing
Rayon Weaving
Textile Designing
Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
Accounting Advertising
App. Psychology
Bookkeeping
Business Administration
Business Correspondence
Business Law
Cert. Pub. Accounting
Commercial
Commercial Art
Cost Accounting
Federal Tax
First Year College
Foremanship
French
Good English
High School
Higher Mathematics
Illustration
Industrial Supervision
Motor Traffic
Postal Civil Service
Retailing
Retail Bus. Mgmt.
Salesmanship
Secretarial
Sign Lettering
Spanish
Stenography
Traffic Management

The successful man DOES today what the failure INTENDS to do tomorrow. Mail this coupon NOW!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
BOX 5667-K, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Please send complete information on the following subject:

(Write above Technical, Business or Academic Subject in which you are interested.)

Name_________________________ Age_________________________

Address_________________________

City_________________________ State_________________________

Present Position_________________________ Working Hours A. M. P. M.

Employed by_________________________

Length of Service in World War II_________________________

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.

IF YOU CAN READ AND WRITE AND ARE WILLING TO STUDY
I.C.S. CAN TEACH YOU!

- Special service and attention are always given to the student who may need extra help in order to understand.

Coupon Brings Full Information

APPROVED UNDER THE G.I. BILL

JANUARY 1950
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE

Windshield glass steps glaze, heat ................................... 18
Retread design makes worn tires skidproof (Robert B. Som-... 18
mer, 1721 Townsend Ave., Apt. 1A, Bronx 53, N. Y.) ........ 106
Dashboard pressure gauge checks tires remotely (Henry Z... 121
1543 N. Cass St., Milwaukee, Wis.) .................................... 121
Strip-on chain applier (J. Randolph & Co., 325 Liberty Road, ... 122
Brookwood, N. J.) .......................................................... 122
Australian auto has front-wheel drive ............................... 158

AVIATION

Aerial tree planting ..................................................... 114
Spyry zero reader .......................................................... 114
Air "gas stations" stretch plane range ............................... 154
Lamplighter with a 25-mile reach ................................... 204

FARM

Modern Peter Piper picks from old car .............................. 87
Chemical kills hardy weeds (E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.,... 155
Inc., Wilmington 98, Del.) ............................................. 155
Barrage balloons store grain crop (J. W. Berger Co., 3305... 165
Broadway Ave., Cleveland, Ohio) ................................. 165

HOBBIES, NOVELTIES AND TOYS

Ride 'em kids! ................................................................ 104
Satin tape (Freyberg-Strauss, Inc., 419 4th Ave., New York... 182
City) .......................................................... 182
Model rotary press prints newspapers .............................. 359
Four-acre rock garden .................................................... 450
Model trains .................................................................. 105

HOUSE AND HOME

Weathertight window (Anderson Corp., Bayport, Minn.) ....... 87
Home is where they park it .............................................. 115
Detergent makes cleaning of laundry unnecessary (Lever ... 117
Brothers Co., 59 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass.) ........ 117
Air deodorizer shaped like wick lamp (Metro Suescesor Co.,... 117
263 Broadway, New York City) ........................................ 117
Kitchen counter rolls on casters (Moorox Industries, Inc.,... 118
1410 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.) .................................... 118
Clothesline winder worn like apron (Bok Machine Products... 119
Co., 445 Walnut St., Fort Wayne 6, Ind.) ......................... 119
Ice-cube tray (Cuba Drawer Corp., 1201 Kentucky Ave., Akron... 119
Ohio) ........................................................................... 119
Reel & plug (Page Industries, California) ............................ 119
Tool-eye machine (Petry Ross Sewing Machine Co., 1227... 190
Lake Shore Drive, Chicago) ............................................ 119
Slant-hanger holds six pairs (Kit Mig., Co., 668 S. Coronado... 120
St., Los Angeles 9, Calif.) .............................................. 120
Deep-fat fryer (Dulane Mig., Co., 574 W. Jackson Blvd., Chi.. 120
cago 6) ........................................................................ 120
Automatic home pasteurizer (Guard-It Mfg. Co., 1501 S. Lafi.. 120
lin, Chicago) .......................................................... 120
Tea-water tap operates without opening door of refrigerator... 120
(Keeler-Koll, 161 Chataqua Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif.) ....... 120
Cloth book has folding covers (Providential Book Co., 51... 120
Cincinnati 2, Ohio) ....................................................... 120
Automatic lock for windows (Novel Products Corp., 19 W. 41... 120
New York City) ......................................................... 120
Skillet rings for eggs (Bennett Organization, Merchandise... 121
Mart, Chicago 54) .......................................................... 121
Electric mat safe on wet ground (Dan Morey, Dept. P-6, 814A. 121
S. Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 33, Calif.) ....................... 121
Indoor lamp with aluminum frame (Edmund Alum. Frame.. 121
Co., 181 W. Larch Ave., Muskegon, Mich.) ...................... 121
Lamp has adjustable base (200 Multi-Light, Inc., 686 South... 121
Falmouth, Mass.) .......................................................... 121
Twinc-bladed knife for grafter (Carlin Products Corp., 215... 121
W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.) .................................... 121
Hanger for car or home (The Gayelon Co., 2684 W. Pico Blvd,.. 121
Los Angeles 6, Calif.) ...................................................... 122
Heating cord for blankets (Alva T. Smith Co., 161 W. Wiscon-.. 121
sin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.) ............................................. 122
No more KP duty (Millers Pre-Pared Potato Co., Inc., Box 268,.. 122
Blue Island, Ill.) .......................................................... 150
Rain closers windows .................................................... 150
Hand-shaped chair .......................................................... 158
Rug protective (Tex-Pare Equipment Corp., 4868 Euclid Ave,. 165
Cleveland 3, Ohio) ....................................................... 165
Tile with cutout center (Fremont Rubber Co., McPherson.. 165
Highway, Fremont, Ohio) ............................................. 165

INDUSTRY

Flexible pipe-line support ............................................... 106
Bridge shift .............................................................. 107
Duplicate tape recording made by "optical printing" (Minne-... 125
sota Mining & Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.) ......................... 125
Phosphorus-tube disposal device ...................................... 125
Giant treadmill tests locomotives ................................. 125
Graphite coating for engine parts (Electrolinx Corp., 716... 128
Laurel Canyon Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.) ................. 128
X-ray orange grader detects frost damage (Automatic X-Ray... 132
Corp., 5139 Jefferson Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.) .......... 132
Machine tops man ................................................................ 142
"Water wheel" boosts voltage ....................................... 142
Glass-blower engine pumps pipe-line ....................... 142
Injection engine runs cheap oil .................................... 150

(Continued to page 14)
WHAT EVERY MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function. All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use AUDELS AUTO GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly endorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.

This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knock—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.


A Ready Reference

STEPS FOR A COMPLETE AUTOMATIC SERVICE

1. Fill in and mail coupon today.

2. Pay $4.00 a month for 4 months. A complete set.

3. Mail coupon or send in $4.00 to AUDEL, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 1, N. Y.

4. Send for FREE EXAMINATION book marked "A." If you decide to keep it, agree to mail $4.00 monthly on each book or set ordered and further mail $2.00 monthly on each book or set until you have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 1, N. Y.

A complete set for $4.00 makes a valuable addition to your library.

STOP STEPPING ON YOUR TRADE. AUDELS MECHANICS GUIDES contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED AND WELL ILLUSTRATED. Highly endorsed. The book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. AUDELS Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form, fully illustrated and well illustrated. Highly endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE——

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23rd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me published for FREE EXAMINATION books marked "A." If I decide to keep it, I agree to mail $4.00 monthly on each book or set ordered and further mail $2.00 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

AUTO GUIDE, 1800 Pages

$4.00

DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages

1.00

WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages

1.00

MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages

2.50

POWER PLANT ENGINEERS Guide, 1500 Pages

2.50

ENGINEERS & FIREFIGHTERS EXAM, 526 Pages

2.00

PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS, 1638 Pages

4.00

MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1320 Pages

3.00

ENGINEERS & Mechanics Guides (6 Book Set), 1250 Pages, on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages

1.50

ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages

1.00

ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages

1.00

ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 1000 Pages

4.00

ELECTRICAL GUIDE, 1440 Pages

4.00

ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages

2.50

RADIOGRAMS, 916 Pages

5.00

ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages

1.00

ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 3000 Pages (12 Book Set)

10.00

VOLTS, J. J., J. J. V., V. V., V. VIII, IX, X, XII, XIII, XIV, 38 Ex.

4.00

OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages

2.50

HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages

2.50

CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set)

4.00

PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set)

4.00

MASON'S & Builders Guides (4 Book Set)

4.00

BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages

1.50

PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pages

2.50

GARDENERS & GROWERS Guides (4 Book Set)

6.00

REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1200 Pages

5.00

SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 580 Pages

2.50

SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages

5.00

AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages

1.00

MECHANICAL DRAWING Guide, 160 Pages

1.00

MECHANICAL Drawing & Design, 480 Pages

5.00

MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages

2.00

MECHANICAL Dictionary, 360 Pages

2.00

MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages

4.00

Name _____________________________

Address ___________________________

Occupation _______________________

Employed by _______________________

1/31/50
I'll Train You

Radio

PRACTICE SERVICING OR COMMUNICATIONS
I Send You Many Kits

For both my Servicing Course and my NEW Communications Course, I send you many Valuable Kits of Parts for PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE. They bring to life theory you learn in my illustrated texts. Some equipment from both courses is shown below. As part of my Servicing Course, you build a complete, powerful Radio Receiver, a Set Tester useful in earning extra spare time money, an A. M. and F. M. Signal Generator, etc. In my Communications Course, you assemble a low-power Broadcasting Transmitter that shows how to put a station "on the air," a Wavemeter, an Electronic Multimeter for measuring voltage, current, resistance, impedance, etc. This and other equipment you build with Kits I send is yours to keep.

You Can Have a Business of Your Own

Many N.R.I.-trained men each year start their own Radio-Television sales and service business without capital. Let me show you how you, too, can be your own boss, have a good income from your own shop. Robert Dohmen, of New Prague, Minn., shown above standing in front of his store, writes that he is "now tied in with two Television outfits and does warranty work for dealers."

I Trained These Men

M. JOSEPH, Sacramento, Calif., says, "Before taking your course $10 a week in wage..."

V. MARCHESE, Philadelphia, Pa., writes, "I'm not sure how my N.R.I. training is helping me now as a transmitter operator. Future looks bright to me."

S. W. DINWIDDIE, Illinois, III., writes, "Now finishing course, will work in servicing shop. No Engineer of WCUN Police Radio Install..."

A. HERR, New City, N. Y., writes, "Having doubled my salary since starting in Radio full time. Am employed by Station WKJO as transmitter..."

L. ARNOLD, Pontiac, Mich., says, "While learning, I made from $5 to $10 a week in..."

M. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind., writes, "When I started N.R.I. Course, didn't know a condenser from a resistor..."

H. B. MILLS, Washington, Ohio, finds, "Word traveled fast in regard to my N.R.I. training. Have been doing Television installation and servicing, tracing out and eliminating..."

C. STAETH, Fort Madison, Iowa, informs us, "Do Radio Servicing full time in my own shop and..."

T. S. NORTON, Hamilton, Ohio, says, "My first job was obtained for me by your Graduate Service Department. Am now Chief Engineer, Station WQOX."

W. R. NICHOLS, writes, "I got a job..."
There is Success--Good Pay--Security for You in America's Fastest Growing Industry

Do you want a good-paying job in the fast growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Or do you want to have your own money-making Radio-Television Shop? Here is your opportunity. I've trained hundreds of men to be successful Technicians and MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. You learn Radio-Television principles from my illustrated lessons. You get practical experience building, testing and experimenting with MANY KITS OF PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep.

Make Extra Money In Spare Time
The day you enroll, I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make $3, $10 a week in your spare time fixing neighbors' Radios and I send you parts to build NET TESTER that helps you do it. Frank J. Linschytz, of Cleves, Ill., shown above in his workshop, was one of my many students who earned money while training.

VETERANS
GET THIS TRAINING WITHOUT COST
UNDER G. I. BILL

Mail Coupon Now!

MR. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. OAP
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, "How to Win Success in Radio-Television"—both FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME: __________________________ AGE: ____________

ADDRESS: ________________________

CITY: ___________________________ ZONE: ___________ STATE: ___________

☐ Check if Veteran Approved Under G. I. Bill

ACTUAL LESSON
AND 64 PAGE BOOK

How to be a Success in RADIO-TELEVISION

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING.

There are 943 Radio Stations. Today, about 2700 are on the air! RESULT—THOUSANDS OF QUALIFIED MEN STEPPED INTO GOOD JOBS. Another example—only 19 Television Stations were on the air in 1947. Today, more than fifty. Within a few months, 150, say the experts—and 1949 within three years. Then new developments in FM, Two-Way Radio, Police, Marine, Aviation, Microwave Relay Radios. Think what this means! Now jobs, more jobs for qualified men. The man who prepares NOW can reap rich rewards in this changing, developing, fast growing field.

Find Out What N. R. I. Can Do For You
Act now! Send for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. Coupon entitles you to actual lesson, "GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING." It shows how many pictures and diagrams are used to make learning at home easier, practical. You also get my 64-page book, "HOW TO BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO-TELEVISION." It tells more about your opportunities. Details of my course—what my graduates are doing and earning. How quickly you can be on your way to good pay, success, a bright future. Send coupon in envelope or paste on penny postal. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. OAP, National Radio Institute, Pioneer Home Study Radio School, Washington 9, D. C.
DON'T SELL YOUR INVENTION
UNTIL YOU READ THIS BOOK!

This book will tell you how to get your rightful share of royalties—when dealing with hard-headed business men and shrewd investors. It will tell you WHERE to go, WHOM to see, and HOW to sell your idea for the quickest and biggest royalties. And when the time comes for drawing up contracts and making business arrangements, it may mean the difference to you between a pittance and a fortune!

FAMOUS INVENTOR RAYMOND F. YATES
tells you how to develop, protect, and sell your ideas.

This brand-new book, "Yates' Guide To Successful Inventing," tells you everything you want to know to develop, protect, and market profitable inventions. 26 big chapters give you valuable tips on getting arrangements, making favorable price and royalty arrangements, selling patented inventions, and how to steer clear of patentable or already patented ideas, and how to find and sell the right manufacturer. Includes model forms for patent applications and royalty contracts, patent help from official sources, warnings against invention racketeers and patent infringements.

TRY IT FREE FOR 5 DAYS

If you aren't convinced—in just 5 days—that this book can show you how to develop, protect, and get the biggest possible profits from your invention, simply return it and pay nothing. Otherwise send only $2.95 plus a few cents postage as complete payment. Mail coupon today. If you already have a development contract or are working on one now, this book may be worth a fortune to you. Mail coupon to Wilfred Funk, Inc., Dept. S491, 227 East 44 Street, New York 17, N. Y.

WILFRED FUNK, INC.,
Publishers, Dept. S491,
227 East 44 Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me YATES' GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL INVENTING for FREE EXAMINATION. If I keep the book I will send you $2.95 plus a few cents postage. Otherwise I will return it within 5 days without further obligation.

[Check here if enclosing payment in full with this coupon, as per prices above. Then WE pay all postage charges. Same 5-day return-for-refund privilege applies.]

HUNDREDS OF TIPS ON:

- How To Protect and Patent Your Invention
- How To Take Out Your Own Patent
- How To Price Your Invention
- How To Find The Right Manufacturer
- How To License or Rent Your Invention

Plus hundreds of helpful hints on the right time, place, and person to sell your invention for the most profit.

Some FREE 5-Day Offer on Ray Yates’ "2100 NEEDED INVENTIONS"
This other book by Ray Yates lists and describes the 2100 inventions that are sure to make money. Any one of these ideas can mean somebody a fortune. Maybe it can be YOU! (Check coupon to get it.)

AUTOMOTIVE

Preventing ignition-lock trouble...
Extension handle on ear heater aids turning control knob...
Jeep seat cushions of looped foam rubber...

DRAFTING AND DRAWING

Double-pencil lettering...
Storing artists' brushes...
Clock spring aids drawing clocks...

FARM

Small oil drum double for large storage tank...
Rats attracted by grain camouflage flown in barrel...
Barrel canopy protects rock salt...

Nipple insures that tail-fed calves will drink slowly...
Tractor load-low-platform...
Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
01-A DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents
Trademarks
Copyrights

Name
Address
City (Please write or print plainly.)
State
YOU Need My PRACTICAL Training to Make Money in TELEVISION, RADIO and ELECTRONICS.

I'll Send You
8 BIG KITS of
Radio Parts and Equipment

16 Range Meter
Speaker & Continuity Tester

Signal Generator
6-Tube Radio

GET PAID FOR SPARE TIME WHILE LEARNING

Soon after you start training I send you my famous BUSINESS BUILDERS that show you how to make money in spare time doing interesting Radio jobs. I send you 8 big kits of Radio parts and equipment to help you build step-by-step a powerful 6-tube superhet radio, a 16-range test meter, plus other very useful equipment for Radio and Television servicing. You will perform over 175 fascinating experiments while training.

Radio and Television Industry Booming

You couldn't pick a better time to get into Radio-Television and Electronics. New Television stations are going on the air every day. These two big FREE Radio books, I employ no salesmen—and nobody will call on you.

istem and equipment.

All Kits Are YOURS TO KEEP

Each of the hundreds of Radio parts and other items I send my students is theirs "for keeps." You may use this equipment in your Radio and Television service work and save many dollars by not having to buy expensive "ready-made" test equipment.

Radio and Television Industry Booming

You couldn't pick a better time to get into Radio-Television and Electronics. New Television stations are going on the air every day.

My Training Includes...

Television, FM (Frequency Modulation), Public Address and High Frequency Applications

RUSH COUPON Today!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY of RADIO, Dept. 18-E
111 North Canal Street, Chicago 6, Illinois

Please rush my FREE copies of "How To Make Money In Radio-Television and Electronics" and "How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols."

Name
Address
City State

Check here if you are a Veteran

These Two Big FREE Radio Books

Just mail coupon for a FREE sample Sprayer book. I'll send you my big FREE book, "How To Make Money In Radio-Television and Electronics." Learn why my really practical training is best for all who want to get into this fast growing industry.

The POPULAR MECHANICS
Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors’ disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled “How To Protect Your Invention.” This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an “Invention Record” blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS
1358 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.
The CASTOLITE CO.
Dept. A-1
WOODSTOCK, ILLINOIS

Easily made things worth $31.50

BRAND NEW SUCCESS SECRETS

Here at last is a Plastics Manual that gets right through to business. Explains doing all kinds of things with a new, lately perfected Liquid Plastic. See how to embed real flowers, photos, shells, butterflies, coins, medals, specimens; how to make tiles, trays, jewelry cases, papers, picture frames, etc. Or create lamp bases, candle holders, desk sets, etc. Also plasticize baby shoes and make striking silhouette profile plaques.

Get the 6-POINT SUCCESS PLAN

But this book tells more. Also contains valuable, Success Secrets and proved 6-point Success plan for starting all plastics business of your own. See how to begin, how to grow. Do like John Zack of Chatham, N.J. Hewitt, rescued the things I made at a handsome profit and have decided to go into manufacturing.

EASY TO START


The CASTOLITE CO.

WINDSHIELD GLASS STOPS GLARE, HEAT

Excluding more than 15 percent of the sun's infrared rays without distorting vision, a new glass for car windshields will reduce driver fatigue. A slight bluish-green tint, derived from chemicals mixed with the raw materials in manufacture, kills much of the glare of bright sunshine. By cutting down on the infrared rays, the glass makes driving more comfortable in hot weather and also reduces upholstery fading.

radio-electronics

Utility television today (Three-unit TV receiver for any cabinet, National Company Inc., 61 Sherman St, Malden, Mass.; television set for the kitchen, Motorola Inc., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd, Chicago)...

(Continued from page 14)

Adhesive tape reinforces plastic shower curtains... 176
Handy spot for recipe cards while cooking... 176
Efficiency tip for Venetian-blind cleaning... 176
Olive oil removes paper from varnished surfaces... 176
Watering house plants while on vacation... 176
Resists loose picture-frame nails with help of cloth strip... 176
Bench window kept cleaner with concrete splash frame... 176
Concrete laundry tube repaired by waterproof crack filler... 176
Rubber bumper for stepladder... 176
Kitchen knife fashioned from hacksaw blade... 190

OFFICE, SHOP AND STORE

Coffee can forms lamp shade... 192
Light socket taped to C-clamp forms portable shop lamp... 207
Hardwood C-clamp rack is automatic... 216
Compound gridirons improvised by sheathing beams... 231
Sheet-metal clip on platform scale holds weighing slips... 233

OUTDOOR RECREATION

Underspring trap concealed in top of stump outsmarts fox... 177
Pencil erasers smother fishhooks... 182
Outdoor gym... 206
Take care of your camp ax... 207

PHOTOGRAPHY

"Positive negatives" for projection... 208
"Black" pictures from photos for instant picture magnets... 210
Photo paper held between pages of magazine... 210
Adding household detergent to final wash water improves glossy prints... 210
Carrying wet news films... 216
 Transparency viewer doubles as retouching stand... 211
Handy photo-paper dispenser has integral compartments... 212
Film identified on holder slide... 212
Detergent speeds drying... 212
Swabbing insures clean negatives... 212
Reducing dense areas in negative... 212

TOOLS

Dowel socket with strip of sandpaper provides efficient spindle sander... 190
Pipe held securely in bench vise to facilitate threading... 193
Clock gears used in craftwork... 193
Table listing spindle speeds mounted on lathe headstock... 207
Various of lammers turned from automobile axles... 196
Miter-box base prevents clogging... 223
Taper-measuring gauge for lathe... 223
Correct punching strengthens bell... 223
Chalk-line reel drilled to prevent unwinding... 223

TOYS AND NOVELTIES

Whittled salt and pepper shakers provide novel decoration... 180
Rattail file aids stuffing toys... 180
Eight-sided cupule improves saved tie lines... 181
Metal clips screwed to toy provide wheel mounts... 200
Weighted toy clown swings precariously on rail... 201
Artwork inserted through heart provides interesting novelty... 207
"Crazy jug" covered with babbies is interesting novelty... 207

MISCELLANEOUS

Paper clip forms bookmark... 177
Asphalt tile cut in saw rite... 190
Door stop boards inserted in place by C-clamp and pry bar... 208
Safety pin locks lunch box... 182
Dowel driven in sand-dried sack... 190
Milk carton holds patching plaster... 210
Removing gum from shoe soles... 181
Window place keeps lenses from bumping... 207
Mounting meter test on turntable facilitates reading dial... 214

Radio, Television, Electronics

Utility television today (Three-unit TV receiver for any cabinet, National Company Inc., 61 Sherman St, Malden, Mass.; television set for the kitchen, Motorola Inc., 4545 W. Augusta Blvd, Chicago)...

No. 1 progressive all-wave "overseas" dxer for students... 190
"Black" tube for sharp-contrast TV pictures ("Black") face glass for TV tubes, Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., 632 Duquesne Ave, Pittsburgh 36, Pa... 227
"Black" tube for photo finish and "W" tube (photo 81, Zenith Radio Corp., 6001 Dickens Ave, Chicago)

POPULAR MECHANICS

Woodstock, Illinois 60098
ARTHUR GODFREY SAYS:

"I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!"

You’ve often heard Arthur Godfrey, famed “Huck Finn of Radio,” on his coast-to-coast “Talent Scouts” and other CBS programs—now winning new renown on television. But this is the first time you’ve heard the star on the subject of I.C.S.:

“I had to quit high school before the end of my second year. Later in life, at the U. S. Naval Materiel School at Bellevue, D. C., I had to master a working knowledge of math, all the way from simple decimals and fractions through trigonometry, in the first six weeks or be dropped from the course. So I took an I.C.S. Course and finished at the head of the class! I.C.S. made the impossible—easy!"

As usual, the former Navy radio operator and present Lt. Commander in the U. S. Naval Reserve knows what he’s talking about. As an I.C.S. graduate, Mr. Godfrey is in the best of all positions to tell you about the educational system that’s served so long as talent scout for American industry.

Study his statement. Then mark your interest on the coupon and mail it today for full information on what I.C.S. can do for you!

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business and Academic Courses</th>
<th>Electrical Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accounting</td>
<td>Electrical Drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ad. Psych.</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookkeeping</td>
<td>Electrical Light and Power</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Admin.</td>
<td>Lighting Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus. Correspondence</td>
<td>Practical Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bus. Law</td>
<td>Power House Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certified Public Accounting</td>
<td>Ship Electrician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial</td>
<td>Internal Combustion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Art</td>
<td>Engine Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>Auto Technician</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Tax</td>
<td>Diesel-Electric</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Year College</td>
<td>Diesel Engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foremanship</td>
<td>Gas Engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French</td>
<td>Mechanical Courses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Good English</td>
<td>Automotive Engineer’ s. Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Mathematics</td>
<td>Aircraft Drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial Supervision</td>
<td>Flight Engineer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor Traffic</td>
<td>Forgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postal Civil Service</td>
<td>Next Treatment of Metals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retail Bus. Management</td>
<td>Industrial Instrumentation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secretarial</td>
<td>Industrial Metallurgy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sign Lettering</td>
<td>Machine Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>Machine Shop Inspection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traffic Management</td>
<td>Mechanical Drafting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning and Plumbing</td>
<td>Mechanical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Air Conditioning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plumbing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heating</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Refrigeration</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steam Fitting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Name __________________________ Age ________ Home Address __________________________

City ___________________________ State ___________ Working Hours A.M. to P.M. ________

Present Position __________________________ Length of Service in World War II ______

Employed by __________________________ Enrollment under G. I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.
INVENTORS-PATENTS

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

For his guidance, the following are the usual preliminary steps which the inventor takes toward patent protection.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to the inventor in making his disclosure of invention.

The inventor should date and sign his disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding his invention. The disclosure should then be mailed to the registered patent attorney or agent whom he selects to assist him. The disclosure should be accompanied by a letter authorizing the patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U.S. patents for similar types of invention. The patent attorney or agent then prepares a report of the probable patentability of the invention and recommends the further course the inventor should take, provided the report indicates possible patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. The coupon below is suggested as a convenience to the inventor in starting action on his invention.

E V I C T O R  J.  E V A N S  &  C O.  Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
530-A MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

V I C T O R  J.  E V A N S  &  C O.
530-A Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name...........................................................................
Address...........................................................................
City and State...........................................................................

PATENTS  TRADEMARKS  COPYRIGHTS
Just Like YOU Can Get in the Great SHOPS of COYNE


NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES! At COYNE you learn on real, full-size equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do typical jobs yourself. We don’t teach by mail.

CLIP COUPON NOW for big new illustrated COYNE book on either ELECTRICITY or RADIO-TELEVISION or both. No obligation; no salesman will call. Get the facts now!

B. W. COOKE, Pres.,
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 10-7212
Chicago 12, Ill.

Mail Coupon for
FREE BOOKS!

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL, Dept. 10-7212
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send FREE, the book checked below, and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

□ ELECTRICITY □ RADIO-TELEVISION

NAME...........................................

ADDRESS......................................

CITY...........................................

STATE........................................
WHO WANTS TO BE
A RUNNER-UP?

BE FIRST—
TO WIN THAT JOB
TO EARN THAT PROMOTION
TO MAKE BETTER MONEY

You don't have to be told that there's little glory in almost landing a good job or earning a promotion that you had your heart set on. You've got to be first! And there's no reason why you can't be first! So often the difference between steady advancement and failure is merely the difference in training. The fellow who has the technical skill and knowledge always stands in a good way to improve his position and better his income.

You can acquire the skill you need to get ahead by learning a trade through C.T.I. You can learn either at home in your spare time, or in our vast Chicago shops. These unsolicited comments by C.T.I. students and graduates prove that planned, shop-proved training methods eventually can make a tremendous difference in your income status:

"Your training has been of great assistance in helping me get ahead. Since beginning your course I have more than doubled my earnings."... "Your course was very satisfactory. I own my own shop now, and I can truthfully say that if I don't succeed, it will be my own fault!"... "I have gained a lot of knowledge through C.T.I. and it shows up in the work I do and in my pay check."...

"I have learned a lot of things that would have required years of experience to gain otherwise."... "I'm sending you a letterhead that I just had printed, and I'm proud of it. I now have a small shop and as soon as I finish my training I'll be ready to start in business. C.T.I. made this possible."... "I am beginning to have confidence in myself. I now have the feeling that in the future I will be in a position to give my children the education and the opportunities that they deserve."

"I have been offered a job already—although I've been a student of C.T.I. for only three weeks! I'm very proud to be a student in one of the best schools in America."... "I'm very grateful to C.T.I., for your course has helped me in a great many ways. It helped me get started in business."... "Through the efforts of C.T.I., I received a job that I like very much."

If you're tired of being a "bench-warmer"... if opportunity is passing you by... you need training and you need it now! Choose the field that appeals to you (see list at right). Then write C.T.I. for full information. Better still, mail the coupon. We'll tell you about your opportunities for advancement, and how you can train to take advantage of them. Act today. Mail coupon now!

C.T.I. OFFERS PRACTICAL TRAINING IN
- AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS
- BODY & FENDER REBUILDING
- DIESEL MECHANICS
- REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING
- ELECTRICITY & ELECTRONICS
- RADIO & TELEVISION
- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- MECHANICAL DRAFTING

G.I. APPROVED—All C.T.I. courses, both residential and home study, are fully approved by the Veterans Administration—which means that eligible veterans will have their tuition paid by the government. Remember, there's a time limit on when training must begin—so, act now!

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E2-1
1400 Greenleaf - Chicago 26

FILL OUT - CUT OUT - MAIL TODAY

Mr. R. C. Anderson, President
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E2-1 Veteran □ Non-Veteran
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below

□ Automotive Mechanics □ Electricity & Electronics
□ Body & Fender Rebuilding □ Radio & Television
□ Diesel Mechanics □ Building Construction
□ Refrigeration & Air Conditioning □ Mechanical Drafting

Name ___________________________ Age ________
Address ___________________________
City __________________ State ________
GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS Master All Phases

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO TRAINED MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Ports Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND MANY other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for ALL opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal toolbox - as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method Home Training by an Established Resident School Prepares you for Many Good Jobs

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, buses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know ALL phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a practical, all-embracing Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanic's.

- Basic Lesson Tests
- Diesel Installation
- Operation - Maintenance
- Diesel Chart Manual
- Spare Time Lessons
- Engine Service Manuals
- Engine Repair
- Drive Systems
- Diesel Electric Power

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE

Secure Full Information

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU . . . SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW . . . MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. PHD-1
1000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name_________________________Age_________________________
Address__________________________
City_________________________Zone_________________________State_________________________

[ ] Check here if Veteran of World War II

WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

JANUARY 1950 23
Now you can get this amazingly practical aid for learning Television at home, to help you get started toward a thrilling future—good money...a thrilling future—in a real job, or your own sales and service business. When you complete our regular home training—described below—you can build and keep a top quality commercial-type Television Receiver. Standardized chassis is adaptable for a 10, 12½ or 16 inch direct view tube that gives big, bright, sharp, steady pictures. This is an optional training advantage—designed to provide the utmost in practical "learn-by-doing" home training in Television. Mail coupon for complete details. See why you owe it to your "Television Future" to enroll for DeForest's Training, Inc.

Mail Coupon NOW for FREE Information!

See how DeForest's Training, Inc. methods help start you toward a good job or your own business in one of America's most promising fields—including Television, F.M. Radio, Aviation, Train, and Taxi Radio, Broadcast Radio, Industrial Electronics. Get modern lessons...plus 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. Work over 300 experiments and projects—Including building of (1) commercial-type Oscilloscope for practical T-V circuit training, (2) double-range R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, (3) jewel-bearing MULTI-METER, (4) quality 6-tube SUPERHET RADIO. Then build and keep that big new Television Receiver. Here's EVERYTHING YOU NEED for real laboratory type training...AT HOME!

Employment Service

When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service helps you get started toward a real future in Television—Radio—Electronics.

DeForest's Training, Inc.
2333 North Ashland Avenue, Dept. PM-61
Chicago 14, Illinois

Without obligation, give me complete facts showing how I may make my start in Television—Radio—Electronics.

Name:
Street:
City:

Age:
Zone:
State:

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!
Start as high as $3,351 A YEAR

(Veterans Get Special Preference)

Get Ready Now for 1950 Examinations

City Mail Carriers, Post Office Clerks

Clerks and Carriers now get $2,550 the first year of regular employment and automatically increase $100 a year to $3,350. Open to Men—Women 18 to 50. Clerks and Carriers can be promoted to other postal positions paying as high as $7,500.00.

Railway Postal Clerks

Railway Postal Clerks get $2,750 the first year of regular employment, being paid on the first and fifteenth of each month. ($114.60 each pay day.) Their pay is automatically increased yearly to $3,850 and $4,050 in large organizations. Advance may be had to Chief Clerk at $5,850 a year. Male Veterans only.

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"

3 Days On—3 Days Off—Full Pay

Railway Postal Clerks on long runs usually work 3 days and have 3 days off duty or in the same proportion. During this off duty their pay continues just as though they were working. They travel on a pass when on business. When they grow old, they are retired with a pension.

Many Other Positions

Many other positions are obtainable. Rural Carriers—Stenographers—Typists—Patrol Inspectors—Assistant Statistical Clerks—etc. Those wishing these positions should apply to the nearest Post Office.

Get Free List of Positions

Fill out the following coupon. Tear it off and mail it today—NOW, at once.

Although not government controlled, this can result in your getting a big paid government job.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. Z-83, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Rush to me, entirely free of charge (1) a full description of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Free copy of illustrated 16-page book, "How to Get a U. S. Government Job" with (3) List of U. S. Government Jobs; (4) Tell me how to qualify for one of these Jobs.

Name ____________________________

Address ____________________________

Veteran? ______

Use This Coupon Before You Mislay It. Write or Print Plainly.
Now Any Auto Repair Job Can Be a "Push-Over" for You!

**IN LESS TIME—WITH LESS WORK—AND MORE PROFITS!**

Now, tackle anything from carburetor to rear end on ANY car built from 1935 thru 1949. And fix it quick, easy, right the FIRST time! Just look up, make, and job in quick index of MoToR's brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Clear, illustrated instructions lead you step by step all the way.

**ONLY Manual of Its Kind!**

The editors of MoToR Magazine condensed all the meat of over 150 official factory manuals for you. They dug out all the information you need—made sure every word and picture is crystal clear—and put the whole "works" into this one big 793-page book. Contains 200,000 service, repair, tune-up facts. Over 1,000 essential dimensional measurements. More than 2,100 cut-away photographs, diagrams, charts show what the clear text tells.

**Win Prestige! Earn More Money!**

MoToR's Manual makes every operation so easy that you'll find yourself tackling jobs you wouldn't think of doing before. And you'll win added prestige and more money in the bargain.

Beginners will find useful helpful guidance on every kind of repair and service job imaginable. Experts will be amazed by the time and labor-saving short cuts.

This GIAN'T Manual is used by Army, Navy, Technical Schools, and thousands of successful auto-repairmen. Now you can try it FREE—for 7 days. Learn firsthand how it can pay for itself the first few times you use it!

**SEND NO MONEY**

Mail coupon below—without money! When your book arrives—make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree it's the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon NOW! MoToR Book Department, Desk 1A, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

**Some FREE Offer on MoToR's TRUCK MANUAL**

Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made from 1939 thru 1949! 1,000 pages, 200,000 facts. All types Gasoline Engines, Diesel Engines, Hostelians, Fuel Systems, Governows, Lubrication, Ignition, Staters, Clutches, Axles, Brakes, etc. ALSO covers many buses, tractors, contractors and road building equipment, stationary power machinery. Check box at right for 7-day FREE trial.

**MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL**

MoToR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 1A, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

[CLIP-OUT COUPON]

[Instructions] Save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $3.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $3 for Truck Repair Manual). Some 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

[Address]

[City] [State]

[Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $3.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $3 for Truck Repair Manual). Some 7-day return-refund privilege applies.]

Published by MoToR, The Leading Automotive Business Magazine.
Make this YOUR DESIGN for SECURITY and SUCCESS

Fascinating work and rich rewards can be yours, from the very start, in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING. Here is the career field that offers everything you could ask for, if you have the foresight and ambition to grasp its big opportunities.

The past foretells the future. The aircraft production figure for 1949 is expected to be six times greater than for 1939. The passenger-miles flown by U.S. airlines last year is estimated at seventeen times more than in 1939. Things to come in the next ten years defy your imagination. In those ten years, you can grow with Aviation—in personal achievement, earnings, security—with a successful lifetime career stretching on ahead.

Of those ten years you need only two years—not four—to complete your Northrop course in Aeronautical Engineering. You train in an outstanding technical school conducted by an aircraft company, world famous for history-making aviation achievements.

You enjoy many important practical advantages—like the up-to-the-minute training in jet power plants being received by the students shown in the picture at the left...and the first-hand study of advanced all-wing aircraft design being made by students in the picture below, as they inspect a 60-ft. scale model Flying Wing and an experimental "buzz bomb." Northrop training has won the world for the U.S. with all leading aircraft manufacturers and airlines. You can start your training soon—new classes start every 8 weeks. APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

Send coupon for this catalog NOW.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute
Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.
1527 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

NORTHROP AERONAUTICAL INSTITUTE
1527 East Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, Calif.
Please send information on opportunities in Aeronautical Engineering, your catalog, and starting dates of classes. I am interested in:

☐ Aeronautical Engineering  ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanics

Name  Age
Address
City  State
Check one: ☐ Veteran  ☐ Non-Veteran

SEND FOR FREE SCHOOL CATALOG F-31

BE AN EXPERT REPAIRMAN OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

MANY JOBS NOW OPEN FOR TRAINED MEN... BIG OPPORTUNITIES!

Over 3,000,000 amateur and professional musicians are potential customers. You can make good money throughout the year...even start your own business. We'll train you. Course approved by U. S. Veterans Administration. Get complete information NOW, without obligation.

CONN VOCATIONAL SCHOOL
127-129 S. Main St., Elkhart, Indiana, Div. of C. G. Conn Ltd.

RAISE HAMSTERS

Write today for free illustrated literature.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1536 BASIL, MOBILE, ALA.

ELECTRICIANS' SCHOOL
HOUSE AND COMMERCIAL WIRING  •  MOTOR REPAIR AND REWINDING  •  ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION
Approved for Veterans Training

PENNSYLVANIA INSTITUTE \ SCHOOL OF ELECTRICITY
42nd and SPRUCE STS.  PHILADELPHIA 4, PENNA.

Learn to Work at Home in Spare Time

Write for FREE BOOK, "How to Become an Expert Phone Operator," showing you what operators learned at the Pennsylvania Institute. You can greatly improve your writing, or become an expert phone operator. For full details, without cost or obligation, check or stamp coupons indicated.

Free Business Writing, Bookkeeping Writing, English, and Swiss Floriographia Typewriting.

"Pennsylvania Institute."  Write today for name and a thrifty list written on a card.

Box 25K, CHILLICOTHE, O.

CHICKS: 30 Days Trial SE XED

GUARANTEED. Money refunded on any chicks that do not live and breed. No need to take chances. You get 30 days to make sure chicks are represented. Male or pullet chicks furnished. Low prices. All varieties. 3 W. D. Bloodstock. Every breeding pair.

BARGAIN PRICES and CHICK MANUAL FREE:
MISSOURI STATE HATCHERY, Box 169, BUTLER, MO.

Command Bigger Money! STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for BUSINESS SUCCESS and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you can profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 22-PM, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

**GOOD PAY**
and Unlimited Opportunities
in JOBS LIKE THESE:

- Business of Your Own
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Broadcasting
- Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment, Electronics, Pull Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies; Oil Well and Drilling Companies; Engineering Firms
- Theatrical Sound Systems
- Police Radio
- And others of other jobs in many related fields

**YOU CONDUCT MANY EXPERIMENTS LIKE THESE!**

- Checking action of condensers
- Experiments with AP and RF amplifiers
- Experiments with resonance
- Producing beat frequencies
- Calibrating oscillators
- Experiments with diode, grid-bias, grid-leak and infinite impedance detectors
- Practical experience in receiver trouble shooting
- Application of visual tester in checking parts and circuits
- Experiments with audio oscillators
- Advanced trouble-shooting
- and many, many others

Complete Training by Practical Resident Trade School, Est. 1905

The same highly trained faculty, instruction materials and methods used here in our large, modern resident school, are adapted to your training in your own home. Shop Method Home Training has been proved by hundreds of successful graduates.

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

**YOU LEARN BY DOING**

You receive special laboratory experiment lessons to show you how to build with your own hands various experimental units such as those shown at left, and how to conduct many tests.

You will find all lessons easy to understand because they are illustrated throughout with clear diagrams and step-by-step examples that you work out yourself. Every piece of the equipment and complete lesson material we send you is yours to keep and enjoy, including the multimeter, experimental equipment, all parts of the Superheterodyne, tube manual, radio dictionary, and complete, modern Television texts. All parts are standard equipment.

**Shop Method Home Training . . . Earn While You Learn**

With our practical resident Shop Method Home Training, you study in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn. Service neighbors' radios and TV receivers, appliances, etc., for extra money and experience. Many National students pay all or part of their training with spare time earnings.

**DON'T DELAY!** The Radio-Television Industry needs trained men NOW!

**FREE!**
NEW ILLUSTRATED OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON SHOW YOU HOW WE TRAIN YOU . . . SING IT TODAY! NO COST. NO OBLIGATION.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, Calif. • Est. 1905

Find out now . . . mail coupon today

National Schools, Dept. FM-1
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

Name_________________________Age____
Address___________________________
City_________________________State____
Zone__________________________

[ ] Check if Veteran of World War II

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.
AMAZING SECRETS REVEALED TO EVERY POULTRY RAISER

ABSOLUTELY FREE BOOK. My new Picture Tour Book telling all about one of America's largest and best Poultry Breeding Farms and Hatchery organizations. I know you'll enjoy it, and profit in your poultry work by reading it. Tells latest methods of profitable chicken raising, feeding and especially about pure-breeds, cross-breeds and hybrids. If you want to know about better and more profitable chickens, be sure to write me TODAY for your FREE copy. Just a postcard will bring it.

MRS. HARRY HAM, Route 56, Atchison, Kansas

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

AT HOME. By our modern and original system of instruction you can learn every part of the WATCH REPAIR TRADE AT HOME. Prepare yourself for a well-paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Watch repairers are in demand and generally earn very good salaries. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing 759 North Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Is this real or a model?

Get the answer in this picture-packed book on Model Railroading

- Learn about the greatest of all hobbies. Model railroading is the hobby that fascinates hundreds of thousands of men all over the world.

This exciting book tells you that model railroading is simple, inexpensive, and constructive. Fully illustrated. Send 10c today for your copy of "Model Railroading for You," written by a well-known authority. The MODEL RAILROADER, DEPT. 1337 Milwaukee 3, Wis.
WHICH OF THESE Opportunities INTERESTS You MOST?

Accounting  
Air Conditioning  
Architecture & Building  
Automotive Engineering  
Aviation—Practical  
Aviation Drafting & Design  
Better Foremanship  
Bookkeeping  
Business Management  
Contracting  
Diesel Engineering  
Drafting & Design  
Electrical Engineering  
Electricity—Practical  
Electronics, Industrial  
High School Courses  
Machine Shop Operations  
Mechanical Engineering  
Plastics Engineering  
Plumbing—Practical  
Private Secretary  
Radio Operating & Servicing  
Railway Training  
Refrigeration  
Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting  
Shop Management  
Tool Making

...In Job Competition—Where Do You Stand? Specialized Training Will Help You to GET AHEAD and STAY AHEAD!

- Have you noticed that more and more the important, good-pay jobs are held by those who have had specialized training? Have you realized that Uncle Sam has turned out technically trained men by the thousands? Do you know that competition for jobs and promotions is strong now and will continue to grow stronger? Where do you stand now? Where will you stand two, three, five years from now? Can you keep up with job and promotion competition?

For more than 50 years we have trained men, in spare time at home, for better jobs . . . higher pay . . . brighter futures. We can do the same for you. Right now choose the job you want and prepare for it. Or if you are in work you like best, start training for quicker promotion. Then check that subject on coupon, add your name and address and mail it at once and we will send full details on our training plan.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. G-145, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid bulletin and details of the subject checked.

- PLASTICS ENG’R  
- Refrigeration  
- Architecture and Building  
- Contracting  
- Practical Plumbing  
- Automotive Engineering  
- Aviation Drafting  
- Business Management  
- Railway Training  
- Accounting  
- Electrical Eng’r  
- Electricity—Pract.  
- Electronics, Industrial  
- Bookkeeping  
- Private Secretary  
- Diesel Engineering  
- Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting  
- Drafting and Design for Men and Women  
- Radios  
- High School  
- Air Conditioning  
- Mechanical Eng’r  
- Shop Management  
- Tool Making  
- Better Foremanship  
- Machine Shop Operations

Name ___________________________  Occupation ___________________________
Address ___________________________  Age ___________________________
City ___________________________  State ___________________________

Take This First Easy Step
CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

JANUARY 1950

31
Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

Major in Electronics or Power . . . B.S. Degree in 36 Months

The Electrical Engineering course offered by this non-profit, well-equipped Technical Institute and College is world-famous. Here you can earn your Bachelor of Science Degree in 36 months of continuous study. You get both practical, specialized training and a solid educational background in the basic sciences and Electrical Engineering. And, under the concentric curriculum, you become a certified Electro Technician or Electronics Technician in 12 months.

Radio-Television Technicians are needed in America's fastest growing industry. This certificate can be yours in 18 months. All technician courses are credited toward the B.S. Degree.

Practical, military or academic training will be evaluated for advanced credit.

Faculty of 85 specialists. Over 1500 currently enrolled, 35,000 former students.

Terms Begin April, July, Oct., Jan.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Founded 1903 by Oscar Werwath

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PM-150, N. Broadway & E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation send free bulletin "Your Career." I am interested (course).

NAME_ AGE__

ADDRESS

CITY_ STATE_ ZONE

[ ] Check if World War II Veteran

Become an Artist!

CASH IN ON BIG ART MARKET!

LEARN Cartooning, Commercial Art, Fashion Design, Photography, Coloring, etc. QUICKLY with our NEW, EASY METHODS.

Interesting Catalog FREE

NATIONAL ARTISTS BUREAU
Dept. A, P.O. Box 4248, Dallas 8, Texas

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Slicing Meats taught easily, quickly.

LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just eight short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or not with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diplomas, Job help, net store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for Free Vocational Information Catalog.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 50-A, Toledo 4, Ohio

LEARN TO DRAW FUNNY FACES

In 8 Evenings—It's loads of Fun—grand hobby—develop your interest, train yourself, improve your drawing ability...

Send 31 for Complete Course. Included Free 32 Money Making Plans. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back.

FUNNY FACES, MODESTO 8, CALIFORNIA

BOYS! Make Your OWN RADIO!

Learn Interesting Details

Fun, interest and education in making your own simple, tubeless, batteryless crystal radio. Send 25c for a genuine Mel-lomite crystal with complete illustrated instructions for making your own set. Compete with others for long distance reception. Crystal sent postpaid. Limited edition. Send 31c for Radio Edition of "How to Build a Money Making Phonograph". Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Send 25c TODAY.

ALLEN RADIO, Dept. 129, Clinton, Mo.
And to think they used to call me

SKINNY!

Give Me 15 Minutes A Day
And I'll Give You A NEW BODY

People used to laugh at my skinny 97 lb. body. I was so embarrassed at my weakling build that I was ashamed to strip for sports or for a swim. Girls snickered and made fun of me behind my back. THEN I discovered my marvelous new muscle-building system—"Dynamic Tension." And it turned me into such a complete specimen of manhood that today I hold the title "THE WORLD'S MOST PERFECTLY DEVELOPED MAN."

That's how I traded in my "bag of bones" for a barrel of muscle! And I felt so much better, so much on top of the world in my big, new, husky body, that I decided to devote my whole life to helping other fellows change themselves into "perfectly developed men."

WHAT'S MY SECRET?

When you look in the mirror and see a healthy, husky, strapping fellow smiling back at you—then you'll be astonished at how short a time it takes "Dynamic Tension" to get results!

"Dynamic Tension" is the easy, natural method that you can practice in the privacy of your own room—just 15 minutes each day—while your scrawny shoulder muscles begin to swell... those spindly arms and legs of your bulge... and your whole body starts to feel "alive," full of zip and go!

Your shoulders will broaden, your back will ripple with muscles, your whole muscular system will become developed inside and out! You can add inches to your chest, build a viselike grip, make those legs of yours lithe and powerful. Your old backbone will be shot full of new strength, your body crammed so full of pep, vigor and red-blooded vitality that you won't feel there's even "standing room" left for weakness and that lazy feeling! Before you're through, you'll have your whole frame "measured" to a nice new, beautiful suit of muscle!

No "ifs," "ands," or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, peepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for my free book about "Dynamic Tension" and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful HE-MAN.

Thousands of other fellows are becoming marvelous physical specimens—my way. I give you no gadgets or contraptions to fool with. When you have learned to develop your strength through "Dynamic Tension," you can laugh at artificial muscle-makers. You simply utilize the dormant muscle-power in your own body—watch it increase and multiply into real, solid live muscle.

FREE BOOK Tells How to Get a Body Men Respect, Women Admire

My book, "Everlasting Health and Strength," tells you exactly what "Dynamic Tension" can do. And it's packed with pictures that show you what it does. RESULTS it has produced for other men. RESULTS I want to prove it can get for YOU! If you want to learn how you can actually become a New Man, right in the privacy of your own home and in only 15 minutes a day, then man!—get this coupon into the mail to me as fast as your legs can get to the letterbox! CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 81, 115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.
BE INDEPENDENT

Why work for others at the wages they want to pay you? A victim of layoffs, strikes, depressions. Learn a trade that pays big money. A trade for which there is an ever-growing demand. Determine how many hours per day you work. The rates you get paid. Be your own boss. The field of electrical appliance servicing and repair offers any mechanically inclined man the opportunity of a lifetime. There are millions of electrical appliances in this country. Refrigerators, vacuum cleaners, washing machines, irons, toasters, lamps, motors, etc., etc. All will eventually need repair. Millions of new appliances come on the market each year. Electric blankets, ranges, television sets, humidifying cleaners are all recent electrical developments. That is why electric service technicians are in such great demand. Why the need continues to grow. Why servicemen are paid so well.

WHAT YOU NEED

To become a successful electrical appliance service technician is to be mechanically inclined (can hold and use tools) plus ambition and the willingness to devote a few of your spare time hours ... learning this fascinating big money business. CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL has already trained thousands of successful technicians. The training and kits we sent these men, which put them on the road to success and independence, can be yours. Age should be no barrier nor should a minor physical handicap. You don't need expensive equipment or elaborate fixtures to be a successful serviceman. Many started in a corner of their kitchen, basement or garage. After they were well established they opened those big shops you now see.

CTS GIVES YOU

From our 14 years of experience (CTS is the oldest school in electrical appliance servicing) we know that men learn quicker, retain what they learn, when they work with their hands. See for themselves how and why various electrical theories work. Build, test and repair kits and appliances. Learn how to calculate the correct size and make needed elements. Gain priceless electrical knowledge building the valuable time saving, trouble tracing "CHRISTY" Electronic Kit. A Kit you will use for years to quickly locate shorts, current consumption, continuity of electrical circuits, etc. CTS sends you manuals profusely illustrated with photographs and detailed drawings. Shows you how to quickly make the repair. Act now! Mail the handy coupon on the next page today.
EARN BIG MONEY

Repairing electrical appliances for friends, relatives, neighbors and strangers offers any ambitious man a real future. It is not unusual for repairmen to charge on the basis of $5.00 to $6.00 per hour. Knowing how to repair appliances is often a stepping stone for owning or operating an electrical appliance store.

Factories always can use men with electrical "know how." Pay them well. Electrical power tools must be kept in good condition. Maintenance men get the "pick" of the work. You can be one. Be in the position for gaining wanted job promotions. Sign the coupon below and mail today.

MAKE YOUR OWN TOOLS

CTS teaches you how to build the power tools you need from spare parts. How to make your own AC Welding Equipment . . . Portable DC equipment. You are taught how to weld, how to do Nickel Plating, Saw, Scissor and Skate sharpening, general appliance repair. CTS teaches you trades that are good part time or full time businesses. Assure you of extra dollars when you need them. CTS gives you the knowledge for owning a full time Fix-It shop.

SUPPLIES EXTRA INCOME

CTS has filled the need of many men who wanted to add extra money to their regular income. CTS training has been a boon for many men on a pension. Electrical Appliance Servicing is light, easy pleasant work and PAYS WELL.

FREE BOOK SENT

Completely illustrated. Shows exactly what CTS does for you. Explains how you can pay from "Earnings While Learning" plan.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL,
Dept. D-7703, 4432 N. Kedzie Avenue,
Chicago 25, Ill.

Please send me FREE illustrated book on ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIRING and special form so I can pay later from earnings made while learning.

Name ........................................... Age ..............

Address ...........................................

City ........................................... State .........
SAVE MONEY On Repairs — AVOID Car Lay-Up
WHY pay out good money every time something goes wrong? YOU can easily keep car in A-1 condition. Just follow clear directions, simple ABC diagrams.

Fix-It-Yourself Directions — Simple, Complete
New fix-it-yourself guide, "Everyday Automobile Repairs," tells how every part operates, how to fix it. How to recognize any trouble in a jiffy; make on-the-spot repairs. Easy-to-folow diagrams show how to find ignition trouble, unplug fuel system, change battery, recognize signs of fuel leaks, overheating, fuel lubrication, cooling transmission, steering system troubles. Hundreds of maintenance tips to save wear and tear on parts. How to check mechanics on major repair jobs — save up to 1/4 of cost.

FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION
Coupon will bring you "Everyday Automobile Repairs" to examine FREE — without obligation. Mail it NOW!

Oxenel McChonl, Atlb DraotlW
I intend... I— of Ur...mL*ktL
I $...
Frlvale... I innovate...
lie

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., Dept. PMA-1
330 West 42nd Street, New York 18, N. Y.
Send me "Everyday Automobile Repairs" for 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION. If not satisfied, I will return it — pay nothing. Otherwise, I will keep it — send only $1.25 plus postage, and $1.95 one month later.

Name...
Address...

Do you want

→...to go to College?
→...or to enter a Profession?
(Such as Accounting, Architecture, Nursing, Dentistry, Teaching, Social Work, Osteopathy, Beauty Culture, Optometry, Embalming, Chiropracy, Law, Medicine, etc.)

→...or get an Office Position?

To get anywhere, you practically MUST finish High School FIRST. You can complete our simplified High School Course in 6-8 weeks time at home, as FAST as your time and abilities permit. Equivalent to resident school work — prepares you for college, pre-professional examinations, business, industry. Standard texts furnished. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. Low tuition, easy terms. American School, Chicago, est. 1897—endorsed by educators. Finish your high school education NOW, WRITE TODAY!

High School Course
at Home
Many finish in 2 Years

American School, Dept. H145, 35th Ave. at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Gentlemen: Send me FREE inspection covering special training in subjects checked below. No obligation on my part.

□ High School Course (Architecture and Building)
□ Business Management
□ Electrical Engineering and Refrigeration
□ Air Conditioning
□ Railway Training
□ Electronics

□ Diesel Engineering
□ Drafting and Drawing
□ Men & Women Plastics
□ Private Secretary
□ Mechanical Engineering
□ Salesmanship
□ Radio

Name...
Address...

Say you saw it in POPULAR MECHANICS

IS YOUR JOB DEPRESSION PROOF?

Can you lose employment because of depression, business failure or old age? Learn watchmaking, the mechanical profession called "depression-proof for trained men" by impartial national authorities. Old age brings increased respect rather than insecurity. Study veteran training approved courses in watch and clock repair, jewelry engraving, chronograph repair at the world's largest, best-equipped watchmaking school.

SEND FOR FREE 116-PAGE INFORMATION PACKET
YOU WORK AND LEARN WITH REAL TELEVISION AND RADIO EQUIPMENT

Radio-Television Training School's master technicians guide you. Located in the very heart of America's Television, Broadcasting, Radio and Sound Industries, RTS is right "on-the-spot" where new technical improvements are first introduced; it is in the best possible position to bring students actual methods and practices developed by the Radio-Television industry, leading to real money-making opportunities. The 11 BIG KITS arms you to enable you to do many practical jobs, build the equipment illustrated—perform more than 100 other fascinating, valuable experiments. These jobs you do give you actual shop experience so vitally necessary to your future success. Thus RTS methods assure you balanced training—Theory plus Real Experience.

OPPORTUNITIES NOW WIDE OPEN FOR Properly Trained Men

Latest reports estimate 400 million new television and radio sets will be built in the next 10 years...more than 72 million dollars is being spent RIGHT NOW just for radio repair alone! When you are thoroughly trained by RTS Experts—who have their fingers on the pulse of the Radio-Television industry—a field of unlimited opportunities will open up for you in your Own Radio-Television Sales & Service Business, F.M., Equipment Manufacturing, Communications and allied fields.

EARN EXTRA MONEY while learning at HOME

Under the RTS amazing easy, practical home-training plan there is no need for you to quit your present job. You study in spare time only! RTS Experts show you how
to earn welcome extra cash, even before finishing your training! In fact, when friends and neighbors know you are studying Radio-Television you may—like many RTS students—actually get more repair work than you can handle.

27 YEAR SUCCESS RECORD

Backed by over a quarter-century of experience in home training, RTS (former Radio Training Association of America) offers practical "Learn-by-doing" methods, assuring you quick step-by-step progress. Begin preparing for your future in Radio-Television now while the time is ripe. If you are at all mechanically inclined—and have a grammar school education, RTS CAN teach you how to MAKE GOOD in Radio-Television.

GET THE FACTS

Send for FREE BOOK which tells you all about the RTS "time-tested" home-training plan, developed by technicians in the heart of the Radio-Television field. Fill out the coupon now—TODAY! and your FREE book entitled "How To Make Good in Radio-Television" will go out to you AT ONCE. No Obligation. No salesman will call. Act now!

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL
5100 S. VERNON AVE., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U.S.A.
ESTABLISHED 1922—27 YEARS AGO

FOR THE FIRST TIME YOU CAN GET
Real Practical HOME TRAINING In

YOU BUILD THIS 23-TUBE TELEVISION RECEIVER

NOW!

RTS LEADS THE WAY
WE GIVE YOU

11 BIG TELEVISION AND RADIO KITS
AT NO EXTRA COST

YOU BUILD THIS 6-TUBE STANDARD SUPER HETERODYNE RADIO SET with SHORT WAVE CONVERTER

YOU KEEP ALL EQUIPMENT—it's Yours!

Send FREE Illustrated Book showing how I can make good in TELEVISION and Radio through training under the guidance of expert RTS Technicians. No obligation. (No Salesman will call).

NAME: 
AGE:
ST. & NO.: 
CITY: 
STATE: 
ZONE:

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING SCHOOL, DEPT. 790-1
5100 South Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 37, Calif., U.S.A.

JANUARY 1950
INVENTORS

Before you make any effort to market your invention, you should take the first steps toward proceeding for patent protection.

The usual first step is to have a search of the U. S. patent records conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of patentability.

I shall be pleased to furnish you with information relative to patent procedure and also on the matter of trade-mark registration, upon request from you, and this will be without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
934 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS
IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, you should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "Record of Invention" form.

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Woolworth Bldg., 36th Floor, Dept. 150.
New York City
Please send me "Record of Invention" form.

INVENTING

—FOR PROFIT! If you have an inventive turn of mind, write for free 38-page booklet explaining how the Institute of American Inventors is helping inventors pre-test the profit possibilities of proposed devices to fill today's unprecedented demand for useful new inventions.

INSTITUTE OF AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 4, 1926 E. 11th St., NW. Washington 6, D. C.

BE A NOTARY PUBLIC

Odd legal-supply house, 22 citrus, helps you get appointed by governor if you qualify, equips you fully. Pay after appointment (2 payments $12.50 cash). Report public office. Over 500 legal papers, use official and made with your name. Collect your fees. Easy. Inquire-

STATIONERS EXCHANGE BOERNE 51, TEXAS

HIGHEST ROYALTIES and CASH FOR YOUR INVENTIONS

Write for FREE booklet without obligation

UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.

354 S. SPRING ST. (Suite M) LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.
House Wiring
Vol. VII TELLS HOW!

$1.50 A VOL.
HERE ARE THE ANSWERS

Audel's Electric Library gives thousands
of answers to your electrical problems.
Every Electrician, Engineer, Mechanic,
Maintenance Man and Student should
know about these very helpful books.

The 12 volumes contain 9500 clear,
simplified illustrations of the Theories
and Applications of Electricity, and
7200 interesting pages of Practical
Trade Information relating to Con-
struction, Operation and Maintenance.
Valuable for Ready Reference or
Home Study. Price only $1.50 a vol-
tume, sold separately.

Audel's Electric Library is truly a pro-
gressive home study course in Prac-
tical Electricity. Devote 15 to 30 minutes
day to its easy reading—acquire
practical working knowledge of
Electricity in all its branches.
Written in plain language.

Mail This Coupon Today

AUDEL, PUBLISHERS, 49 WEST 23rd ST., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

A UD E L S B O O K - A - M O N T H P L A N
You will receive your first book for
7 days' Free Trial and Examination.
If you are satisfied, send us only $1.50.
If not O.K., return the book to us and
you owe us nothing. When we receive
your payment for the first book, we
send you the second book.

REMEMBER: You can Start Your
Subscription with Any Number you
choose or Stop at Any Time. Not a
cent to pay until you get the books.
No obligation to buy unless satisfied.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ELECTRICITY
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, New York

Please enter my subscription for
AUDEL'S ELECTRIC LIBRARY,
price $1.50 a volume. Mail one vol-
tume each month, for which I will
remit $1.50 promptly.

Start with Volume Number

Name

Address

Occupation

Employed by

P.M.
Learn this Profitable Profession

IN 90 DAYS
AT HOME

Money-Making Career Open to Men and Women, 18 to 50

Hundreds of men and women between 18 and 39 make $10 to $20 an hour in a single day giving Scientific Swedish Massage and Hydro-Therapy treatments. There's big demand from doctors, hospitals, sanatoria, and clubs. Graduates earn large full-time incomes from these or in private practice in their own office. Others make good money from home treatments given in spare time. Learn this interesting, money-making profession in your own home, through our home study course. Same Instructors as in our nationally known resident school. You can win independence and prepare for future security by qualifying for your diploma. Course can be completed in 2 to 4 months. Many earn while they learn. Begin your training at once.

Anatomy Charts & Booklet FREE

Enroll now and we will include, at no extra cost, many needed supplies. Fit yourself to help meet growing demand for Scientific Swedish Massage. Send the coupon at once for complete details. Anatomy Charts and 32-Page Illustrated Booklet FREE, postpaid.

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 064A, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me FREE and postpaid, Anatomy Charts, 32-page Booklet and complete details on Home Training.

Name_________________________ Age_________________________
Address_________________________ City_________________________ State_________________________


FREE

MONEY-MAKING OUTFITS WITH ACTUAL SAMPLES

Man or woman—young or old, YOU can earn steady income in full or spare time. Everything you need is furnished FREE and unpaid. Simply write orders for nationally advertised Kenden nylon hosiery sold with amazing guarantee that gives free replacement if hose runs or snags (regardless of cause) within period up to 3 months. Complete line including sheerest 40 gauge, Car- rier Good Housekeeping Guarantee Seal. Also: 3 additional lines: (1) beautiful lingerie; (2) wonderful robes at amazing direct-to-wearer prices; (3) complete line ready made guaran- teed one full year or replaced free. No money or experience needed. Build your own business. We deliver and collect. Advance cash plus huge bonus. Postcard will bring you sample nylon stocking, samples of lingerie, robe fabrics and complete money-making outfits. Nothing to pay now or later. No obligation. Write

KENDEN COMPANY • BABYLON 346, N. Y.

WATChMAKING

★ Watch Repairing ★ Jewelry Engraving ★ Jewelry Repairing


The Baronian School, Inc.
2116 WALNUT ST. (DEPT. C) PHILA. 3, PA.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B.S.

DEGREE IN

27 MONTHS

Founded 1884

World-Wide Enrollment


410 College Ave., Angola, Ind.

BARBELLS

Save Money—Buy the finest barbell equipment direct from our foundry—No other company can match our low price or value. Send to-day for our FREE Barbell Catalog

BUR BARBELL CO.

Lyndhurst 13, New Jersey

BE AN AUTO MACHINIST

Draw Top Pay • No Job Worries

Earn more money in automobile mechanics...Specialize! New FREE booklets sell how to prepare for good jobs with high pay and job security. Our modern equipment and practical instructions make it easy to learn—get experience in ENGINE REBUILDING or GENERAL AUTO MECHANICS.

VETERANS

PLANNING YOUR FUTURE IN AUTO MECHANICS

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

AMERICAN TRADE SCHOOL

2411 McGee

Kansas City, Mo.
FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
41A PL., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Upholstery Cleaner and how you can own your own permanent, profitable business.

Name:
Address:
City: Zone State:

MAIL COUPON TO

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 41A PL., RACINE, WIS.

BE A PHOTO-ENGRAVER

We furnish complete equipment and supplies. Learn at home or in our modern, friendly APPROVED school in MISSOURI. Get into this big demand, high profit, high wage field. You can start your own profitable, full time or part time PHOTO-ENGRAVING business right in your own home.

Be independent, be your own boss or pave the way to a high pay job with experience gained in your own shop.

TASOPE TRAINING and TASOPE EQUIPMENT has enjoyed world wide recognition since 1931. Write for descriptive literature today. No obligation.

THE AURORA SCHOOL OF PHOTO-ENGRAVING, DEPT. YPM, TASOPE BLDG., AURORA, MO.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING EASILY - QUICKLY

At Home - In Spare Time

The steady, dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily, quickly by improved HOME METHOD. National School, established over 23 years, has organized its famous "Learn By Doing" Classroom, Cutting room and Retail Market training system into sound, practical HOME STUDY form.

Now, by the miracle of this EXTENSION TRAINING you can prepare in Your Spare Time At Home, for a better job, bigger responsibilities or success and security in a store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT!

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling - a complete meat education. For beginner or men with experience. Thousands of successful graduates. Send coupon for FREE Bulletin NOW!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BULLETIN

National School of Meat Cutting Div. U-112, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE Bulletin on Meat Cutting and Meat Merchandising. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name:
Street:
City: State:

JANUARY 1950
BE A CLERK
all my life?

NOT ME!!

Of course you say you won't. But you may be unless you do something about it.

Hoping and wishing won't get you a better job and more money. You must prepare for that step ahead—be ready to make promotion come.

We have helped thousands of ambitious men and women get ahead in the business world—perhaps we can help you.

At least you should investigate. It may be the turning point in your life to a better job and more money. So send the coupon without delay. Check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation the requirements and opportunities in that field—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 164-R, Chicago 5, III.

I want to know whether you can help me get ahead in the field I have checked below. Send free, 48-page booklet and full information about your home-study training—plus 'Ten Years' Promotion in One'.

Name:________________________ City:________________________
Address:____________________ Age:________________________
Zone:_________ State:________________________

BIG PAY JOBS
for men who qualify in DIESEL

ASSURE YOUR FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You can qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered per placement advisory service.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs... better pay. It can do the same for you!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK TODAY!

Interstate Training Service, Fort Worth 3, Tex.
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page booklet, "Getting Ahead in Diesel."
I MADE

$14 PER DAY
While still learning!
T. E. H. — WEST VIRGINIA

I MADE

$800 IN 3 MONTHS
While taking your course!
F. V. — NEW YORK

I SEND YOU A

BIG KIT of TOOLS
at No Extra Cost

H. T. ARMSTRONG

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOL H. T. ARMSTRONG
Please send me, without obligation, your Free booklet and details.

Name
Address
City Zone State

Learn THE SCIENCE OF
SALESMANSHIP
This nationally renowned school has demand for graduates in all sales positions thru Nation-wide recognition and placement service. Write
Department PMI today for Big 32 page Success Book to be sent to you FREE.

Hills BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND
EXTENSION SCHOOL
619 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

Learn CARPENTRY
BRICK LAYING
Big money in the Building Trades. Learn now while opportunities are greatest. Train in our completely equipped shops under
expert instructors, or by Home Study. Write today for your Free catalog.
MIDWEST SCHOOL OF BUILDING TRADES, Dept. PM-1
411 N. Center St., Bloomington, Ill.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING
NEW, unexcelled, fascinating field. Gratifying earnings reported by graduates in Employment, Credit, Social Service, Police and Entertainment
fields. Others have developed profitable private practice, full or spare time, as Personal and Vocational Counselors. Send for FREE LESSON
and PROOF book FREE. Write today.

WOULD $400 PER MONTH
INTEREST YOU?
It is easily possible to earn $400 to $500 a month raising ANGORA RABBITS. No
experience required. Wool brings top price. Plenty markets. WRITE TODAY
for FREE INFORMATION, PRICES AND
WHERE TO SELL.

WHIT'S RABBITRY
NEWARK, OHIO

Would $400 PER MONTH INTEREST YOU?

PEARL
FINISHING OFFERS YOU
BIG MONEY
RIGHT AT HOME

AMAZING NEW PEARL FINISH can be instantly applied to any article — leather—wood—plastic—
glass—metal, etc.

BABY SHOES preserved for life in beautiful Baby Pink Blue, and pretty thrills mothers and bring
immediate sales.

Nothing else like it! Costume jewelry, buttons, earrings, treasured momentos, etc., etc., take on
new splendor and beauty at once.

TREMENDOUS DEMAND—Help us fill it—Fantastic
profits await those who act NOW. Be First! Scrape
the market. Never before has such an opportunity
been offered. Never before such Big Profits made
so quickly.

DON'T PASS THIS UP!—It costs Absolutely Nothing
to get the FREE FACTS that show you the EASY
WAY to QUICK, BIG MONEY overnight Mail
Coupon TODAY!

PEARL-ROTE CO., Dept. PM-1
2111 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles 47, Calif.
Okay! Rush me FREE FACTS at once.

Name
Address
City Zone State


Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $8,000 to $10,000 a year. The demands of business today is the incentive for you to enter the field of Accounting. The C. P. A. course is given through the LaSalle Extension University. Obtain the degree in your spare time for C. P. A.'s examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous Perpetual Membership in LaSalle Extension University guarantees your status as a member of staff of C. P. A.'s. Placement counsel and help. Write for free book—Accounting Training at Home.

LASALLE Extension University, 417 S. Dearborn St.

A Correspondence institution Dept. H-290, Chicago 5, Ill.

WHY DON'T YOU WRITE?

Writing is one of the most interesting and enjoyable of all jobs, and an income-producing one. Writing short stories, articles on business, politics, sports, shop crafts, local and club activities, etc., will enable you to earn extra money. In your own home, on your own time, you can learn the easy way to become a writer, and develop the fundamental qualities essential to successful writing. You'll enjoy this course for its fun without cash obligations.

Veterans: This course approved for Veterans' Training.

NEUWSSPAPER INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

SUITE 550-A, ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

HOMESITES $300 LOW TERMS


RICHARD S. OTTO

DEPT. M

SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIFORNIA

Ajax White Giants

FAMOUS MEAT-EGG PRODUCERS

Extra high profit breed. Contest-show winners. Massive capsular, quick maturing. U. S. Approved-Pollster Controlled. Low farm prices. PROFIT SHARING PLAN. FREE catalog FREE CATALOGAJAX HATCHERY, Box 915, QUINCY, ILLINOIS

Sandeel Chrome Silenthin®

$295 EACH

For Quieter Performance

An exhaust tailpipe extension that is actually a small muffler. Chrome plated. Will make a sport muffler or dual set quieter and still give straight through performance.

Sandeel Muffer Co., 5643 Corryne Pl., Culver City, Calif.

Any Book in Print


CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY

DEPT. PMA-1, 1257 So. Whish Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Learn Baking At Home

Baking is one of America's high industries in wages. Nearly depression-proof. Thorough basic home course lays your foundation. If you have any doubts, get the FREE BOOKLET, "Opportunities in Commercial Baking." National Baking School, 1315 Mich. Ave., Chicago 9.
They Never Knew
It Was SO EASY to Play
Thousands Now Play Popular Songs
Who Didn’t Know a Note of Music Before

You, too, can learn your favorite instrument at home, without a teacher, this quick, easy, money-saving way

THINK of the fun YOU are missing! The popularity, friendship, good times! Why? Because you think it’s hard to learn music. You have an idea that it’s a slow, tedious task, with lots of boring drills and exercises.

That’s not the twentieth-century way! Surely you’ve heard the news! How people all over the world have learned to play by a method so simple a child can understand—it’s fascinating that it’s like playing a game. Imagine! You learn without a teacher—in your spare time at home—at a cost of only a few cents a day! You learn by the famous print-and-picture method—every position, every move before your eyes in big, clear illustrations. You CAN’T go wrong! And best of all, you start playing real tunes almost at once, from the very first lesson.

No needless, old-fashioned “scales” and exercises. No confused, perplexing study. You learn to play by playing. It’s thrilling, exciting, inspiring! No wonder hundreds of thousands of people have taken up music this easy way. No wonder enthusiastic letters like those reproduced here pour in from all over the world.

Sound interesting? Well, just name the instrument you’d like to play and we’ll prove you CAN! (Instruments supplied when needed. Cash or Credit.) Mail the coupon or write. Do it now! 32nd year.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
71 Brunswick Bldg.
New York 10, N. Y.

Music is the magic key to friendship, fun, romance. The person who can play a musical instrument is always sure of a welcome. Why not let music open up a new world for you. Thousands have discovered unexpected pleasure and profit in music, thanks to the unique method that makes it amazingly easy to learn.

Send for FREE Booklet and Print and Picture Sample

See for yourself how this wonderful self-instruction method works. Sit down, in the privacy of your own home, with the interesting illustrated booklet, “How to Learn Music at Home.” No salesman will call—decide for yourself whether you want to play this easy way.

WELL WORTH MONEY

“The course is fully self-explanatory. When one is finished with it there is little one need learn. It is well worth the money and I fully believe you have the finest course on the market today.” *R. E. G., Clarkesburg, W. Va.

*Actual pupil’s names on request. Pictures by Professional models.

INVITED TO PARTIES

“Before I took your course I didn’t know one note of music. Then three months later I started to play for dances. I’ve been invited to many parties. The course is easy and interesting.” *R. M., Vancouver, B.C.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
71 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.

I am interested in music study, particularly in the instrument indicated below. Please send me your free booklet, “How to Learn Music at Home” and the free Print and Picture Sample.

Piano
Guitar
Hawaiian Guitar
Violin
Piano Accordion
Cello
Saxophone
Trumpet, Cornet

Reed Organ
Tenor Banjo
Ukulele
Clarinet
Trombone
Fife
Piccolo

Modern
Elementary
Harmony
Mandolin
Practical Finger
Control

Mr.
Mrs. (PLEASE PRINT)

Address

City_________State_________

Note: If you are under 16 yrs. of age, parent must sign coupon.

SAVE 2¢—Stick coupon on penny postage.
ABOUT HEART WEAKNESS

Bernarr Macfadden, at 81, astonished the entire medical world by leaping into the air at 3000 feet in a parachute jump and landing without injury.

As an advisor in health-building he has had 63 years' experience as a schoolteacher, and for more than 15 years was an acting superintendant of large hospitals, never losing his intense interest in natural health-building.

Although thousands sought his advice, he had personal experience in rebuilding his own heart and he claims that at this time his heart is stronger than it was 25 years ago. He discovered a method through the science of Kinesitherapy that can be depended upon to greatly strengthen this vitally important organ.

If you are enduring discomfort of any kind in the upper left chest - the location of the heart - send a postal card to Bernarr Macfadden Foundation, Inc., Suite 603, 21, 533 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y., and information will be sent you that may ultimately be life saving in character.

NEW! BIG FIELD
FOR PROFIT AND PLEASURE COPPER TOOLING & ETCHING
EARN BIG MONEY - SPARE OR FULLTIME
No experience needed - start at once. BIG MONEY waiting in COPPER ART field. Plungers, Bows, Toros, Gifts, Souvenirs of all kinds. Start on the road to success NOW! Here is an opportunity to get started in your own Big Paying Business. FREE DETAILS don't wait - WRITE NOW!
Hollywood Copper Art Studios
4257 Beverly Blvd., Dept. PM-1, Los Angeles 4, Calif.

EASY TO LEARN CODE
Learn or improve speed with an Instructograph - the Radio-Teletypewriter Code Teacher that takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to master code without further assistance. Available tapes from beginner to alphabetic. Typewritten booklets on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 200 words per minute. Test for free! Instructograph - 4701-V Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Illinois.

WATER & SHOCK RESISTANT
Ruby Jewels For Main Bearings
SCREW CASE STEEL BACK LUMINOUS HANDS AND NUMERALS
$10.95 (Fed. Tax included)
10 Day RETURN PRIVILEGE SERVICE 3 YEAR GUARANTEE
UNBREAKABLE, NON-DISCOLORING CRYSTAL
Enamel resistance, or C.O.D. plus Postage Satisfaction Guaranteed!
IMPEXTRA, 551 FIFTH AVE. (Dept. PM-5) New York 17, N.Y.

TIRED OF WORKING FOR SOMEONE ELSE?

Be your own Boss!
$5500 INVESTMENT CAN BRING YOU $9630 ANNUALLY!

Investment covers cup vending equipment and supplies such as Coca Cola, Hires Root Beer and Canada Dry - completely automatic - makes change. Big Profits. Thirst knows no season... the amazing Cole-Spa 3-Flavor Beverage Cup Dispenser also serves hot chocolate. We provide locations - no experience needed. Deliver drink at almost half the bottle cost. If you really want security, easy hours, and lifelong prosperity - send today for full details.

MAIL TODAY!

COLE PRODUCTS CORP., Dept. JPM-50
39 S. La Salle St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Without obligation, send me full details
Name__________________________
Address_______________________
City___________________________
State__________________________

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 Michigan Avenue Dept. 1351 Chicago 5, Illinois

Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" full particulars and requirements. No salesman will call.
Name__________________________
Address_______________________
City___________________________
State__________________________

JANUARY 1950
FREE!
get it now-
ALLIED'S 1950 TV &
RADIO CATALOG!
196 PAGES OF
BIG VALUES
EVERYTHING
IN RADIO AT
LOWEST PRICES

Send for
Radio's Leading
Buying Guide
Save money on every radio
need! Get the new 196-page
1950 ALLIED Catalog, preferred
and used by everyone in radio.
See the world's largest stocks
of top-quality equipment, all
at low, money-saving prices!
Latest TV releases, home ra-
dios and radio-phonos, Ama-
teur equipment, PA systems
and High-Fidelity Sound, rec-
corders, test instruments,
buddies' kits—plus thousands
of parts, tubes, tools, books
and diagrams. Have all the ad-
vantages of quick delivery,
complete selections, big sav-
ings and expert personal help
from the World's Largest Ra-
dio Supply House. Send today
for your FREE copy of the 1950
ALLIED Radio Buying Guide!

ALLIED RADIO
ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 5-A-0
Chicago 7, Illinois
□ Rush FREE 1950 ALLIED Catalog
Name
Address
City Zone State

FREE!! HOW TO MAKE
BIG MONEY
METALIZING BABY SHOES AND OTHER
PRECIOUS KEEPSAKES AT HOME
FREE FACTS SHOW HOW TO MAKE $5 PER HOUR,
UP TO $25—$50 PER DAY. START EARNING AT
ONCE. YOUR OWN BIG PAY BUSINESS STARTS
AT HOME ON A SHOESTRING. DON'T PASS THIS
UP. WRITE FOR FREE DETAILS TODAY!
KIKTAVI CO.
2111 W. MANCHESTER, LOS ANGELES 47, DEPT. PM-1

STRENGTHEN Your VOICE!
YES—you can now build yourself a powerful speaking and singing
voice with this amazing new scientifically sound taught method. Self-
training: no music or piano required. Results GUARANTEED.
Just send your name for the sensational details. FREE chart of your
vocal mechanism included! Please state your age.
PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, Studio A-2, 1141 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

LEXIPOWER
WE THINK IN WORDS. THOUGHT IS POWER.
Let this New Science show you how to THINK WITH
WORDS—ingeniously, scientifically! You can develop a
MASTERFUL VOCABULARY. Influence others, im-
pove your personality. Instantly brighten and vitalize.
You are taught and helped by every sentence you utter.
Start using the POWER OF LEXIPOWER right away.
Write for FREE detailed facts and literature.
LEXIPOWER LESSON CLUB
517-K W. Deming Place
Chicago 14, Illinois

LEARN LANDSCAPING
Profitable, healthful career— absorbing hobby, for men, women.
Thorough 42-lesson home-study course teaches 8-12 months spare time.
Continuous free consultation service. Hundreds of successful graduates
all over the world. 36th year. Send for FREE catalog!
American Landscape School, 6570 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa

DRIVER-AGENTS WANTED
Earn big money. Drive and demonstrate Crosley Station Wagon or Hotshot.
Full or part time. Discounts on demonstrator. Write
CROSLEY MOTORS, INC.
2532-HO Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio

APTITUDE TESTS
discover the kind of work or studies
that suits you best! You get a personal report—a guide for life—more happy,
more productive. For men, women, boys and girls. Write for complete facts.
VOCATIONAL COUNSELING INSTITUTE
956 Maccabee Bldg., Detroit 2, Michigan

Say You Saw It in
POPULAR MECHANICS

MICRO-VOX
THE WIRELESS "MIKE"
Broadcasts Over Any
Radio Within 50 Feet!
Here's a fascinating complete
miniature transmitting system that
will delight everyone! Round table
discussions ... Baby Listener ... Practical jokes and dozens of other
uses that will astonish one and all.
Complete with tube, batteries,
tuner and built-in high-fidelity
microphone. Clear, Life-like tone.
Easy to operate!
SAVE MONEY! Send Check or M.O.
We Pay Postage. C.O.D. Plus Postage.
TRUSOUND, INC.
(Dept. PM-14) 630 W. Randolph St.
Chicago 6, Ill.
STUDY AT HOME
With An Educational Institution

Men with specialized training win higher positions, insure larger earnings, and are bigger successes in business and public life. Opportunities NOW greater than ever before. Send for our Catalog.

ARTS and SCIENCES
Courses in Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Political Science; Theology; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics: Agriculture.

ENGINEERING
Courses in Electrical, Civil Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Steam, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial, Petroleum, Marine, Chemical, Diesel, Automobile, Refrigeration, and Air Conditioning Engineering.

LAW
Complete Professional Law Course includes 18 Hornbook Series college grade textbooks. Courses also in Commercial Law, Patent Law and Medical Jurisprudence.


Be an INVESTIGATOR
JAMES S. BOLAN, FORMER POLICE COMMISSIONER OF NEW YORK CITY offers MEN & WOMEN an attractive opportunity to prepare for a future in Investigation & Crimipology by comprehensive Home Study Course. Free placement service assists graduates to obtain jobs. APPROVED UNDER G. I. BILL OF RIGHTS. Write for Free Booklet PM.

THE BOLAN ACADEMY, INC.
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

LOCKSMITHING & KEYMAKING
PRACTICAL HOME TRAINING OUTFIT, INCLUDES EVERYTHING NECESSARY TO START IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS. Excellent full or part time earning opportunities. Professional outfit includes equipment, tools, key cutting machines, etc. Home study training from Master Locksmith on House locks, auto locks, padlocks, etc. Free Home Study Booklet No Charge.

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY
There's big money in PHOTOGRAPHY and an action-packed career for you! Our HOME STUDY COURSE-Jameson Through the end of this month. Send 25c now and get 2 FREE samples and our SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS! If you wish, PERSONAL ATTENDANCE TRAINING at our facilities in Chicago. Students are given books and record lessons on hours and facts, as well as a job with us for G. I. BILL. Our 4th year. Write immediately.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. "G", 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

BIG FREE CATALOG
of WAR SURPLUS
OPTICAL BARGAINS
Build Your Own RIFLESCOPE, BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, ETC. We Furnish Optics and Instructions
- LENSES, PRISMS & RETICLES
- EYEPieces and OBJECTIVES
We have Many Types of Assembled Optical Instruments including BINOCULARS and RIFLESCOPES. CHECK OUR BARGAINS . . . Request CATALOG H

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE FACTS!

STUDY AT HOME

MEN! Will You Trade
A Few Hours Weekly Toward
A CAREER IN
DIESEL
Learn While You Keep Your Job

Get set for a future in DIESEL! Opportunities for trained men are growing as Industries switch to Diesel for low cost, efficient power. Trucks, busses, tractors, railroads, ships, power plants—are "going Diesel." In large towns and small, on farms and in factories, all over America and elsewhere—this economical, dependable power is building greater demand for men trained in operation and repair of Diesel engines. Get the facts on how you can prepare for Diesel opportunities in just a few hours weekly.

LEARN FASTER BY EASY LISTENING METHOD!

If you are mechanically inclined, you can get thorough, individual instruction in the fundamentals of Diesel in your spare time. Now UEI Audio Training method brings your instructor's voice into your home on records! Fully illustrated, easy-to-follow lessons and regular tests speed your progress as you learn engine operation, fuel systems, repairs, auxiliary equipment, other Diesel basics and SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP. Your instructor on records and the practical lessons are always handy to repeat important points until you are sure of them.

SHOP PRACTICE, TOO

After your personalized training at home you can get intensive practice on actual Diesel equipment in our big, modern shops under skilled instructors. UEI has a fine record of training men for specialized careers since 1927. Get the facts on UEI Diesel Training now without cost or obligation. Just send the coupon. ACT TODAY.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
DEPT. DC-7, CHICAGO 14, ILL.

NEW! SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP
Special training included gives you modern short-cut methods for testing and trouble shooting internal combustion as well as Diesel engines.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE FACTS!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
2521 Sheffield Ave., Dept. DC-7, Chicago 14, Ill.
I'm interested! Rush FREE FACTS on UEI Training and opportunities in Diesel

Name ____________________________ Age ________
Address __________________________
City __________________ Zone ______ State ______

☐ Check here for special information if under 17.
“Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs.”

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!
(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 43 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON
To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send postcard today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.
Address.
City. Zone. State.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates
Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Radio Engineering (including Television)

Hundreds of young men are earning engineering degrees in this recognized institution each year—continuous operation.
New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough intensive practical program. Modern laboratory facilities including new physics lab and modernized wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized.

Approved for Veterans. Engineering preparatory courses, students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September or December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
510 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil, ☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.
Address.

Let Me Send You
THIS TAILORED SUIT

AND MAKE UP TO $12.00 IN A DAY!

YOU CAN GET this fine, tailored-to-measure suit as a bonus, without paying any penney cash, by taking a few minutes from friends. We will also help you make up to $12.00 in a day without experience of house-to-house canvassing. Big opportunity—full or part time. FREE—Send for Samples and "FREE-FILPS"-money-making plans. For quick action write full name, age, etc. Send to: MERRICK, PROGRESS TAILORING, 300 S. Three St., Dept-A-216, Chicago 7, Ill.
WATCH REPAIRING

Be A Master Watchmaker

Large earnings with no dull seasons and a steady secure future are yours as a Master Watchmaker! The famous Sweaty System teaches you quickly, successfully — at home or in our modern school.

FREE BOOK
Write today for your free copy of "Master Watchmakers Wanted." Tells about big opportunities in Watch Repairing, Gem Setting and Engraving.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Famous Since 1908
DEPT. 110 - 1608 N. MILWAUKEE AVE., CHICAGO 47

PRINCE ALBERT
THE NATIONAL JOY SMOKE

CHEMISTRY

LEARN AT HOME... Chemical knowledge is essential for thousands of good jobs in industry, business, science. IPC enables you to master practical chemistry. It's the ONLY home study chemistry course which enables you to learn by performing actual experiments — using chemicals and apparatus supplied with the course — in addition to your IPC textbook studies. Compares with recognized college courses in General Chemistry. Write today for free descriptive booklet.

INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
3 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

CORTINAPHONE makes it FUN to Learn

French-Spanish GERMAN - ITALIAN

BIG OPPORTUNITIES and JOBS await Americans who can speak a foreign language. Millions being spent by govt. and industry in Europe, Latin America. Travel booming. Only 15 Minutes a Day Listen to this Record!

Speak FRENCH, SPANISH, German or Italian like a native! CORTINAPHONE METHOD, famous for 67 years, teaches you — by LISTENING to CORTINAPHONE RECORDINGS. Right in your own home, relaxed and at ease. Sent on 5 Days Approval

THOUSANDS have learned a second language this quick, easy way for PLEASURE and BUSINESS! FREE 32-page booklet describes this famous method; tells how you can start at home for 5 days. NO COST IF NOT DELIGHTED. Send for free book NOW!

VETS! FRENCH OR SPANISH COURSE AVAILABLE UNDER G. I. BILL

CORTINA ACADEMY (Language Specialists for 68 Years)
Dept. 641, 105 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Please send me without obligation — your free book. I am interested in (check language interested in)

[ ] French  [ ] Spanish  [ ] German  [ ] Italian

Name
Address

[ ] Check here if you are a VETERAN

Put your future in your own hands

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way We Teach You Step-by-Step to Draw At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. You will enjoy W. S. A. training and can progress rapidly. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING — all in one complete, modern home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We start you from the beginning. Good art jobs available in advertising, television, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, art studios, etc. You can become your own boss. For 36 YEARS our graduates have been "making good" — WHY NOT YOU?

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning $65-$80 and MORE a WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit" — tells about our course, instruction service, material furnished, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUT- FITS and other features included with training. Low cost — only $5 monthly.

VETERANS! Course G. I. Approved

FREE BOOK gives details!

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 121W
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." (Please print name, etc.)

Name ____________________________ AGE ______
Street ____________________________
City ____________________________ Zone ___________ State ____________

TRAIN NOW FOR AN AVIATION CAREER
IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME

Specializing in AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING and MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS since 1929 America's Finest Aeronautical Institute 7000 successful graduates - MAKE MORE MONEY - MAIL COUPON TODAY APPROVED FOR VETERANS.

Board and Room now available. Without obligation, send free catalogue with full information.

NAME ____________________________ AGE ______
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ____________________________ STATE ____________________________

CAL-AERO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL - GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA
AUTOMOBILES. MIDGET CARS


JUST OUT! Get the largest auto accessory and parts catalog in the world. Over fifteen thousand items, including Hollywood accessories, high-speed equipment, rebobbled valve springs and accessories for all cars and trucks. New, used and rebuilt! We have that hard-to-get part! Complete catalog illustrated, jam-packed with bargains. Send 25¢. J. F. Hickey & Co., 1919 Archer Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois.


DIRECT FROM California—The latest in California racing passenger automobiles! All of the nation's leading racing accessory manufacturers represented in one catalogue! See and compare brands, specifications, prices! We ship all over the world! Write for your free catalog! Picture catalogues, speed, power, and mileage information. See complete Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5806-B7 East Beverly, Los Angeles 31, California.


“WATER Injection.” Also speed, power, economy methods! Free descriptive, illustrated literature. Neber Industries, Las Verne, California.

NEW Chevrolet Speed Manual. Ninety pages of factual information showing how to increase speed and acceleration and power of any car! 1937 thru 1948 Chevrolet. Learn how to install latest items in this most desired car. Full data on cars, high compression, multiple fuel injection, superchargers, etc. The finest Chevrolet manual ever written. Now your Chevrolet can have the performance and high speed of the latest models. Only $2.00 postpaid, California Bill, Box 1-M1 Eagle Rock Los Angeles 13, California.

“SPEED Equipment” bargains—California mufflers $4.50, V-8 duals $15.90. There are 21 items available for all California models $9.95, chrome echo chaser $1.65, racing camshafts $29.95 exchange, hi-compression heads, duals, superchargers! All popular brands. Big illustrated catalog 25c. (Dealers wanted.) Almoquist Engineering & Mfg., Milford 8A, Pennsylvania.

NEW Clymer books: National Air Race Specifications & History, 200 pages, new charts, drawings. Information all national races 1939-1948 inclusive. $2.00—Picture Grand Prix Racing with 48 action photos $1.00—Catalog of 1949 automobiles. California $1.00—1949 Picture Car Catalog $1.00. Complete specifications compares all cars in the various classes. $1.00—Complete Outboard Manual—40 m.p.h. all British cars. $2.00—Chevrolet test report and survey $1.00—Ford Owner’s Handbook $1.00—Popular Mechanics. 1200 West 43rd, Chicago 18, Illinois.


SPEED And custom equipment. Hollywood mufflers, duals, singles, large chrome Baron heads, manifold, cam, headers, skirts and other hi-speed and custom equipment. Also pictures and information on how to install latest items in any engine economically. All in one handbook. Speed & Power. $1.95. We make full credit for it on your first $5.00 order. Jack Hubber, Dept. PM-1, 9440 Mackenzie, Los Angeles 18, California.


DUALTONE’S New muffler—The “California 60,” ready-made for 6 or duals. Superior in every way. yet no increase in price! Dealers inquiries invited. Catalogue 26c. Dualtone Mufflers, 2636 G. Ind. Street, San Diego 1, California.


FROM Speedway to roadways! Track-proved hi-speed heads and manifolds now available. Offenhauser undercut manifold, Special tools needed! Increase horsepower and economy! Send for Free illustrated catalog. Speedsport, 9215AA Diversify, Chicago 39.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

GENUINE Aircraft Instruments which glow at night for your automobile dashboard. Never fade! Beautiful! Airspeed, compass, R.P.M. tachometer, cylinder temperature, vacuum gauges! Automatic, gas pressure, temperature, manifold pressure, vacuum gauges! Offenhauser racer. World’s record 18.5 m.p.h. cars. $9.95 each. Any five for $39.00. Hurry! These do not last, at these bargain prices! Check or money order. Gaae Supply, Box 1377, Long Beach, California.


“LYLODY” Deep Tone Mufflers: Send for list. Buck’s Auto Parts, 1206 H, Merced 14, Calif.

MASTER Keys, General motors, Yale, Baldwin, Solid, Milford 4, Hill, 4408 Fair, St. Louis 15, Missouri.

HYAMP Helps weak batteries! Guaranteed! 3.4 v. electronic & 1.150 V. electric. Cleveland 11, Ohio.

GARAGES, Dealers, distributors send for their share on our 1950 line of custom exhaust accessories. Write on your letterhead, Southern California Muffler Service, 11145 Washington Place, Culver City 4, California.


JANUARY 1950

53

SHOOTING, GUNS, FISHING, TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FISHWORMS Raised simple, easy. Posts to W. H. Wornig, Hatchery Box 269-A, Nashcille, Tenn.

TELESCOPES

SNOOPERSCOPE Tube. Permits nighttime vision. Tube and complete instructions. Includes amplifiers and instructions filters 15c. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Bridgeport, Conn.


SAVE 50% On new binoculars! World's greatest values. Free catalog. Write today! Binoculars Imperial, 311 E. Main Green, Passadena, Calif.

POWERFUL Astronomical telescopes ready for use. Permits observing and instruction. 100X $3.50; 100X and 2000X $4.00; 100X, 2000X and 4000X $5.00. Extra clear vision guaranteed, instructions alone $1.50. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead, N. Y.

WAR Surplus bargains, binoculars, telescopes, sextants, millions of lenses, prisms, reticles, eyepieces, objectives, etc. Request free "Catalog CH." Send $1 for "Catalog CF."—175 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. TELESOCOPES. Binoculars, microscopes, bug, sold, repaired. Kip Inc.. 104 E. Racine-Milwaukee, Chicago, Ill.

PETS—DOGS

BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

TAXIDERMY

"MODERN Taxidermist Magazine," Greenfield Center, N. Y. Devoted exclusively to taxidermy. Two sample copies 25c.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS


TWENTY Plywood boat plans $1.00. Catalog of boatbuilding plans 10c. The Rudder, St. Louis, Mo.

SAVE 50%—Assemble your own boat. Famous Schneider speeders, rowboats, maxed cars, and other experimental designs. Catalog $1.00. The Rudder, St. Louis, Mo.


OUTBOARD MOTORS—Used bargains, $45 up, free list. Used parts, most models, accessories and accessories. Big catalog, send dime. Chicago Motors, 511 Commonwealth, Boston, Mass.


MARINE Conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Illustration 10c. Lehman, Marine Motor- ing Department, Company, Department D, Newark, N. J.


ENGINES, MOTORS, DYNAMOS

ICE-SLED Engines, capable of speeds considered unattainable. Catalogue contains full surplus. Complete with magneto, carburetor, electric starters, generators, motor mounts, and all necessary accessories in running condition, ready to go! Small Jacobs air-cooled engines of this type list $115 to $120. Our list weight for power, ideal for your ice-sled snowmobile, $168.00. Estimated original cost $400.00. Hurry! They won't last long at this price. Pay plan. E. A. Karp Supply, 1300 West 1377, Vernon, Texas.

WELDING Generator, 150 ampers $47.50. Motors $15.00. Water pumps $12.50. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MOTOR Winders, send for testing and welding bulletins. Motor Industries, Quinones.

WINDING Data, listing 100 motors, single and three phase, 1.00. Motor Co. Box 76, St. Louis, Mo.


ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT, BODY BUILDING COURSES

HAND Balancing and tumbling made easy. Fifty cents, lithium, 3914 Madison, Hyattsville, Maryland.


GREAT! Strength easily obtained. Write Joseph Dryer, Box 357-P, Chicago, Ill.


SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FISHWORMS Raised simple, easy. Posts to W. H. Wornig, Hatchery Box 269-A, Nashcille, Tenn.

TWELVE Utility boxes, assorted sizes, sturdy crystal elastic, $1.00. Tackle catalog free. Included. Woodside, Bradley Beach, N. J.


SNOOPERSCOPE Tube. Permits nighttime use. Tube and complete instructions filters 15c. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Bridgeport, Conn.

MOLDS for fisherman's sikers, jigs, squids and lures, completely machined and ready for use. Catalogue to E. L. Sweet & Son, Dept. 8, Tonawanda, N. Y.

AN Ideal Christmas gift for the fly fisherman—Fly tying sets and tools for either the professional or amateur. Try our fly tying kit and your fish will be trashed. New beginner's vise with instruction sheet included. Price 50c. H. D. Thompson, 325 Walter Avenue, Elgin, Illinois.

PISTOLS, Revolvers, firearms, ammunition. Catalogue 25c. Frank Farih, Vicksburg, Miss.

FISHERMEN—Make your own sikers with this illustrated set. Catalogue free. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.


190 PROFUSELY illustrated pages and captions. 85c. Frank Thompson, 5317 3rd Ave., New York, N. Y.


SHOTTGUNS, Rifles, revolvers, over 600 models. Fully described. Illustrated catalogue. 45c. Canada Gun and Revolver Co., South Bend, Indiana.

REAP The golden harvest with golden hamsters, breeds in 16 days, large profits guaranteed. Pat's Hamster Farm, Waverly 3, N. J.

MONKEYS Are the best pets—intelligent, easily taught! Write for literature and catalog for tropical, 657 N. W. 22nd Street, Miami, Florida.


CHINCHILLAS (No, Rabbit). Easily kept in your own home. No special equipment necessary. Information, Chinchilla Ranch, Mifflin City, Penna.

RAISE Guinea Pigs. Make extra money. Information, 429A, Hapeville, Georgia.

CHINCHILLAS (No, Rabbit). Easily kept in your own home. No special equipment necessary. Information, Chinchilla Ranch, Mifflin City, Penna.

COATWING Motor and Horse Shop ad on page 28. Shows picture of Hamster.

MINK Raising information free. Complete information. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior, Wis.

$400 MONTHLY Raising Ancon rabbits. Write for facts and prices. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to 500 turkeys a year. Complete instructions. Bronson, Kansas.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

BE an invincible re-weaver—Learn profitable trade, earn over $20 daily, full or part time; repair coats, suits, dresses. Only the smartest of buyers can be seen. Big demand, big profit, unerowed field. Our home-study course includes lifetime equipment. Easy-to-learn, pay-as-you-earn, can meet lifetime living. Write for free catalog. Dept. D-1, 8342 S. Prairie Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

FOREIGN—Construction. Men, building trades mechanics, helpers, office workers. Learn on the job for $1000. Projects, mining, pipe lines, dams, power plants, roads, shipping, etc. Transports, daily and quarters furnished. Wage, $2.25. Office work. Send $1 for foreign construction, tank, boat building. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PM-1, P.O. Box 256, Metuchen, New Jery.

AMAZING! Illustrated book shows how to make perfect plaster faces of you and your friends for thrilling wall decorations. No special skills required. Profit possibilities unlimited! Send $1.00 (Royalty paid) to Komar Company, M-14, La Porte, Ind.


INTERESTED in Latin American and foreign employment? $1.00 brings 1500 copy Stephen's guidebook with new complete listings in U. S. and Canada. Germany, India, Turkey, world-wide oil firms, mining, aviation, steamship, transportation, manufacturers, important government agencies and foreign firms. Includes complete listing and foreign addresses. Daily special listings. Special daily listing of firms hiring in the field, from the manufacturers most active. Send $1.00 for application form. Global Reports, P.O. Box 283-P, Hollywood 28, Calif.


FISHERMEN. Salt men, beginners, poulty reaters: Domesticated earthworms will insure you money. Send $1 today for valuable 10c booklet, "Midwest Earthworm Farms, Boxes and Catalog." Money at home by selling mail, Complete instructions sent. George Millan, Box 29, New York 34, N. Y.

$100.00 for equipment business. Equipment wholesaler, delivery equipment, boxes to home. MILLinery's Catalogue, 1014 Highland Ave., Birmingham, Alabama.

LOCATE missing persons. Be a skip tracer. Send $1 today for free booklet, "Office for locating persons, instructions." 1st. R. McCallum, 402-404 California, Route 2, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

EARN $1.00 Per Minute! No slight coin act; folder of magic tricks 50c. Korners Kaos, 909 Broadway, New York 15, N. Y.

LEARN Professional candy making. Profitable home occupation. Details 10c, Pate, Kissimmee, Florida.


WILL YOU pay 35c—First 500 made? Box 307. Odd, successful Enterprises' free! Work free, pay $1.00 when everything is paid for. No experience needed. Pacific, Occidental, Cal.

$50.00 MONTHLY Raising Angora rabbits. No experience required. Send for free booklet, White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

MAKE Flexible molds! Cast plaques, hangings, Romanesque free! Sample! H. Tooker, Hamilton 9, Ohio.

FOREIGN Employment? Latest bulletin, over 60 countries, $1.00, (C.O.D. $1.25.) Foreign Service Bureau, P.O. Box 183, Chicago, Ill.

$44 FROM Square foot piepew! Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, P-38, Bridgeport, Conn.

OWN and operate mirror shop! Supplies for resurfacing mirrors, making chipped glass, venturism, etc. John Sprinkle, V50, Marion, Indiana.


PISTOLS. Profitable business at home. Complete copyrighted information 50c, Roadkill Industries, 72-A W. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.


$40.00 WEEKLY Made growing mushrooms, fresh, dried. Dominion patent. 315-6th St., New York 16, N. Y.

100% American. 1069 Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

BOOKS.

BOOKS. Out-of-print hard-to-find. Banker Book Co., Dept. 9, Sherman Oakes, Cal.

HOME Craft course series. 31 books, step by step easy to follow instructions. Many pictures. Prices: 75c each. Write. Mrs. Keyser, Plymouth Meeting, Penn.


BOOKS On gems, gem cutting, jewelry, making, watch repairing. Catalog, McMillan, 229 E. 11th St., New York City.

BOOKS. List for free! Messa, Box 55-D, New York 19. FREE, Profits taking magazine subscriptions. Handcuff, handcuff pocket novelties, token exchange, 1031 Railroad Avenue, Conway, Arkansas.


BOOK-W-TO-DO-IT books on every subject. Written in Popular Mechanics' famous easy-to-understand style and profusely illustrated. Everything—growing, planning and practicals, projects, hobbies, home management, etc., from motor sports, photography, home building and many other fields. Write, for free illustrated catalogue, Popular Mechanics Press, 250 E. Ontario, Chicago 11, Ill.

POCKET Novels, snap fifteen, one dollar. Youmans, Box 118, Lima, Ohio.

BOOKPINDERS! (Scene, out-of-print, unique, hard to find.) Write. Clifton, Box 1377-FM, Beverly Hills, Cali.


SELF-EXPLAINING Bible: Illustrated circular free. Box 446-F, Minneapolis, Minn.


56 POPULAR MECHANICS
GAMES. TOYSi NOVELTIES

*LOO. IDD

bills, 25c.

Bills. ti.DO. 20 cains
432, St. Louts.

Blboima il.OQ; 135page handbook T5c. 103 diifeteni foreien
colna ll95. Giant barflalh hat lOc. Olson.

and cheskera |2,OQ.
Ouciln Games, 212 Maple Ave., IrvlILffton

56130

N.

II,

4

Ifistructlons

loaard,

MAGIC tricks. PUZZLESi
JOKEfl NOVELTIES
MaxlC.

324

Utllard.

First,

500 TItICES Von can dol Secld £5c lor
Daujrlas I&oious cjualog. best in. luuitlc at
lowest jorLcea. Uheciuated aervice to masiejans
pppt,

XjoukIm
30 years.
Dailas, Texas.

1,

DISAPPEARING

Bpols card

trick 25p.

I

tnarSc slncE

calalur.

541-H

paity,

St.,

large

Bend

cataiog.

Oklahoma

IT North
City. Qteln.

TRICKS

5DD

ELECTRIC

300

Kutting

Blunts,

llu
Los A1ED&, Calif.

Btniis.

Illustrated catalogue 25c.

volt!;.

UP

i

4UD-HAUK

qataiosue «i soon tricks,
parlor,
atage.
Wpr]d"9
Afiest
IhUgle. Send fl.OO lor catalogue Irofund^
rid
lirst
iS.QO drder). KantcT's. M-lJll

5 71, Et. Louis

LEahN

1.

mind-

new

catalog.

Ne^

SI..

I


inaglclaiL Largo profassiortai mag''
catalog <yf hi teat trloks, 35c. Ireland,
NoFth Deftrlwru. Chicago 2.
PROFESSIONAL Caiaiog. 124 pages,
tviiiLaiiu.

9CH)

Fmna^
VEHTRILOQUIBM

Plymouth.

new Nicaraguan set ul five. Only &c.
apprqvatE Included,
Alrniall

-

TELL

—

A BgoLUTEL Y
Free
Ol Iber t
Cook Island.'^, Tonga, Reychelles.

Taught. 3 c stamp
Smith, 3D1 Bigeipw,

slons. free to approval applicants.
130-Z C tlnto n^S t., B roaklyn, N.

V

Fortunes Icr fun qr profit. Easy
fl.M. Farrow, GTSl, Bos G45,

FREE.

ifl.

Ohio.

eciii,

York

Illustrated

oataloa

THODSANEiS Of

doLlara paid for old
coins.
Will pay 15 for SS.50 gold piece.
*30 for gao.
wooden nickel and “Coin
Cel lector' E
Magazine"
lOC,
Laifrtiice
Bruthera. Anamp&a. Iowa

wanted.

Will pay

We

FACE

value, Jap-U.fl. invMlon
*1. 119.64

money,

^3.

.

.

FREE ^t

Liberia triangles, plus set
4 China ship stamps, plus Falkland* map
Stamp of 'South Foie, plus atamps catalofl-ing over SI. Extra! RoRihnla tnJ mature
sheet cataloging 25c to first 1 00 replying,
all with approvals..
Moumblow, 740 Hegney, Bronx 56, New York.
FREE! Collrclfon over IM AtamifU Of
world Odd stamps, planes, camels, cavAlrv
charge. kpTosr stamp, new Leipzig Fair
set, maPT others all to approval buyers:
plU-s Bcott InternatlDnal
Al'bums. stamp
catalogs.
Bell Stamp ^rviee, Deot. S
4248 El i^taEth 3t.. BeU, CaJIf.
3

—

fifty doE-

Teift-i,

1.

T

i

years.

OLD Money

Inleruatlomal

Catalog!
Illustrated,
Forty
pages.
auppllEa, ''How to Collect." etc. Harrlico,
3oa
ram it Bldg. Boston IT Mass.

to

lara for nickel of 1913 with liberty bead
<no butTalo].
pay cash prEmiumg for
all rare coins.
Send 4c far large coin
folder.
May mean much profit Id you.
Nubilsmatlc Co., Dept. 30. Fort Worth.

Scotl’fl,

FREE

banknote and coin

approval
kcrvice apDilcants, Bond 3c pq^tagO. Tatham Cftinco. Springfield 30, Mass,
GET Proitit and pleasure in collecting
Old eolnx. Send lOo for 5€ page lUqstrated
coir catalog. T'OU'll be delighted with it.
Send far [t now. B> Max Mt-hl, 370 Mphl
Bldg., Fort Worth. TexM.
LsTEcat rare
coin oStablishment in U. G, Eatal^lshed 50
collectors

ASOOIl-

Viking.
.

big prcmluEtts. F^ll particulars wj Eh approvals. Raymax, 133-E William St., New

COINS, TOKENSh CURRI^NCV
FREEP Foreign

I

album,
valuable colorful collection, hfnges. Other

IriStructlanfi

cniumbuj

Ell ce.

DNTTSED Commemorative
I

stamp

col-

lection ihClUdillg alrmulls, pieLorlals, high

FREE!

Canadlarr

Bet'S

royal

visit.

Ocorge VI, George V, coronation,

luhllee,

approval applicant*.
Bok 113-M. South Orange, 'N. J.

Enaign,

others,

to

appr-dvals.

Elseu.

Bowl-

Green, Ohio.

1040

appeovaLs?

fO'T

WORLD Wide STd.
Attgel-cs, CaliJ.
world Stomps.

Paciho. P.O. Box

Los

15d0
$i.0Q.

Arrowhead, Box

surprLie* galore

San Antcmm.

82.

Texas,

—

ALBI7M. 100 Stamp*, premiums 30c.
GIVEAWAY 155 Dlflcrent— 30 ccuntrie*. 14c.
Approvals. Brooks. 2353B East
No Junk here. Thousand* lamuois I
and 2c approvals. Send card today. QualIty Btamp*. P rpspect Place. Bristol. Cohb^
CANADA Fea« set loe with utlraCtlve
approval*. Rheaume, 6919 Routhicr, MunI

ful

Eiiwqod

city,

bring particulars.
Feoria 5. 11],

itiB

_
EXCITING Airmail .ipoits parade! Football. yachting, -etc.
Pbrlrayod on beauti-

C-]|ig
a&c.

r

No

countries. iQc.

Bos 544-P, Muskegon, MLch ^

Clark.

_

EE A

ILLUS^ATED Price lists Inw. Hergct.
95 Arden, Bu ffal o 15. Mew Y-ort.
<31 A NT Packet lIsL free. Stephen Iblli
TASMANIA included Stamps froni forty
iTiexpenslvply.

If
your collection numbers under 15,QDQ try
our Ic and 20 Approvals. In books g! 14Q0
Lots to choose from at lowest
dlflcrrnt.
prices.
Also special qfler to customers.

Hng Magic, Royal
Ic

FREE! LlberlU triangle airmail set.
hinge*, approvals.
GrccnwoOfL
563 Meridian. Miami Beach. Fla.
^
HAVE Fun., build your stamp coilectiem

5704.

DFlce*

I

Weekly.
Next
Southern Philatelist.

package

set. Flag set,.
National Parks set, and Presidential ECt
to $5.00. A lota] of 64 atampB free to customers for our unsurpassed C,3. and
fm'etxn seiGctjonE. Send 3g Iqr |$ of the
above stamps and tub partlculara, Triboru Stamp Co., 145 Nassau l^t.. DepE.

New Vorfcr.
PAY NO High

We^t 42nd

Holden'.';.

INrERESTING Btamp
Ihlrt-ech l*sue* 25c.
Miami 36. F lorida,

101.

York.

CARD

1C

,

Approval* with something spefiturgeon. 2ll2 Dodson, Fort Smith.

LOW

.1

reading. Write (or Pfl rllcti] an. Quackeiibus. Big Plata, N. Y.
woEtLD'S
prolessiKmal ma^e
shop. ke«D5 you Jii ipuch with iatest
tricks. To receive malltnea. aetui
for

4,

FrlCf^d packeLt.
List free. Shannon's. 505 Fianklip, Hutley ID. New Jcrsc.V.

FREE —Famous American

_Mo^

ventrllociuism.

MniflG.

Horjupii

NeW Hampshire.

Littleton 41,

Qompton

Ar^ns aB,

CATALOG

tal,

Maple.

FENNY
cial.

lour items I only 16c with appruvaLB. CryE-

MAGIC Trkts. puzzIee. beaks, cards,
puhfh boaifik.
Catalog IDc.
GpeciaUy.

West

721

CsBf.

^a

pocket,

BOS

Ranson.

Price lor lOel (11 uig
*5.06
collection lt2 all different stampB from AIriea. South America, South
IsEanUs,
12) Pour desirable unused C. 3. ratal oging 40c. (31 Fine packet 25 British Colonies; Burma. Solomon ifliendti, etc. t*l
Every thing {all
tl, 6. *5.d0 high value.

It.

CttLiiorriia.

10.

U. S. Bare(Aln^-TO 905f discaunhi, List
free. No ar>TirovaI* accompany. ChoEsy'*,
38 Park Row, New 'York Oily 7,
RARE AUHtrla war prinOners free to approval bujera, Plymouth F4. Pell. CaJlf.
35 DIFFERENT Ecuadur. including 70
Centavo air mall 5c, Approvals included,

STAMP COLLECTING

Catalog and book “G4 Card

TriekE,’' both culy 50c. Hahhlna Co.. 13
W. 43lld Street. New York.

land

Ig *26flQ for

ea.
Strei^t,

SERBIA ! Blle*la! BuIgaiiaE Free ApprQvals, CQlgnial, Box 336 A. FftSSalC. N. J.
25 DIFFERENT VaUcan iOo: duality approvals, Chose. 1024 Walker Ava., OakI

COMMEMORATIVE
Oregon, Texas,
Kentucky, Cleveland, Long Island. *3.04

t4

Hudson

Florida.
j

pay up

Will

Mint Hitler

to
5t.

^

37, Illin ois.

COINS Wanted.

17

approval buyers.
Baccn, 8221
Loula 14. Mlaaourl,
FREEl iOO DiRereiU with approvals.
Bailey. 317-E Boylaton, Daytona Beach,
00

FflEfli

certain coins, send S5c for caLaiogue,
Burton's. Ill Bo. Third, Columbus. OEilo.

i

Maaic Company.

Chicago

Stamp* universe. Particu"Ejcchanger*/' Bry 126, Seine,

tMQ DlFFEREHT And
SI.

16 PAGE Coin bargain list and Mexican
10 peso bill, all lor dime. Coin Shop, 31
j^rth Clark. Chicago S, llllnole.

ChlciMfo 10.

SURFmaiNCl Dcluae of ettcliaTitment,
World's iargest ginaptic fqp apd majrle
sheet. New. amaEing. pleasinit. IQe doptffiit
relunded first order. The Maaidan, S4S3M
KcnsifiictOin Ave., Ehiladelph a 25. Fcniia.
LATEST And best tricks deserLhed in our
new

coin,

ter *i.'0i>. Large si.oo Bill *i.eo; Large
t:^P 0 Bill *3,40. * Whitman Folders S1.Q4;
Handbook 1I5CI 354 page Guidebook $1.50;

63rd,

Oo.

Dlvifliori

containing thouaancte
Shop. IQfl West 42nd.

i

EXCHANOE
lar* Inee.
Fran-ce^

New Type Folder *1.46. Large Retail Cata^
logue 15C. Bebee cedn Company, liao East

fiaEst
a one

Ycur name oh
ChLcaKO Magic Oom-

1010.

cenT postcard

'Wcrld'S

i

Eenmore Btamps,

Stamps

Longflcw

New York

Buffalo
Nickel
*i as. 1932-D Quarter *1.04. 1533-3 Quar-

VENT FtlLOHfttJlST Dummies catalague
Be i ventriloQui&i. Free particulars.
Stale a^e. Maher, Bok 35-M15, Kenslneton
BtftUon, Detroit 34. Miehie&n.
Marie

FOUND
$l.fl[]-,

EM City, Mo.
bargains— 3-legged

toc-

catalogi ng

Stamps

I

.

.

Otiicrs.

Oiily lOcl

- AB. M-asg,

I

over J50D years old and our complete buylng-*elllng
catalogue
*1.06.
Catalogiir
alone 25c. Worthy Coin Corporatlbn, 39*
Washi n gton fD-2Q6). B-osten Mb-u;.
3U DIFF. Com5 50c, free hate, approvals
upon application.. Bischop, Box 3201, Kan-

Duke. Boa TaBM. Pe tcrebur g, Va,
SETJD 26c For lO^fttwT Joker's tneiu.
ValclLy Yak taEklng teeth fl.OO. CataLo?
300 tricks tree. Laramie SaLes> +BQO S.
LaroJOL e Are. Chlcaeo 35. lit,

FREE

Andent Eigman

25c.

Norfolk.

TOPS Our book "How To CuUect
Stamps." Send lor your free cony today
LlUl Et on Stamp Co,, LlEtlctOit 37, M, H,
Vl^OLESALE Ltat on Canada and Newfoundland. Free cn rtguEst. Empire Stamp
Oom pa nj. Dept, FM, TurouLO 5. Canada. _
750 France And colonies atampa 1^,
LltLletu a Stamp Co,, Littleton 35. N. H,

ms-D

JackaOn dent

Mairiclaiid.

fer

ArllDgtOB J4

Lake. Chicago 44.

.

and maale catalog

Coin
Larry's
MlchlBBti.
50c.

I

RAROAINSI 15 Didetcht dates United
States large cent^ S3.00. 30dllfctent dates
Indian eenlg *2.0(3. *3,04 gold piece *111,00,
H33 Colonial coin $1.00. itao colonJal biU
*i,* 0
1*20 dime $1.00.
quarter
e
*iOO.oO confederate hiU Si. 00.
75c.
different dates 2c places *1.QD. A dl6t«rent
dales 3c pieces $1.00. IS09 half pent si.ihj.
1BS4-L cent Il.OQ.
190O-S OEht SI. 00.
1913 -S nickol Sl,O0,
1320
*l,M. 1796
cent tl.aO.
Lexington S’? *1.54.

Dept. A.

J.

Gandhi: many
up to 24c each

WHITMAN Com

llrell^r
of
than chccKLErs. Dcslsne^ for cliKkL«r
sjuil ffBni'e enthusiasts. For boK, chesker

1

I

HUGE

ffhtne

BBITI3H Empire stamps

.300

Oddehob, Box

Price li&t, uncirculated forelnit
coin. hailkllidte^AlJ lor 16c. TaoBseBU. I09
Mathilda, Suima'‘valE, Calif,

5, Calli.

CHZSKEftS. A

COINS

35

and
Mo.

ROLL-O-ElTE! Clmnt spool type iclte.
SplUA as It I] lei. Amh^flnf perffjrmBLncB50c, Roli-O-Klte, T37 So. Wcstlftke. Las

,

J

treal 12. Canada.

STAMP

Magazine

I

Copy

"3tamd
Ca li f.

free!

Fast." 3. Cataliha, Pasadena 1,
WORLDWIDE Stamps, All

different.
200, 25c: 506. 50c; KHW. *1.00; 2000 $2.75:
SOOa, $13.50.
Beacon ^Ees, NprLhboro 2 ,

Mas*.

BOY

Scout set con] plate, 1B31, Nether-

lands. 10c With Upprovala. Vaigo Stamps.
8044 Eouth Fa lrfl eld. Chicago 29, Illinois.

640
Sijc.

DIFFEREI^. 500 Foreign. 100 U. 6,
SuTtner. 700 washlugtoh, Reading 2,

Fenna.

FREE
plicants.

U. a. $1 Prapk-lin to aimrovAl apLltten. 31 Q North Sui A'veiiue,

Maywood.

IlIiTiois.

U S. Catalogue frep.
^rcheStrf. BestOn 34.

B. Btonc.

Maas

BOX 52-P.

.

son 'FREE. Stamps with 1000 all different
only Sl.tk). Edmond C^., 3162 Cuthbert.
Oaklan-d 2. Caltf.

WANT

Eaat S3rd Street. Birocklyn 39, Ncw

manv,
23fii

York

100 DIFFERENT United Stamps 2Sc.
niUst rated U. S. price Hat free. Park City,

JANUARY

1950

57



Gift—Tokelau Is. complete mint to approval stamps, Deane Stamps, Box 81, Miami 23, Fla.

Zeppelin, Roosevelt, Columbian, Hitler airmail, etc., free foreign airmail stamps. The Highpoint, 187 3rd Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

PAR-TA. CHARLIE, MAKE SOAPS, ETHER, INSTRUMENTS, MEN, ETC., etc. With instructions. LeClair Manufacturing Company, only manufacturers, illustrated more than 20 years. For complete catalog, send 10c. Commercial cry - in cold - Mon., 1936. Price $3.60 to 3.80. Order now. H. F. E., San Francisco.


BUILDING Home business making farm implements, wood, woodworking, etc. Complete supplies, tools, instructions. New to business and gardening. For complete catalog, send 10c. J. G. W., 180 W. Market, Charleston, W. Va.

MORE Yields! - Start your own mail order business. Complete copyrighted information, $2.00. Incl. All necessary business forms and equipment for your business. Write for complete illustrated catalog. The Independent, Dept. 9-5, 1711 W. Market, Charleston, W. Va.


MAKE Your own electronic meters, motorcycle parts, phonograph parts. Incl. Full particulars and price list. Catalog free. J. W., 115 W. Main, Fort Worth, Texas.


MAIL Selling opportunities galore! Write Weinheimer, Box 142-A, Amsbury, Massachusetts.

MAKE Money in profitable home operation. Mail catalog free. New to business make the name for revealing literature. Smith, Box 290, Hinesville, Georgia.

NICE Income. Learn designing, modeling, fog lamp, upholstery of the fine, plastic, silk, stamps for craft requirements. J. W., Advertising Company, 414-B, East 14th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

START Home mail business. Sensible way to make $300 weekly. "Unique, simple, and simple," whatever it may be called. Write for free booklet "Making Money," only $1, 1314 Charles St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

BUILDING profitable mail order business. Details free, Burnett's Mail Service, P.O. Box 2231, Greensboro, N. C.

FREE Money to put into your mail order business. All you have to do is write for full details. Markley Publishing Company, Box 99, Dayton, Ohio.

SEARCH your own mail order business, envelopes, bussines, wholesale. Good profits. Write for information. Envelope, 4721-E California, Omaha, Neb.

START Home mail business. Sensible way to make $300 weekly. "Unique, simple, and simple," whatever it may be called. Write for free booklet "Making Money," only $1, 1314 Charles St., Cincinnati, Ohio.


FREE Money to put into your mail order business. All you have to do is write for full details. Markley Publishing Company, Box 99, Dayton, Ohio.


BOOKKEEPERS Earn $100.00 per week operating your own business. Complete information. Published in Bookkeeping Service, Box 664-M, Springfield, Missouri.


FREE Money to put into your mail order business. All you have to do is write for full details. Markley Publishing Company, Box 99, Dayton, Ohio.

B Look at this! Have you ever made money by mail? Let us show you how. Write for free booklet. J. W., Advertising Company, 414-B, East 14th Street, Brooklyn, New York.

BUILDING profitable mail order business. Details free, Burnett's Mail Service, P.O. Box 2231, Greensboro, N. C.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES galore, hundreds successful! Interesting details free. Box 110, Chester, Massachusetts.

MAKE Perfume — Simple method. Write "International," 8314 Farnell-P.M. 1, Chicago, Ill.


Pennsylvania, 115 N. 22nd St., Philadelphia 3, Penna.


PROFIT From your hobby! Plan your mail order business by using practical ideas. Write "Greens," 115 Oxford St., Toronto, Canada.


Selling to your hobby! Plan your mail order business by using practical ideas. Write "Greens," 115 Oxford St., Toronto, Canada.

MAKE PERFUME — Simple method. Write "International," 8314 Farnell-P.M. 1, Chicago, Ill.

LUMINOUS Paint or bronze baby shoe paint. $1 a bottle. Giffhouse, Box 4550-L, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

LUMINOUS Paint or bronze baby shoe paint. $1 a bottle. Giffhouse, Box 4550-L, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

LUMINOUS Paint or bronze baby shoe paint. $1 a bottle. Giffhouse, Box 4550-L, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

LUMINOUS Paint or bronze baby shoe paint. $1 a bottle. Giffhouse, Box 4550-L, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

LUMINOUS Paint or bronze baby shoe paint. $1 a bottle. Giffhouse, Box 4550-L, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

LUMINOUS Paint or bronze baby shoe paint. $1 a bottle. Giffhouse, Box 4550-L, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

LUMINOUS Paint or bronze baby shoe paint. $1 a bottle. Giffhouse, Box 4550-L, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

LUMINOUS Paint or bronze baby shoe paint. $1 a bottle. Giffhouse, Box 4550-L, Cincinnati 11, Ohio.

WIN Contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives various contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 16091, East 5th, Duluth, Minn.

PUBLISH Your own magazine. Hand- some mail order supply source. Illustrated. Cost low as $1.00 month. Brings you prestige, profits. 25c brings sample details.


FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.


FORMULAS Free for pennies each. National Service, 1311-F 18th St., Chicago 6.


FREE Formula catalog. Anything analytic, $2.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

10,000 FORMULAS And trade secrets. Free literature. Stillman, 555 Kingston Ave., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

MILLER'S Modern post-war formulas make products that get the business. Fifty complete formula sets. Literature free. Miller, Manufacturer's Chemist, Tampa 6, Florida.


FORMULAS For nearly everything. Catalog free. Write Creative, Winnipeg, III.

TESTED Formulations. Interesting descriptive noted. Formulators, Box 635-P, Terre Haute, Indiana.

REAL Manufacturing formulas. Lists available. Creative Chemist, Gordon Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

PLASTICS

INTERNAL Carvers—Guaranteed fast cutting, finest plastic, lowest prices. Cut in any sharp points that make carving easier. 2/10 net. Send for literature. Bay Bales, 101 Fifth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

PLASTIC Consulting and engineering. 95 East High, Columbus 15, Ohio.


LUCITE, Plexiglas. Any size sheets, square foot (12 x 12) cast, 1/16", 1/16 x 1/16, fortress. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Al- pha Plastics, 250 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

INTERNAL Carved roses, orchids, swans, goldfish, butterflies, etc. Jewelry. Crystal Floral Novelty Co., Broad Street, Brooklyn 1, New York.


CHEMISTRY


NEW Used catalog 10c. refundable. Atlantic Laboratory Supply, 21 Wenham, Boston 16, Mass.


USEFUL Laboratory item, catalog of chemicals, laboratory apparatus, kits, 10c. New Catalog Co., 284-A Birchwood, Chicago 45, Illinois.

NEW Catalog: Chemistry, mining, geology, 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evansville, Ind.


CHEMICALS And apparatus for industrial, analytical, and practical laboratories, Catalog 15c. Department of Biological Supply Co., 1176 Ml., Hope Ave., Rochester, 7, N. Y.

HELP WANTED

LOCAL Farmer, part-time representative to assist field engineer. National Additives Spring Products Co., P. O. Box 177, Spookan 3, Wash.

AGENTS WANTED


DRESSES, 15c; Cost $1.50, buys 35c. Free store. Town, 164-F Monroe Street, New York 2.

300% PROFIT Sellling razors. Send 25c for catalog. Skidmore, 1390 Sungate St., South Gate, Calif.

WHERE To buy 800,000 articles and nationally advertised merchandise direct from manufacturers, write for free. "Buy direct and make bigger profits." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 22, Pennsylvania.


LOOK! New proved Flies-No-Mat rid clings to stairway over. Makes the most secure mattress wanted by all dog owners. Make $2.50 per Dozen. Write Y. P. Garrett Company, Box 1143-P, Dallas, Texas.


FREE Nyons given if Kendex hose runs or snags! World's only women's hose with the famous Kendex, the unique, non-union. Mere words could not express the improvement. Fantastic earnings become reality. Kendex earned $200 in 9 days. Washes for a lifetime. No need to replace Kendex as you do with ordinary hose. It pays for itself in savings. Unlimited! Use as you like. Use as you need. Hooded styled nylon uniforms for beauty shops, nurses, doctors, waitresses, others. Best quality. Special variegated denier. Perfect for all future. Equipment free. Write Julie, Hoover, Dept. B48, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MAKE $25.00 Quickly showing Write
YOURSELF BUSINESS today! Famous
labels, "How to make money" booklet free. Samples on approval. Writewell, 4501 Thompson, Los Angeles.

MEXICAN Feather pictures. Free details. Samples 10c stamps. Sylvia. Apar-

Redyliltt Ceil-U-Mcp supply. Freeouloment. Tist*, well Tis, Zldbs.

BIG FREE ABSOLUTELY amazing samples,请大家以最吸引人的方式吸引观众。 samples, Please send:

BIG Money calling on friends. Show new, latest, patented household equip-

ments. 16-card all occasion assortment of finest musical, household equip-


FREE Samples, Big profits showing amazing new non-union, non-Medical rubber


DOUBLE Your Income—Sell wood and cotton uniforms, badges, initial buckles, belts, etc. Write Hook-Fast, Box 400FM, Roanoke, Va.


FREE Samples, Big profits showing amazing new non-union, non-Medical rubber


FREE Money calling on friends. Show new, latest, patented household equip-

ments. 16-card all occasion assortment of finest musical, household equip-


BIG Money taking orders. Shirts, ties, sox, pants, hats, sweaters, coats, Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-B Lincol-

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of. Free advertisement. Send for details.

AMAZING Offer—$40 is yours for selling only 50 boxes. Also entirely different, new developer and anything you can think of.
SALES. Earn $50.00 weekly, selling only three pairs shoes daily. Commission on basis. Wide variety for men, women, children. No investment. Experienced only. Write Smith, Inc., Greenfield 2, Mass.

SALESMAN. Sell automatic floor waxer, Trigger, for home use or for auto dealers, $10.00. Retail $25.95. Profit 125%. Write Smith, Inc., Greenfield 2, Mass.


SALES—Sell America's finest, biggest line of adv. specialties. Sensational sellers to all homes. Business advancement. Sensational sales plan nets you top earnings. Free outfit. Chars & Script. Price per letter, $2.00. Write, Box 92, St. Louis, Mo.

SALESMAN, custom made aluminum name plates. Easy to sell. Good profit. Write Smith, Inc., Box 26, Jackson, Ohio.

UNIFORMS. Highly styled for nurses, beauticians, waitresses, doctors, nurse's aids, maids, etc. Available in nylon and other materials. All colors. Highest commissions in industry. Write, Box 103, Dept. 2, Alumnum Co., S. 121 E. 59th St., New York 22, N. Y.

OVER $500 Weekly average several weeks for Maurice and Ruffo. $250 weekly commission on new sales. $50.00 weekly on repairs. $2.00 a min. Inexpensive. Prospects everywhere. Excellent opportunity. Palaceseel Co., Ltd., Massena PM, N. Y.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine. Results immediate. Work for hundreds of companies who will pay you weekly. No experience necessary. Opportunity, 26 E. Jackson, Dept. 17, Chicago 4, III.

BIG Money taking orders. Shirts, ties, boxers, etc. Home delivery. $300 a week. Box 654, Lincoln, Chicago.


INCREASE Your earnings—Learn watch repairing at home. Ten easy lessons. We will pay you weekly. No previous experience necessary. Largest percentage of students make up to $40 a week in spare time. Write for complete catalog. Illinois School of Watch Repair, Dept. CFPM-1, 2870 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

EXPORT! Learn at home from established world trade organizations. Your own profitable world-wide business. No order without capital, or travel abroad. Exports Unlimited, 191 W. Los Angeles 24, Cali.


WRITE for free Circular! You can make extra money, have fun, when you take our "earn while you learn" writing job. We have just listed 31,000 satisfied students. Send penny for free details. Comfort Writer's Service, 260 S. 7th St., Dept. PM106, St. Louis 2, Mo.


FREE "Check-Chart." Income "booster" plan. Professor Martin, Bonners Ferry, ID.


"HOW To get a Job." How to find the work you are best suited for can transform your life. By Rev. Charles E. Bushnell, 25 Union Park, Boston, Mass.

SECRET Investigation. Experience unnecessary. Excellent opening for young George Wagner, M 125 West 68th, New York 19, N. Y.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., founder. 23 years investigator experience. Write today for free book telling how. The Neotarian Fellowship, P. O. Box 148, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

PLAYS, STORIES, MANUSCRIPTS

FREE—My talk "Column Writing That Pays." By Ben Arid, 1141-7th St., Hermosa Beach, Calif.

I WANT New writers to cash checks of $1410 offered daily. The easiest way to write for money is now easy and necessary. Free details. Saunders M. Cumming, President. D'Andrade Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

BUSINESS SERVICE


DENTAL Technician's Kit. Artificial teeth, plastic, etc. Technician's manual. John's Laboratory, 215 W. 13th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LINGUAPHONE Makes languages easy. At home learn French, German, Russian, Spanish, or any language. Write today for free book. Mitchell's International Method. Save time, money, effort. No matter what country is your home State if O. G. Linguaphone Institute, 83 RCA Building, New York 36, N. Y.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 150, W. 130th, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., founder. 23 years investigator experience. Write today for free book telling how. The Neotarian Fellowship, P. O. Box 148, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., founder. 23 years investigator experience. Write today for free book telling how. The Neotarian Fellowship, P. O. Box 148, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., founder. 23 years investigator experience. Write today for free book telling how. The Neotarian Fellowship, P. O. Box 148, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., founder. 23 years investigator experience. Write today for free book telling how. The Neotarian Fellowship, P. O. Box 148, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., founder. 23 years investigator experience. Write today for free book telling how. The Neotarian Fellowship, P. O. Box 148, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

INVESTIGATOR Training. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., founder. 23 years investigator experience. Write today for free book telling how. The Neotarian Fellowship, P. O. Box 148, Los Angeles 53, Calif.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientifc programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.

INVENTORS—For Industry. Scientific programme for successful inventing is an objective of the New York State, C. C. C., 421 Snow Building, Washington 1, N. C. D. C.
How To Be Strong

Short Cuts to Mold Mighty Muscles

Strong men are not born . . . they are made. Here is your opportunity to learn how to train and build mighty muscles, without a single cent of cost.

MOOSEHEAD SALES CO., Dept. 501
366 East 153rd St., New York 55, N. Y.

SAVE UP TO 25% ON QUALITY BALL-BEARING WHEELS!
Bilt-Rite wheels roll smoothly and easily, are semi-pneumatic, ball-bearing, painted red; guaranteed top quality—and you save up to 25%! Compare Bilt-Rite's quality and prices — then get your order in today! Dealer inquiries invited.

BILTRITE BARGAINS on BALL-BEARING WHEELS

(For 4-5-inch Axles)

6 x 1.00 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $1.35
6 x 1.25 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $1.50
6 x 1.75 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $2.50

(For 6-1/2-inch Axles)

6 x 2.00 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . $2.95
10 x 2.25 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Only $4.85!

If size you need isn’t listed, write for Folio A

ORDER TODAY—Send check, cash, or M.0.—Pay postage on arrival.

BILTRITE WHEEL COMPANY
520 EAST MISSOURI AVE., KANSAS CITY 6, MISSOURI

January 1950
NEW AUTO-TURN DIRECTION SIGNAL
Flashes Your Turns Electrically
No more winter window cranking for arm signals. The new AUTO-TURN DIRECTION SIGNAL fits any car, flashes parking and tail lights 60-80 times a minute. No interference with regular lights, no extra light to mount for flashers in late cars. Smoothly operating, featherlight control lever. Very low, similar to factory installed models. All parts furnished — install it yourself. TRY ME MAKE AND YEAR. For cars earlier than 1942, write for price. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

THE LESTER Company
Box M-1
1743 North Milwaukee Avenue
Chicago 17, Illinois

500 Pages, 7000 Novelties
Send 10c for mammoth, amazing catalog of 7000 novelties. 1-lb. thick, rich picture section. 6-color covers. Carnival, circus, world's fair & science exhibit rolled into one! Includes live animals & pets, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, games & toys, etc. Used & unused. 30000 fascinating books, games, etc. Western wear, telescopes, magnifiers, etc. Send 10c for a copy. Send Air Mail, S.1.00, JOHNSON SMITH & COMPANY, Dept. 219, DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

S T A M M E R ?
New booklet, "Stammering, and How to Stop It," sent to any stammerer upon request. Write today. BENJAMIN N. BOGUE, Dept. 504, Circle Tower, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

AMAZING NEW PATENT KEE KLASP,
WITH SENSATIONAL FINGER TIP RELEASE
CLEVEREST DEVICE OF THE YEAR! NO MONEY TO PAY KEYS
Remove in a jiffy - without fuss or fumbling
Unique and practical. Precision made of durable, non-rusting steel. KEE KLASP is particularly ideal for building-maintenance carpenters, mechanics, plumbers, electricians, molders, machinists, custodians, guards and all others who wish to keep their keys handy. Write for details. Discounts to Jobbers and Dealers.

Union Sta., EATON ENTERPRISE
Chicago 3, Ill.

ARTISTS MAKE MONEY
Do you like to draw? Send name, address, age and occupation for free book, "How to draw and get paid for your ability."

ART INSTRUCTION, Inc.
1130 ART INSTRUCTION BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN.

Say You Saw It In POPULAR MECHANICS
Here's How CREI Prepares You for a Professional Career with Industry-Recognized Training in a Minimum of Time

TELEVISION
RADIO-ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of CREI residence school are preferred by industry because of their training and ability. This recognition is the reason that CREI men quickly find good jobs. With 23 years of practical teaching experience in these highly technical fields, CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern and complete laboratories, shops and equipment.

New students are accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. The basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete.

CREI is recognized as one of the country's leading technical institutes. Its work is of college level. It prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time.

G. I. Approved

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
An Accredited Technical Institute Founded in 1927

Mail coupon for Free Catalog

Capitol Radio Engineering Institute, Dept. 715
16th & Park Road, N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

Please send me your residence school catalog and complete details. (If interested in Home Study check below.)

Name

Age

If in school, what term?

City

Zone

State

Street

☑ am entitled to training ☐ send information on Home under G. I. Bill.

Study Courses.

GET ON Uncle Sam's PAYROLL

START
as high as
$3,351 Year

Prepare NOW For
1950 Examinations

VETERANS GET
SPECIAL PREFERENCE

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
(Not Government Controlled)

Railway Postal Clerks
City Mail Carriers
City Postoffice Clerks
Stenographers-Typists
Liquor Inspectors
Messengers, Etc.

40-Page Book on Civil Service FREE.

Mail Coupon today—SURE

Mail

Coupon

today—SURE

Name

Address

City

State

City

Street

YAY

YET?

JANUARY 1950
SEND NO MONEY. Just mail the coupon for a complete set of 4 Vols. Thin Auto Books. 28th Edition. Over 2700 pages! Whether you are a mechanic, helper, expert or apprentice, auto owner or driver, take immediate advantage of this FREE EXAMINATION OFFER.

MAKE GOOD MONEY NOW HOLD A PERMANENT JOB
America wants its automobiles kept in good repair. Men with “know-how” are in demand, at big pay. These books will help you get and hold an important job, or give you a chance to go into business for yourself in easier. Many hundreds of valuable illustrations. Send the coupon TODAY.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. A119
Drake Ave., 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

I would like to examine your 4-Volume Set of Auto Books. I will pay the delivery charges only, but if I choose I may return them express collect if after 30 days I send you $3 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month until $25.00 has been paid. Include consulting service as offered above.

Name.
Address.

Can a Man of MY Age Become a HOTEL EXECUTIVE
Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?
Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel Club, Restaurant or Inn Manager. Purchasing Agent. Social Director. Assistant Manager? Would you like to look forward happily to the future? The secret of Lewis graduates proven by 18 to 50 PROVES you can — though you have no experience in hotel work.

Leland H. Fish, Becomes Manager of Club Though With No Previous Hotel Experience
"For twelve years I had worked at routine jobs. I wanted job security and a position I would enjoy. After reading the Lewis book, Your Big Opportunity, I enrolled. Upon graduation, I secured my first hotel position. Soon I was Manager of a Florida hotel. For yourself. For an engineer history. If you are a leading hotel manager who will help you achieve.

Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position
FREE BOOK Gives Fascinating Facts
Our FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time, tell how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Most important. It shows how you can qualify for a Lewis Certified Employee-Certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

MAIL COUPON NOW

The Mellinger Co., Exporters-Importers
1418-AA Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Please send your FREE BOOK on World Trade.

Name.
Address.

High Income - Travel Abroad
in WORLD TRADE
Would you like a complete change? Uncrowded fields? High income and World Travel opportunities? Your own business capable of unlimited earnings? Or a career as a salaried Export-Import employee or executive, either in the U.S.A. or traveling abroad?

GIGANTIC UNCROWDED INDUSTRY — Go after a share of the enormous profits in an industry in which around $20 Billion worth of goods will be bought and sold this year by large and small firms and independent men and women traders.

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE REQUIRED — I have had more than 25 years’ experience and am actively carrying on a World Trade business right now. Send for my FREE BOOK today. Men and women I’ve started now have their own Export-Import businesses. Others hold salaried positions in this industry of opportunities unlimited.

BUY — SELL WORLD-WIDE WITHOUT CAPITAL — Yes, you can buy and sell at fine profits without investing your own money in the goods. You can start trading by mail order within a few weeks — even operate your business from your own home.

START TODAY — GET FREE BOOK — A special feature of my offer to help you get started fast is a full year’s membership (at no extra cost) in I.T.G., which puts you in contact with traders the world over. World Trade Certificate awarded.

Rush coupon today for my illustrated FREE BOOK. No obligation. No salesman will call. Air mail reaches us overnight.

B. L. Mellinger, Director, The Mellinger Co.
1418-AA Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.
Here is Television at its finest! ... brought to you by Midwest, for 30 years a leader in the field of radio and electronics. Immense 16-square-inch screen on new 16" metal-glass tube . clear, steady, bright pictures . . . Synchronized sound and picture that a child can tune in perfectly . . . Highest quality FM sound ... Big 12" Electro-Dynamic Panasonic Speaker. Available in beautiful Television-Radio-Phonograph Consoles, as illustrated, or in complete chassis (not a kit) ready for custom installation in your own cabinet. And you can buy Midwest Television at Low Factory Prices, with Low Down Payment and Long Easy Terms — and on 30 Days Trial! Send for Catalog TODAY!

LOW FACTORY TO-YOU PRICE

30 DAYS TRIAL ...
also a Magnificent Line of NEW 1950
MIDWEST RADIOS
featuring the latest Improved FM Circuit and the New 3-SPEED RECORD PLAYER

Powerful new 1950 Series 16 and Series 12 AM-FM Radio in complete chassis. Also beautiful new Console models including the magnificent Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with latest FM circuit and new 3-Speed Automatic Record Player.

BUY DIRECT FROM THE MIDWEST FACTORY and SAVE!
MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. X256, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Write in Name and Address (Please Print) on Coupon or 1c Postcard.
MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. X256, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send me your new FREE 1950 Catalog.
NAME:
ADDRESS:
CITY ZONE STATE

JANUARY 1950
DIESEL MECHANICS NEEDED
BIG PAY... GOOD FUTURE

If you have no trade or profession that assures you steady employment and top pay through good times or bad, and regardless of whether you want to be a mechanic, technician, sales- man, executive — or have your own profitable shop—you should investigate NOW this opportunity to enter world-famous Bailey Diesel Schools. Prepare yourself, this proven way, for an important place in the fast growing field of Diesel.

Why Gamble With Your Future?
Your future success depends largely on the reputation of the school you attend. Don't take chances! Train at Bailey—America's foremost school of diesel training. Approved by Missouri State Board of Education. Approved, also, for G. I. Training. Full details FREE. Return coupon below NOW.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG
BAILEY DIESEL SCHOOLS
1656 So. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.
Please Send Me Your FREE Catalog.

Name...........................................
Address...........................................
Town...........................................
State...........................................

☑ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran
☐ Resident Training ☐ Home Study

NEW HOT ROD CATALOG!!
Get Yours Now!! A Complete Catalog of SPEED EQUIPMENT & SPECIAL PARTS by such leading manufacturers as Offenhauser, Edelbrock, Wilwood, Stewart-Warner & more. Ask for the Special Offer—FREE Money Making Course in Speed Equipment! Just $4.50 postpaid. At dealers, or order C.O.D. SPORTSMAN, JR.
Dept. B
6411 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOR THE PLASTIC CARVER
Increase your sales by using our plastic lamp bases to convert your carved plagues into beautiful lamps. Fine 6" long, 3" wide. 1 3/4" deep with slot on top 1 3/4" by 1 3/8". Base is ready for use with socket, switch, bulb and 3 cord. All plastic parts (A.A. 120V) or iron parts $1.25 for sample and prices, or $3.25 for two. P. P. State color. No C.O.D.'s. Please.

ARATA, ROBERTS & BROWSE
BOX 576, FAIR LAWN, N. J.


VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. D. Valparaiso, Ind.

LEATHER FLYING HELMET
NO HOOKS, TUBES, OR HOLES
Genuine N.A.V.Y. aviators' Deluxe leather
Cuffless lined, full head, flying helmet. Wash-fleece-lined, reversible, for cyclists, fliers, farmers, hunters, children and casual wear. Complete service hood, jacket, coat, cost, $18.00. Sizes small, medium and large. Send check, cash, M.O., C.O.D.'s accepted. Money back guarantee.

$14.95
GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS
1435 SE Grand, Dept. PM-126, Portland, Oregon

LEATHER FLYING HELMET
NO HOOKS, TUBES, OR HOLES
Genuine N.A.V.Y. aviators' Deluxe leather
Cuffless lined, full head, flying helmet. Wash-fleece-lined, reversible, for cyclists, fliers, farmers, hunters, children and casual wear. Complete service hood, jacket, coat, cost, $18.00. Sizes small, medium and large. Send check, cash, M.O., C.O.D.'s accepted. Money back guarantee.

$14.95
GRAND-HAWTHORNE SURPLUS
1435 SE Grand, Dept. PM-126, Portland, Oregon

MAKE MONEY!
RAISE CHIN-CHIN
CHINCHILLA RABBITS
Pedigreed! Valuable Breeder!
PAYS MORE EASIER! Free Illustrated Booklet—WRITE TODAY!

ROCK HILL RANCH
SELLERSVILLE, PA.

LOCKSMITHING & Key Making
PRACTICAL UP-TO-DATE COURSE—ONLY $3.95
Practical modern instruction for self-employment. How to work on locks, keys, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. For every handyman, home owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, dealer, hardware dealer, locksmith, 120 plain illustrated lessons. Just pay postman plus C.O.D. postage. Or send $3.95 with order, we will ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refunded.


DENTIST DRILLS used assorted cleaned and re- cut. Can be used on wood, metal, plastic. In any chuck, 2 dozen. $1.50; 6 dozen. $2.75. Gross. $4.75. Postage prepaid. Sold on money back guarantee.

KNIGHT DENTAL PRODUCTS
6754 N. Sheridan Road
Chicago 26, Illinois

Say You Saw It in POPULAR MECHANICS

NEW! SPORTSMAN JR.
AIR PISTOL
1-4-WAY
Shots BB's, slugs, darts & corks
$3.95
At dealers, or order C.O.D.
SPORTSMAN, JR.
Dept. B
6411 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW! SPORTSMAN JR.
AIR PISTOL
1-4-WAY
Shots BB's, slugs, darts & corks
$3.95
At dealers, or order C.O.D.
SPORTSMAN, JR.
Dept. B
6411 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW! SPORTSMAN JR.
AIR PISTOL
1-4-WAY
Shots BB's, slugs, darts & corks
$3.95
At dealers, or order C.O.D.
SPORTSMAN, JR.
Dept. B
6411 Hollywood Blvd.
Hollywood 28, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Learn A Trade NOW! PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

- AUTO MECHANICS
- WELDING—ARC and GAS
- DIESEL MECHANICS
- MACHINIST
- REFRIGERATION
- PIANO TUNING
- BODY-FENDER

Above Approved For G. I.'s and Civilians
One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes
Also the following Home Study Courses

- PLASTIC
- PLASTIC REFRIGERATION
- DIESEL

CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO

GREER SHOP TRAINING
(Desk 16) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran □ or Civilian □)

Name________________________________________ Age___________
Address_____________________________________
City________________ State_____________________

PAVING PAYING AUTO BOOKS

Shipped Anywhere Under Money Back Guarantee

DYKE'S Auto Cyclopedia


Auto Body-Fender Repair

Completely covers this big, profitable field. Includes all approved methods, tools, equipment, materials. MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED.

in coupon below and mail today.

Draw circle around number wanted

Goodheart-Willcox Co. Dept. 107
1321 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5

Send this card circled below: (1) C.O.D., I will pay postman plus charges. C.O.D. in U.S. only. (2) Remittance enclosed, send postpaid. If not O.K. I will return in 3 days and you will refund purchase price.

1 2 3

Name__________________
Address_________________
City___________________ State____________

NEW EASY RIDE FORD SPRING

For FORD or MERCURY cars up to 1949. Makes car RIDE AMAZINGLY EASY. Saves SEVERE bumps and shocks over obstacles or depressions. Saves REPLACING old springs when worn or caps. Easy to install. And flat. Simply attach drop forging bolts and tighten to produce NORMAL BOW in old spring, then all springs work together. (No disturbing of shackles)—also steers better. No more front springs bouncing or rear of body drooping. Made for both front and rear. PAY US $5.00 for FREE REPORTS of satisfied users. SATISFACTION OR NO SALE. 30 DAYS TIME IF NECESSARY. Shipped free. PAK IT RED. GET OUR COMPLETE REPORTS of satisfied users. SATISFACTION OR NO SALE. 30 DAYS TIME IF NECESSARY. Shipped free. PAK IT RED. GET OUR COMPLETE REPORTS of satisfied users.

WM. GALLOWAY & SONS COMPANY
DEPT. PM WATERLOO, IOWA

KEEPS BASEMENT PIPES DRY

Just wrap "NO SWEAT" insulation around water pipes and seal with special Vapor Seal Plastic Tape. Pipes will stay dry even in hot, humid weather, Workmen and Jacksonstay dry. Tools won't rust. Easy to apply. No fuss. No mess. No slippery tapes. No too much required. Next, clean, attractive installation. Send $1.00 for enough to protect 51 feet of 3/4 pipe. Will ship immediately. Shipping instructions included. Money back if you are not completely satisfied.

ASSOCIATED SPECIALTIES, 10658 Gratiot, Detroit 13, Mich.

SUPERFLEX DUAL VACUUM AUTO HORMS

The voice of authority and commanding presence for safer highway driving. One BLAST and those "Road Hogs" find the path of life! Installed under body and in front of fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold. A quick new job. 100% satisfaction. 30 days trial. Complete instructions, $5.00. Both hands free—no need to turn wheel. No bumping. Easily installed. Send in coupon today. For special offers.Write for FREE catalogue. JOHN W. COX, THE PROTECTORED CO., Dept. 421, 6033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio.

If You’re PAST 50

MAKE MONEY! WIN SUITS!

Quick! Easy! No Experience Needed! No Money Needed! No Age Limit! If you're past 50, here's your golden opportunity to step into BIG MONEY! Just take easy orders for hats worn by some, made-to-measure tailoring from friends, neighbors, relatives and co-workers. Earn $500 a day and get your own bonus suits without ever having to be a practical work man for men over 50! Ask for amazing details now!

EVERYTHING SUPPLIED FREE

You need no experience, no money. Work full or part time. Your age is actually an asset! A wonderful thing for a one day for big FREE selling outfit containing over 150 sample fashions, over 30 full-color style illustrations, complete information for taking orders, and full details of amazing BONUS SUIT Plan! Write today with details about yourself.

J. C. FIELD & SOM, INC., PT. A-1716
Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.

76 POPULAR MECHANICS
Mystery Auto
STARTS — STOPS ON COMMAND
Whistle at it! Blow on it! Say "Start!" "Stop!" Car Responds Instantly


HOME SHOP PRODUCTS Co., Dept. 11, 4821 Sheridan Rd., Chicago

Grow Royal suahs in only 25 days, they sell for highest prices, poultry tops large profit. Write today for FREE book good wood starter, our prices, easy directions. Opportunity to succeed makes money makers in every State. Start now. Our 49th year. RICE FARM, 624 H. St., Melrose, Mass.

HEAT THAT COLD ROOM
Don't shiver in a cold room. You can install this booster fan in warm air furnace pipe yourself, and get forced circulation. Patented cooling feature prevents motor failure common to unventilated fans. Fits pipe sizes from 8" to 12", runs on house current. If your furnace dealer cannot supply you, write for free circular or send check to McARMSYSTEMS, Dickman & 39th St., Battle Creek, Mich.

Learn REFRIGERATION and AIR CONDITIONING
Prepare yourself for a fine paying job. Get practical training at home in 4 full weeks in the THE HOME SHOP, Dept. 12, 2180 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Practical Economical Winter Travel
callAir SnowCar, plans, engine and propeller — $495.00. Complete 125 h.p. 4 place factory built jobs—$1,950.00.

CALLAIR, Afton, Wyoming

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Mr. E. King, President
Illinois School of Watch Repairing
2870 Elston Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.
Send me at once without obligation free literature on
[ ] Watch Repairing  [ ] Clock Repairing  [ ] Jewelry Repair & Design

Name__________________________Address__________________________
City__________________________Zone__________________________State__________________________

I CAN TEACH YOU WATCH REPAIRING AT HOME!

Here is a wonderful opportunity to get into this top-pay, easy-to-learn, uncrowded field thru my unique 10-lesson home study course. Watchmakers in big demand. You train under experts — learn to take a watch apart, repair and put it in perfect running order. Get out of the rut — turn spare time into cash — perhaps a business of your own. More jobs than men to fill them. We have students 18 to 65 who have profited by our training. No interference with present job. We furnish all tools, 15-jewel watch and practice movement. A licensed school.

If more interested in clock repairing or jewelry repair and design, check coupon below and mail at once.

LOWEST PRICE EVER OF $9.95
Get professional, sharp, clear pictures from your movie or still camera with the magnificent precision built "IDEAL RANGE-FINDER." Easy to use — guarantees perfect focusing. Works the same as $15.00 models. Highest quality optical system. Three-year guarantee with each instrument. All orders drop-shipped at the above price

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
14-02 Broadway, Dept. 13, L.I.C., N.Y.

ONLY
$2.95
Incl. Tax

"IDEAL" PRECISION RANGE FINDER

POPULAR MECHANICS
Don't Envy The PLUMBER—Be One

Make $15 to $50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled trade is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man who knows how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN

Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A journeyman works for a Master. With Universal training journeyman can depend on high wages.

SAHARA SUE SAYS

Stop using Harsh Abrasive Soaps, Sahara will Remove Without Water — Paint, Tar, Grease, Grime, Printers' Ink, etc. QUICKLY — EASILY — SAFELY. Contains Lonolin. Prevents Chapping and Rough Red Hands.

At Your Dealer or Send $1.00 for two 60c Tubes — Postpaid — Money-Back Guarantee — Agents Wanted

SAHARA WATERLESS SOAP CO., Grand Rapids 2, Michigan

GEIGER COUNTERS

FOR LOCATING URANIUM

and all Radioactive minerals. An OSSCO Geiger counter will indicate deposits of these valuable minerals. Model TX-9 only $79.00. Write Dept.W for details and prices.

OMAHA SCIENTIFIC SUPPLY CO.
3501 N. 24th St. • OMAHA 14, NEBR.

SALESMEN!

WRITE
THREE
WORDS
COLLECT
$9.95

Sensational New Advertising Sign

YES, MAKE $9.95 on 10-second demonstration to merchants. Write on glass with amazing magic erayon and presto—a 5-color advertising message takes fire and glows like a brilliant neon sign! Three sales a day and $29.95 profit is for "lazy" men. Workers can double to triple that amount. FREE SALES KIT. Don't wait. Rush your name and address on a penny postcard for full details and complete sales kit—ALL FREE. Write Today!

MAXILUME CO., 125 W. Hubbard St. DEPT L-81, CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

SALES AGENTS

EARN MORE MONEY IN

with APPLIED PRACTICAL

ELECTRICITY

Coyne's new set helps men get ahead in Electricity, a great big book gives you complete A to Z knowledge on electrical matters. You learn the language of hundreds of charts, examples, pictures. Coynes all branches of electricity including appliance repairing, AC and DC equipment, electrical refrigeration, industrial electronics and much more. Bring you 18,400 electrical facts. 3,400 substantial, hundreds of wiring diagrams. English, German, short-cut methods. Backed by years of Coynes own training that has just hundreds of men on the road to success.

USE SET FREE FOR 7 DAYS!

You have to see these books to know how much they'll help you. See them FREE! Just fill out coupon below and mail it in. SEND NO MONEY. Examine the set for 7 days AT OUR RISK.

HANDBOOK OF RESIDENTIAL WIRING FREE FOR PROMPT ACTION

Act promptly and we will include FREE the valuable new booklet, "Handbook of Residential Wiring Design". If you return the set at our expense in 7 days, you owe nothing. To keep set, send either $2.25 in cash or $3.90 after 7 days and $3.90 per month until $25.50 is paid. Either way, you keep the Residential Wiring Book FREE! Coupon below is just a request to see APPLIED ELECTRICITY Set and get FREE Wiring Book for doing so. Mail coupon AT ONCE!
Perfect Circle

THE MOST HONORED NAME IN PISTON RINGS

Honored by Doctors of Motors, America's expert mechanics, who actively express their piston ring preference by installing millions of Perfect Circles every year.

Honored by America's foremost automotive engineers, who recently acclaimed Perfect Circle Piston Rings as best engineered—4 to 1.

Honored by motor-wise car owners all over America, who in survey after survey have invariably named Perfect Circle their first choice by a wide margin.

Look for this sign (right). It identifies a place where your car will receive expert attention. Your local Doctor of Motors knows your car, knows the value of honest workmanship and reliable parts. He will install a set of Perfect Circle Piston Rings Custom Made for your car to restore power, save gas, stop oil pumping.

Perfect Circle Corporation. Offices: Hagerstown, Indiana and Toronto, Canada. Plants: Hagerstown, Richmond, New Castle, and Tipton, Indiana, and Toronto.

*In an independent survey among automotive engineers—maintenance men, fleet operators and designers of new equipment—Perfect Circle was first choice as the best engineered piston ring—first by more than 4 to 1—and received more votes than ALL other brands combined.

Illustrated—GX Steel Oil Ring, one of 62 types of Perfect Circle Piston Rings for Custom Made Sets.
A Half Century of Miracles

This is 1950. We have lived these 50 years amid a tremendous revolution. Look back on this greatest half century of scientific achievement — and look ahead next month as Mr. Kaempffert tells what A.D. 2000 will bring.

When midnight came on December 31, 1899 and pealing bells and raucous horns ushered in the year 1900, a few paused to wonder what marvels science and invention would produce in the century to come. There never had been a century like the 19th, with its steam engines, its development of electricity, its crude "wireless telegraph," its "horseless carriages," its telephones and telegraphs. What next?

Fifty years have passed, and half the answer can be given. That half eclipses anything of which the wildest writers of scientific fiction or of speculative newspaper articles dreamed in 1900.

The automobile was the doubt and wonder of 1900. The doubt came from the decision that a stalled car always provoked, the wonder from the ingenuity of the contrivance. Benz and Daimler "horseless carriages" had been running since the eighties in Europe, and by the nineties a few bold Americans, Elwood Haynes, Alexander Winton, Henry Ford and a few others had cars that sputtered and rattled on the roads. Back in 1895 Haynes was told by a Chicago policeman to "get that horseless carriage off the street." About the same time Cortland Field Bishop was arrested for disorderly conduct because he drove an auto through Central Park, New York.

The great contribution of the United States to mechanical road transportation was progressive assembling, which Henry Ford learned from the packing industry and greatly improved. In 1912 it took 14 man-hours to put one Ford car together. The cost was $8.75. Two years later, the average time for assembling had been reduced to two man-hours, and the cost to $1.25.

One of the century's most spectacular developments has been the airplane, from the Wright Brothers' craft, below, which stayed aloft 59 seconds in 1903, to today's 600-mile-an-hour Boeing jet bomber, above.
It was Walter Flanders, an Ohio machinist, who really created the Ford system. The machining of a whole cylinder block, boring and reaming the inside, drilling bolt holes, grinding valve seats, planing off the base and head—28 operations in all—took only 45 minutes. The principle revolutionized the production of cars—made it possible for one American out of five to own one.

What really did astonish us in the first decade of the century was the airplane. Inventors of flying machines were still regarded as harmless cranks in 1900. Yet in 1903 the Wright Brothers, two obscure bicycle makers of Dayton, Ohio, announced that they had flown at a speed of 35 miles an hour for almost a minute. Nobody believed them. But the air age had dawned. By the time World War I broke out fighters were making 200 miles an hour. In World War II, 350 and 400 miles an hour were attained. Record-breakers made over 600. Today 300 miles an hour is considered about right for a commercial passenger plane, but some experimental planes have actually traveled beyond the speed of sound—730 miles an hour at sea level. Engineers talk of supersonic speeds of 1000 miles an hour, which means that a man will leave Chicago for London early in the morning and return the same night by the end of this century.

The cry for speed, more speed
and still more speed came from the military forces of all countries. It was a cry that could not be stilled by the conventional piston engine. After years of research, British Air Commodore Sir Frank Whittle answered it during the last war with jet propulsion. But even jet propulsion will not give us supersonic speeds. So government physicists are turning to rockets with stubby, swept-back wings. Rocket planes have been made and flown for a few minutes. To design them, new principles had to be invoked; for when the speed of sound is reached ordinary machines are hammered and torn apart by the resistant air. Because the rocket engine simply kicks itself along and requires no air from the outside, nobody laughs at the “astronauts” who think of traveling to the Moon and even to Mars.

The new high speeds drive home the importance of mechanical and electrical power in our culture. There were about 27,000,000 horses in 1900, many of them engaged in farm work. Today a horse is not often seen even in rural districts. The all-purpose tractor, the Jeep and motor truck have taken his place, and the stationary gasoline engine saws wood, grinds feed and does most of the chores on a farm.

The farmer has become not only more power minded but more scientifically minded. In 1900 the Abbe Gregor Mendel’s laws of heredity were rediscovered after having been embalmed for 41 years in an obscure botanical publication. A science of heredity grew up. It became possible to create plants and animals almost to order. The farmer applied this new knowledge, so that today his cows yield more milk and butter, his steers produce better beef, his wheat stands up in high winds, his hybrid corn yields huge crops. If despite the trend of population from the country to the cities American farms are more than able to feed us, it is because of the development of power-driven agricultural machinery and the application of Mendel’s principles of heredity.

Up to 1945 we thought of power in terms of fuel that could be burned in a furnace. In that last year of World War II came the announcement that at a cost of two billion dollars a team of physicists had devised an atomic bomb. By splitting the uranium atom in the manner discovered by two Germans, Hahn and Strassmann, at the end of 1938, some of the enormous energy that bound it together was released with terrifying results over Japan. The energy can
Above, assembly-line techniques like those Ford was using in 1913 sped production to the point where one American in five could buy a car. Below, nylon, introduced in 1938, was the first synthetic fiber.

also be tamed for use in a power plant on land or in a ship before the century ends. Not since some savage, who was still a half-ape, found out a million years ago how to make a fire and use it had human ingenuity scored such a technical triumph.

This achievement had been foreshadowed. Soon after the century had opened physicists were telling the world that there was enough energy in a glass of water to drive a liner across the ocean. A young examiner in the Swiss patent office, Albert Einstein, had announced his special theory of relativity in 1905, and from the simple formula given, any high-school boy could calculate how much energy there was in a speck of dirt. The answer ran into staggering figures.

Even before the scientists had proceeded as far as this, they realized that what was happening in the laboratory was also happening in the stars, but on a grander scale. There were the same atoms all through the universe. But in the stars temperatures ran into millions of degrees and pressures into millions of tons. Atoms were being torn apart by these terrific forces and put together again. In the process, matter was transformed into energy and energy into matter. At last it was known why the stars shone.

The lines in the spectrum of the stars
were telling all this, but not until it was
known that the atom is a complex of much
smaller particles could the message be
read. The biggest telescopes in the world—
the 100 and 200-inch reflectors of Mount
Wilson and Palomar Mountain—were built
in the first half of the century, to gather
more light that could be broken up into
spectral messages.

In the process of battering atomic bits,
Ernest Rutherford discovered in 1919 that
some elements can be changed into others.
Since then microscopic specks of mercury
have actually been changed into micro-
scopic specks of gold. So the alchemists
were not mad after all. Not only this but
entirely new elements were made — ele-
ments unknown in nature. Neptunium and
plutonium are among them.

After battering atoms of all kinds with
the aid of high-speed particles, most of the
elements proved to be mixtures of what
we call isotopes. For example, there are
half a dozen kinds of isotopes of lead, which
can be distinguished only by weighing
them. There are several hundred of these
isotopes. Some of them are radioactive,
some of them not. Both kinds are used as
“tracers” to find out what happens in the
human body when an egg or a piece of
beefsteak is digested. The whole theory of

(Continued to page 254)
Carry-or-Roll Golf Cart

Golf clubs can either be rolled or carried in a metal cart weighing only 71/2 pounds. It is lighter than most bags. Each club is in a separate rack, head down, and the cart is balanced so that it will even stand upright on the side of a hill. The golf balls feed out from the bottom of a clear plastic tube attached to the cart.

Paper Sorter

Mimeographed or printed sheets are assembled into booklets and inserted into envelopes by a large office machine. The machine also tosses imperfect booklets into the wastebasket and detects misplaced sheets. Vacuum operated, it can stack 19,200 sheets an hour into booklets of eight pages each and prepare them for mailing. The pages are gathered on an assembly line and then slipped into the envelopes.

Egg-case fillers made of foam rubber to cushion hatching eggs during shipment have been developed in England.
Weathertight Sash

Wedged against its frame, a new wooden window seals the cracks on the sides, eliminating the need for weatherstripping except at the head, meeting rail and sill. The double-hung units have no weights, springs or balances to hold them in place. Two levers wedge the sash against the parting stop, holding the window at any desired level. The sash can be slipped out for painting or cleaning.

Above, left, when the lever is up the pressure strip pushes sash against frame, sealing all cracks. Above, right, with lever down pressure is off and window can be moved. Right, sash can be removed for cleaning.

Modern Peter Piper Picks From Old Car

Pickle picking, a one-time backbreaking chore, now is done with ease from the frames of stripped-down automobiles on Clinton Carter's farm near Mottville, Mich. The pickers work in a sitting position from outriggers extending on either side of the chassis. The machines can be regulated to travel through the field at the rate of 1/4 mile per hour, steering themselves between the rows.

Film Editor on Hinged Base Folds Into Compact Case

Amateur movie makers can fold all the parts of a film editor into a compact unit when the instrument is mounted on a special base. Made of lightweight metal, the base permits the rewinds, splicer and other parts to be folded into each other, then packed in a carrying case measuring only 16 inches wide, 14 inches high and 15 inches deep. Knurled knobs lock or unlock the parts of the hinged base.
AN AIRLINE PILOT

By Heath Proctor

Senior pilot of a transcontinental airline and a wartime colonel of the Air Transport Command in India, Heath Proctor discovered the Old Santa Fe Trail from the window of his DC-6. Popular Mechanics sent him by Jeep to explore the old wagon tracks.

MAYBE I'm different from other airline pilots, but ever since I was a kid I've liked to look out of windows—house windows, automobile windows, train windows and in recent years cockpit windows.

Late one wintry afternoon on a flight from Chicago to Tucson, Ariz., I was engaged in my window-gazing pastime just west of the Cimarron River in Kansas. We were at a good altitude for observing scenery on a big scale and our DC-6 was purring like a kitten filled with high-octane milk. I had turned the controls over to my copilot and feeling warm and content was
looking down at wisps of snow being blown across the wide-open spaces.

In places, the short grass or ruts had caught enough snow to make a rather interesting pattern. Suddenly I sat bolt upright and pressed my head against the cockpit window. That was no haphazard pattern of ruts down there on the prairie. It was a trail, wide in places and narrowing from time to time where the going was apparently rough. This old trail headed majestically into the Southwest toward Wagon Mound, N. Mex., and Santa Fe. I knew I had found the old historic Santa Fe Trail!

I've always been an avid reader of American history and 25 years of chauffeuring planes has given me a bird's-eye view.
of geography. This has made me appreciate some of those terrific distances traveled by our forefathers on horseback and in ox-drawn wagons. Back in 1935 I found the old Mason and Dixon Line and took a picture of it from the air. This photograph was widely printed because most Americans thought the line existed only in musty history books.

After finding the old Santa Fe Trail I could hardly wait to get to a library and look up some dope on it. It was used principally as a freight route and was well organized. This was in contrast to the old Oregon Trail, which was a “passenger” route traveled by stray groups of families.

The general route of the Santa Fe Trail, via the Arkansas River, was used by the Indians long before white men appeared. Early trappers and explorers followed it, but it wasn't until 1804 that the first pack train freighted the entire distance from the Missouri River to the Mexican settlement of Santa Fe. By 1824 wagons replaced the pack animals and the Santa Fe White Top became the standard vehicle.
Across Oklahoma, pairs of rutted tracks nearly a foot deep are reminders of the trail's once-heavy traffic.

Every time I flew the route between Chicago, Tucson and Los Angeles I would go back among my passengers and point out the marks left by the old wagon trains. And having spotted this bit of history from the air I determined that some day, between flights, I'd come down to the ground and explore the trail on wheels.

Meanwhile, I kept learning more about the trail. Santa Fe back in the early days was part of Mexico and an important city, supplied mostly by the Spanish. As our forefathers expanded westward they naturally entered into competition with the Spanish for the rich Santa Fe market. Over the trail they sent a flood of low-priced merchandise that entirely supplanted the Spanish or Mexican importations.

The Mexicans retaliated by levying a heavy tax on each wagonload of freight. Yankee ingenuity was put to work and soon the wagon trains took on a new look. They consisted of units made up of three wagons each, a large one followed by two smaller trailers. As they approached the

At Dodge City the Popular Mechanics party followed the Cimarron fork of pioneer freight path westward. Camp Nichols, built by the famous Col. Kit Carson, had a brief life as an Army post to protect travelers...
border, where taxes were collected, freight from the two trailers was loaded onto the large "schooner," the trailers were burned and one wagon lumbered and creaked slowly on into Santa Fe.

After the Civil War stagecoach service was established over the trail between Westport (the old name for Kansas City) and Santa Fe. Carrying 11 passengers, 9 inside and 2 in the boot on top of the stage behind the driver, the distance could be made in two weeks of continuous travel. They stopped only to eat and to change horses and drivers. The fare was $250.

I was amazed at this figure compared with today's airline-passenger fare of $45 for the same trip! The gap between those figures, and the fact that more people were buried along the wagon trails in one summer than have lost their lives in air accidents during the entire history of commercial flying, are testimonials to the advances made in transportation.

From the air I discovered that most of the trail has been obliterated by plow and weather. From Kansas City to Wagon Bed Spring, Kans., near where the trail reaches the Cimarron River, the ruts are visible only in a few scattered spots. I discovered later that it is almost impossible to find this remnant of the trail on the ground. Actually, it can be seen better from aloft because in places the route seems to have left more of a stain than a trace.

However, from the Cimarron River to Wagon Mound the old route is plainly visible and is a magnificent sight from 20,000 feet. The known camping places, such as Middle Spring, Upper (Flagg) Spring and Cold Spring can be located from a plane. In places the trail is surprisingly wide, with from four to six sets of ruts.

I had begun to doubt if I would ever realize my dream of exploring the trail on the ground when my telephone rang one evening. It was the editor of Popular Mechanics. Word had gotten around about my research on the Santa Fe Trail and the editor wanted to know if I would accompany an exploring party along the trail. Would I? Assigned to the story were Aubrey O. Cookman, Jr., an associate editor, Frank Fritz, a photographer, and a Jeep full of gas.

We rode a Santa Fe Railway streamliner to Dodge City, Kans., picked up the Jeep there and started out. The Jeep was a wonderful idea. The man who had marked "rough and rocky" on that part of the map we were to travel had been over it. We followed what is known as the Dry Cimarron Route on the old trail. On it are stretches of rolling prairie where the going is good, but there are others where a Jeep is about the only self-propelled passenger vehicle that could make the grade.
On an expedition such as ours one had better stay right with the tracks, rough or smooth, or he stands a good chance of losing them. We wanted to get right between those ruts and stay there, and we did, but at times we found it necessary to use everything that Jeep had in the way of four-wheel drive and extra-low gear.

The ruts are still deep, generally covered with short prairie grass, but not infrequently bared in rocky land by wind. The pilgrim attempting to follow the route had better carry a compass. In some places it becomes confused with later-day roads or is lost temporarily in heavy growth for a time and has to be relocated by zigzagging back and forth in a general direction of from 20 to 30 degrees south of west.

The first day we were chilled by our inability to locate wagon tracks, visible from the air, along the north bank of the Arkansas, west of Dodge City. The possibility that we might have the same difficulty on the Cimarron Route haunted us, and we lost no time heading out for the unbroken prairies of Cimarron County, Okla., and New Mexico.

The weather didn't cheer us any. It rained and the wind blew, and by the time we reached Boise City, Okla., we felt and looked like three real explorers.

From Boise City we drove north on U.S. Highway 287. We thought that south of the Cimarron River we could identify an area a mile or two wide in which the trail lay. We found the county has erected an historic marker at or near the place where the trail crosses the highway, so we turned west, crossed a parallel railroad and fence line and were out on the open grassland.

Three worried individuals climbed to the summit of the first high knoll to search the country with glasses. Here, if anywhere, was the place we should find our objective. We were not disappointed, for across a creek bottom to the north on a long grassy slope were four parallel tracks reaching away to the west-southwest as far as we could see.

Here were the actual footprints of the great westward migration of American civilization. I truly believe that we, by pure chance, stood then on the exact spot where the illustrator of Gregg's "Commerce of the Prairies" (1844) sketched his picture of a wagon train, four abreast, on the old trail.

This portion of the route was first attempted about 1813 by a party of 30 men using pack animals to carry freight. Failing to find water between the Arkansas and the Cimarron Rivers, they eventually made their way back to the Arkansas after great hardship and continued to Santa Fe over the mountain route.

During the next 10 years, however, buffalo hunters and traders located springs
and marked a route to Wagon Mound, which became for 40 years the principal freight road to Santa Fe. It wasn't until 1880 that the first train entered that trading center of early New Mexico.

Even the Jeep seemed to pick up pep as we bounced onto the grass-covered road. Hours later the tracks veered sharply to the North, and we could see them on the slope ahead slanting back in again.

A rocky mound came into view in the direction of the detoured tracks, and alongside it a clump of trees. It was "Upper Spring," known locally now as Flagg Spring. Here, in 1828, the first party of freighters to use wagons instead of pack animals was waylaid by Comanche Indians on its return from Santa Fe.

Upper Spring is peaceful enough now. Boy Scouts have a hut there, and ranchers use the site for rounding up cattle. We took some pictures, searched for relics and moved out again on the trail.

Toward evening we reached Cold Spring. There were two camps here a couple of miles apart. Both sites boast sandstone formations in which trail travelers carved their names and dates of visit. There are literally hundreds of those autographs, of Army officers, buffalo hunters, travelers and trail drivers. The cliffs are a veritable Who's Who of the Santa Fe Trail.

"Miles of nothing" faced the trail explorers during most of their trek across the prairies of Oklahoma.
We spent the night at Cold Spring, spreading our sleeping rolls in the lee of the Jeep. Our wish to travel the trail of the 49ers had been granted and now we were camping at one of the regular trail camp sites. We had all the atmosphere, except the wagons and the Indians. Before morning we would have been almost willing to put up with a few Indians for the shelter of a wagon or two.

While no one in the party was heard to suggest that tourist camps or hotels might be found preferable to the camp sites on the old trail, the fuel problem did, oddly enough, fit into a schedule of daily travel that made unnecessary any more nights on the lone prairie.

We experienced only one disappointment, and that was that we didn't have time to travel more of that famous old trail. It's there today, but won't be for many more years. The encroachment of civilization on parts of it has been slow, and the wind and weather have been kind to those footprints of the old-timers on the prairie, but it can't be long now.

As I look down now from the heated cockpit of a DC-6 at those deserted tracks winding across the prairie, I'm reminded of a day not many years ago when I chanced to complain of the quality of an Air Force mess in a foreign theater, and was told by the Commanding Officer, "Buddy, you ain't never had it so good."
Cardboard Umbrella
Sudden showers won't mean wet clothing when you can step into a store or newsstand and buy a cardboard umbrella that you won't mind discarding later because it costs only a quarter. Invented by Charles A. Mueller of Cleveland, the umbrella is called a "Brell." The wire handle is attached on one side so you can stand directly under the center, something you can't do with a rib-type umbrella. When not in use, it folds in half and you carry it under your arm like a newspaper.

Paintbrush Box Has Wringer
Paintbrushes are easily cleaned and stored inside an airtight all-metal box. One compartment of the box has a wringer which removes surplus paint from the brushes. They then are hung on adjustable clips in the other two compartments, which hold solvent or preserving fluids. With the lid in place, the box forms a convenient carrying case.

Stand Converts Wrench Into Vise
Plier wrenches, which lock to grip with tremendous pressure, become the jaws of a convenient bench vise when a wrench clamp is used. Mounted on the workbench with one bolt, the clamp provides swiveling as well as pivoting adjustments to hold the work at the desired angle. The wrench can be removed from the clamp quickly for normal use.

Dog in Splints
Yankee, a four-month-old pup, walks and negotiates stairs even though both his left legs are in splints. The dog belongs to Ray Prest of Chicago. Recently the pup fell from a third-floor window, breaking two legs, so his master rigged up the splints to keep him moving until the bones heal.
IN THREE Washington, D. C., hotels last fall, harried television engineers bustled around a collection of ordinary-looking TV sets, tinkering and making adjustments. Seated in rows of chairs before the sets, hordes of newspapermen, radio and FCC executives stirred and chatted noisily. Suddenly, on each screen, light flashed. "Television," someone announced, "brings you a package of rainbows."

A hush fell over the audiences as the video sets came alive with a parade of programs in brilliant full color. Dancers in pastel gowns whirled across multihued set backgrounds. Brilliant yellows, reds and blues of a puppet show leaped from the screens. Some audiences saw a football game; watched the tan pigskin travel back and forth across the white-marked greensward, while red and blue jerseys of the players stood out with such clarity that they seemed almost to have a three-dimensional quality—a phenomenal characteristic of this new miracle. What's more, people look human—even in close-ups.
For 10 years, color on the TV screen has been an established fact in the laboratories of several large radio companies, while an eager public drools with anticipation. Its sin was in being born so close on the heels of black-and-white TV which today, comprising some 2,500,000 set owners and 87 stations, represents a staggering investment of millions of public and business dollars. The Gordian knot of the industry has been to produce a system of color that will not make obsolete all the black-and-white equipment now in existence.

Now, three companies—RCA, CBS and Color Television, Inc.—claim they have licked the problem of "compatibility." The Washington demonstrations before the FCC were aimed at determining which system is most practical.

How do these systems differ and how do they work? Few people, even today, know what makes the picture on their black-and-white video screen. Actually, it is not a solid mass of light and shadow at all, but is made up of a series of lines—like old woodcuts.

In television, the lines are "etched" by a single ray or "flying dot" of light, about the diameter of a pinhead. This ray moves back and forth, progressing downward across the screen of the cathode-ray tube, at a speed so incredible that to the eye it appears like a solid square of light, the size of the screen.

In 1/60 second it makes a trip of 262 1/2 lines, then repeats it in another 1/60 second. On the second trip, it covers the spaces between the first lines of light. This is known as "interlacing," and its purpose is to minimize flicker.

That tiny pin point of light, as it moves along, literally paints the picture on the screen. In the studio, a camera is "scanning" the scene in similar lines, and as light or shadow is picked up by the scanner, it is translated into electrical impulses, which in turn are transmitted and picked up by the receiver in your living room. These impulses make that "flying dot" of light in your own set get brighter or dimmer in just the right places, as it flies along. In black-and-white TV you get a completely new picture of 525 lines every 3/50 second. Result: wireless movies.

In all color systems, the same flying dot is used—but the electronic geniuses have rigged special devices which make it paint colors instead of just shadows and highlights. CBS' device is a mechanical color wheel. Newer, but still undergoing development, are the electronic systems about

The RCA receiver at left has direct view instead of projected image. Two dichroic mirrors superimpose the images from three tubes so they are seen as one
which there is much controversy. Let's look at both methods.

Dr. E. W. Engstrom, vice president in charge of research at RCA laboratories, introduced a purely electronic color system which makes the flying-dot ‘paintbrush’ do everything but turn handsprings. Magicians of the system, he explains, are “time multiplex transmission,” adapted to television from radio telegraphy, and the complex “electronic sampler.” Those are just words; in a minute you'll see what they do.

The camera, developed by a tall, handsome RCA engineer named Dick Webb, has three lenses—one for each of television’s three primary colors—green, red and blue. Suppose the camera is focused on the brilliantly colored stage on which Kukla, the puppet, and Ollie, the green dragon, cavort for the TV audience. All those colors pour into the open front of the camera. But suddenly they start bouncing around. A tricky system of dichroic mirrors, which transmit some colors, but reflect others, permits only green to enter the center lens. Red is bounced off one mirror and reflected into the right lens.

Blue bounces off another and is reflected into the lens on the left.

Now, three scanner tubes, one behind each lens, are scanning three pictures of Kukla and Ollie—one showing only the red in the scene; the others only the blue and green.

And here’s where the sampler comes in. It actually samples the color intensity picked up by each of those three scanners as it moves along. It samples in sequence—first the green, then the red, then blue, and the speed of its sampling is clear out of this world. Each color is sampled 3,800,-

000 times a second, for a total of 11,400,000 color samples a second. The green sampler dot, for instance, may be just starting its trip across the first line of the picture field. It samples the picture for green, and exactly nine hundred-millionths of a second later the red is sampled, and so on. Now, in these microscopically split seconds, each color signal is turned into an electrical impulse, which goes out over the time multiplex transmitter—an ingenious device that times and synchronizes the sequence of all those impulses and sends them out as one signal — and is unscrambled and
changed back in reverse order on your home receiver. Out come Kukla and Ollie in gorgeous full color.

It's not as simple as that, of course. In the RCA system, the receiving unit contains three kinescopes, each receiving an image from a flying dot painting the picture in its own color. All these dots are flying along at the same relative position as samplers in the receiving unit, and each is splattering the screen with millions of specks of its own specific color, one after another. So each line on the screen is actually made up of a whole string of color specks; green, red, blue, green, red, blue, ad infinitum.

Besides coming back to “interlace” lines, Doctor Engstrom's flying-dot paintbrushes also jog sideways a hair each time the field is covered so that the color specks also “interlace” every 1/60 second. The result is the biggest mess of color specks you ever saw in your life and so fully is the image “covered” that no human eye in the world can detect a flicker. Even looking close up, the picture seems to be made up of solid masses of color, with just a faint swirling motion like the movement of wind across a wheat field.

Doctor Engstrom points out that with this system, people with current black-and-white sets would be able to get black-and-white reception of the color programs without doing a thing to the sets they own. To receive color, they would have to buy a converter unit.

Actually, black-and-white reception from RCA's color cameras beats anything you're seeing now. Engineers, sweating out the FCC demonstrations at the RCA studios in the cellar of the Wardman Park Hotel in Washington last fall, proved this to everyone in the audience by accident. The color demonstrations dragged on too long and the regular scheduled telecast time was creeping up. Black-and-white TV cameras must be warmed up before use, but all the engineers were too busy that day on an important color demonstration to get the black-and-white cameras ready. Finally, the color program ended—simultaneously with starting time for the scheduled network telecast. "There was only one thing to do," explains an RCA engineer, "We turned the color cameras on the black-and-white set, prayed and let fly. Five minutes later phone calls began to come in from points as far as Cleveland. They all said the same thing 'Hey, this is the best definition and brightest reception we've ever had. Why can't we get it this way all the time?'"

What will RCA color cost? Set manufacturers have estimated that converter units to make present black-and-white sets

RCA's two-color receiver is cheaper than the three-tube models, but it can't give true-to-life colors
spew color, would cost from $145 to $195 installed. New sets would cost you from $400 to $1000, depending on how lavish you want to get.

The only other all-electronic system up before the FCC is one devised by Color Television Incorporated, a West Coast organization that veils its technique in mystery. In many ways, it resembles the RCA system except that the flying dots lay down the color sequences by lines instead of specks. In split seconds, red, green and blue lines of color follow each other down the screen, painting as they go. Since the company has held no public demonstrations, few people know what the pictures look like.

Oldest and most tried color TV system is the one developed by Dr. Peter Goldmark of CBS, an earlier version of which was fully described by Popular Mechanics in April 1941. It employs standard black-and-white-transmission apparatus and a single receiving tube. Its secret is a couple of disks with red, green and blue filters. One, with 12 color filters, turns at 720 revolutions a minute in front of a pickup tube in the camera. The other, with six filters (to cut down size) turns at 1440 revolutions a minute in perfect “synch” with the camera disk, in front of the receiving tube on your set. When the red filter is in front of the tube, the red elements of the picture being “shot” appear on the screen. The disk is so timed that, in the split second it takes the flying dot to make one tour of 441 lines down the screen, the wheel has turned to the next color, blue, and the fly-

This is a CBS color-television receiver. It uses a projection system to fill its giant 21-inch screen

With the CBS color camera focused on Patty Painter, known as "Miss Color Television," technicians get ready to shoot a scene at the FCC hearings

ing dot paints the blue in the picture on the screen. Then the green dot goes down the screen. Now the red comes back and interlaces. This goes on and on at a rate of 29,160 lines of color per second, or somewhat faster than you can count them. Twenty-four color pictures appear every second.

Actually what is happening is that single-color pictures are being laid down one on top of another at a speed so great that the human eye can't follow them and they merge into one full-color picture. In effect, it is like a three-color printing process.

Because of the rotating disks, the CBS system has become known as mechanical, much to the annoyance of the engineers who point out that the actual transmission of impulses is just as electronic as any other system.

An interesting feature of Columbia's system is the tremendous control achieved by the man at the "color mixer." By turning dials, he can
produce almost any lighting effect desired on the scene being televised. By increasing blue he can make a sunny day gloomy. By adjusting red, scenes shot in the studio can be made to look like outdoors on a sunny day. Auras of blue, red, green, purple can be cast over an orchestra or dance team for “mood” setting.

The brightness of the CBS color pictures is almost uncanny whether the light at the scene of televising is good or bad. To demonstrate this, CBS engineers in Washington televised a girl under full studio lighting. Then they began to douse the lights, one bank at a time, until the light level was too dim to read by. In spite of this, the pretty model gleamed 15 times brighter on the receivers than in the studio.

This odd but handy quirk would be a boon in televising outdoor sports, CBS points out. To prove it, they televised a football game on a rainy day in Washington. The players’ jerseys were so bright on the screen that, for all the audience could tell, the sun was shining.

What happens on current black-andwhite screens when Columbia color cameras are televising? A shapeless gray mass of shadow appears. Adapter units to make black-and-white reception possible would cost $20 to $50 or a handyman can build his own. Converters to make present sets bring in color would cost from $75 to $80 and new color sets from $250 up.

Which brand of color TV will be approved by the FCC, nobody knows at this writing. Most set owners don’t care, as long as they get rainbows on their screen. But the value of color TV goes much further than that.

Last year, CBS, in cooperation with Smith, Kline and French, pharmaceutical manufacturers, demonstrated beyond doubt that its system works and has a terrific potential in science and industry as a teaching medium. At Atlantic City, Denver and Chicago medical conventions, adaptations of CBS equipment, built for the pharmaceutical house, were used to teleview surgical operations.

The unique camera, specially designed by CBS for teaching surgery, can be focused so the screen image is actually bigger than what the surgeon sees. Hooked to one end of a six-foot steel arm and balanced at the other end by a metal box containing the scanning equipment, the camera sits high on an upright standard and peers directly down on the patient. Students, instead of craning necks from distant seats in an amphitheater, sit back in easy chairs and see every detail as though they were looking over the surgeon’s shoulder.

So graphic were the pictures on the screen, that six members of the audience fainted during an eye operation. No details escaped the color camera. When a surgeon severed the wrong blood vessel, the audience leaned forward tensely, heard him cry, “This never happened to me before,” and watched every motion of his swift hands as he called for instruments and quickly sutured the vessel.

The fact is that color television is here. One by one, the problems are being solved. Recently, Dr. Willard Geer of the University of Southern California announced that he had a new receiver that can pick up telecasts transmitted by any of the systems known—including present black-and-white.

The heart of the set is a single tube, which shoots out three separate flying dots from three little electron guns in its base. They will paint colors on the screen one after
another, all at once or, simply by turning a switch, all the guns will get the same signal and black-and-white will result.

At this writing, the FCC, watchman of the airways, is testing color receivers of CBS, RCA and Color Television, Inc., to be sure the public gets the best system as soon as possible. Whatever the outcome, most experts feel that within two years the chances are good that you'll be watching color on your video screen.

Left, the diagram shows how the CBS color system works. Above, the color camera picks up the image and breaks it down into sequential impulses. An engineer at the control panel feeds these impulses to the transmitter and they are then broadcast, the same as black-and-white, to color receivers. Set shown here has the color adapter in front of it. Of course, color sets can be made with color wheel built in

Already, CBS color TV has proved its value to surgeons all over the country. Right, at St. Luke's Hospital in Chicago, the TV color camera, center, telecasts an operation for study by surgeons who see it on receivers on the other side of town. That's the control panel at the left of photo.
Above, one of the park's two Jeep-engine-powered locomotives. This one is used to tow two trailer cars having aluminum sides and wooden interior seats. Favorite gadget is the automatic mechanism that rings bell.

Above, left, happy passengers ride in a miniature trolley car with the child in front "operating" a set of dummy controls. Above, right, current for the trolley's motor comes over a line that extends from a commutator pole in the center of the track.

Below, en route to a child's carnival location, one of the fire engines tows a miniature Ferris wheel and the gasoline-driven generator that turns the wheel.
Tinkertown might easily be a place dreamed up by some mechanically minded youngster — but it actually exists as an amusement park in Los Angeles. There children can ride a "real" fire engine equipped with red light, bell and siren or a double-deck bus or a miniature trolley car that seats 12 or a toy locomotive and tender powered by a Jeep engine inside. Anybody got a nickel?

† Young passengers in the fire engine get all the thrill of going to real fire. They travel over the park on a dirt road graded for climbs and bumps while the red light flashes, the bell rings and siren moans. The engine is made of a standard Army Jeep equipped with small wheels and tires and with fender skirts to improve its looks. It will carry 10

Above, realistic locomotive (despite rubber tires) has a boiler that unhinges allowing mechanics to work on Jeep engine that powers it. Bell is rung by a windshield-wiper mechanism that pulls the bell cord back and forth. Standard Jeep chassis was shortened and narrowed six inches to provide the frame. The locomotive has an air-horn whistle and the body is built of welded-steel sheets. Right, double-deck bus has a sheet-aluminum body and is mounted on chassis of Crosley auto. It will carry about 20 children and driver
“Gallows” Support Pipe Line

Sinister-looking gallows help absorb the expansion and contraction of 1800 feet of a pipe line that crosses the Red River. The length of the 24-inch-wide pipe changes as much as eight inches between a cool night and a hot day. From points well back from the shore, where the pipe emerges from the ground, it is carried in saddles attached to the crossbars by suspender cables. Turnbuckles in the cables allow the tension on the sides of the saddle to be equalized and the grade between the earth and pipe to be maintained.

Retread Design Stops Tire Skidding

Retreaded with a gridded pattern, automobile and truck tires are said to be so skidproof as to make chains unnecessary even on ice. The grooves between the blocks are only about \( \frac{1}{2} \) inch deep. During acceleration and braking, the edges of the blocks dig into the pavement, resulting in faster pickup and stopping. On wet pavement, water is forced to one side by the action of the grooves. An ordinary tire can be retreaded with the new pattern about three times during its useful life.

Pen-Size Stapler

Shaped like a fountain pen, a stapler clips to your pocket ready for use wherever and whenever you need it. It weighs only 1 1/2 ounces and holds 100 staples when fully loaded. The staples are a little smaller than standard size, but they will fasten together as many as 12 sheets of paper. The staplers come in five different colors.

Photo Trimmer Guides
Let You Cut in Dark

Trimming negatives or enlarging paper in the dark or semidarkness is made foolproof by a pair of adjustable stops that attach to any standard trimming board. By setting one stop for the width and the other for the length, you can cut negative stock down to size in total darkness and each cut will be accurate. The stops swing up out of the way when not in use. The bar on which the stops slide is attached to the cutting board with screws or bolts.
Have Fun at the Dentist's

Ten years ago Dr. Richard W. Page of Chappaqua, N. Y., began designing a dentist's office that wouldn't be a chamber of horrors. Today his patients walk into a circular, streamlined room where everything grim, including the drill, is hidden. They relax in a foam-cushioned chair surrounded by attractive cabinets. Hydraulic platforms send patient or dentist up or down at the touch of buttons. Doctor Page can flick a switch and Mickey Mouse will appear on a screen directly in front of the patient. No one but the patient hears the sound track because the speakers are two earphones built into the headrest of the chair. Doctor Page's drill has a pair of tiny pipes which send water or air over the whirling bit. Water cools the bit, thereby cutting pain, and the air jet blows the water away so the dentist can see what he is doing. The drill is completely concealed in a near-by cabinet when not in use.

Bridge Shift

Rail traffic was interrupted for only a few hours when a new bridge was installed over the Allegheny River at Warren, Pa. The new and larger bridge was assembled alongside the old span, which continued to carry traffic. When the new structure was assembled, the old bridge was winched to one side and the new one moved into the spot vacated by the old, all in one operation. Pilings supported the old bridge until it could be dismantled.
R ED WARNING LIGHTS flashed on the instrument panel and the alarm horn began squawking alongside my ear. Both signals meant the Skyrocket was on fire. Anything could happen in the next second, for I was 40 feet off the ground and the air-speed needle read 600 miles per hour. I did three things automatically and almost simultaneously.

I began pulling back on the control wheel to gain the altitude I'd need if I had to bail out in the jettisonable nose, and I yanked the handle that operates the fire extinguisher system. Then I killed the jet engine. I hoped that nothing was happening to the ton and a half of explosive rocket fuel 10 feet behind me.

“I've got an indication of fire,” I told the Muroc Air Base tower, “and I'm landing down wind, right now!” Muroc replied that the crash wagons were at the landing end of the runway, almost five miles from where I would touch down. They wouldn't be of any help.

Seventy-five seconds later the wheels were on the ground and I was rolling along at 240 miles per hour, faster than I ever want to land an airplane again. Then came

Most men begin to slow down at the age of 45. For Gene May the pace gets faster and faster. A graying grandfather, he probably worries about his pilot sons as he routinely pushes his Navy Skyrocket past the sound barrier.

May examines yaw meter attached to needle nose, whose sole function is to hold instruments well out in the undisturbed air ahead of the plane.
the anticlimax. A malfunction in the warning system was to blame and there was no fire after all.

That false alarm was one of several times that I've been badly frightened since I began testing aircraft at supersonic speeds. Once the engine stalled at 40,000 feet and immediately the plate-glass windshield frosted up so I couldn't see out. It wouldn't take much to put the plane in a dive or a stall and I did some very careful instrument flying in a shallow dive until I got the jet fired up again. As soon as hot air from the engine ducts began blowing across the glass once more the frost cleared away in a hurry and I could see where I was going.

Another time, at lower altitude, the cockpit temperature jumped to 175 degrees and there was nothing I could do about it. Air resistance alone at high speed can raise the cockpit temperature 135 degrees above normal. Usually the refrigerator unit keeps the temperature down. On this flight the heater valve opened instead of the cooler valve. The heat climbed up close to the boiling point and I handled the controls just as expertly as I could during the eight minutes that it took to get back to Muroc. It was a relief to climb out into the 110-degree summer heat on the ground.

Faster than Sound

By Gene May

Supersonic Test Pilot

Speed gets the headlines, but other performance data is equally important for flight research. Here May checks over a lengthy report after a transonic dash.
These instances may seem like minor difficulties and yet it’s the little things that can bring on disaster when you are flying an experimental airplane at speeds it has never before attained.

So far none of the dire things that are supposed to happen when an aircraft smashes through the “wall” of sound have happened to me. Some planes have flown to pieces in the air when they approached the sound barrier, some have almost shaken themselves to pieces. Some “tuck under” in a dive. I’ve flown through the speed of sound repeatedly and the Skyrocket does none of these things.

The Skyrocket is Phase Two of a scientific program by the Navy for studying phenomena in the transonic range. The Douglas El Segundo plant built the swept-wing plane and its two identical sister ships specially for the job. Phase One was the Skystreak, powered by jet alone, that set a record of 650.8 miles per hour.

The Skyrocket likewise has a jet engine and in addition can blast from four rocket tubes at once to overcome the terrific air resistance that builds up at the speed of sound. This speed varies with the temperature and is 761 miles per hour at standard sea-level temperature, or 693 miles per hour at the —65 degrees or so of 40,000 feet. Speed of sound at any altitude is referred to as a Mach Number of 1.

The Skyrocket weighs almost eight tons loaded and has a wingspan of only 25 feet. It is 45 feet long. Its jet is fueled with aviation gasoline, not kerosene, and the rocket motors burn a combination of liquid oxygen and alcohol water. A hydrogen-peroxide pump, similar to the one in the V-2, pumps the fuel, and all of it can be burned in less than two minutes.

The plane is the fastest in the world at ordinary altitudes. Already it has exceeded its design requirements and I haven’t yet flown it at its maximum speed.

Transonic flight isn’t as wild as some people have imagined. The air becomes extremely rough, to be sure. It’s like riding a solid-tire truck over bumpy cobblestones.

And the normally sensitive controls become slow and stiff. Instead of flying with finger-tip pressures, I need both hands on the wheel. It takes a long hard push to move the rudder. The cockpit stays about as quiet as usual. I can hear the crash of each rocket motor when I turn it on, then the sound seems to die away.

When you hit the speed of sound it’s about like flying through a short stretch of extra turbulence. On the other side, the air smooths out again. Slowing down, you go through the same turbulence once more when your speed and the speed of sound coincide.

With its rockets, the Skyrocket doesn’t need to dive to attain its designed speed. The plane accelerates to supersonic speed in level flight or even in a climb. And it
smashes through sound at operational altitudes.

At high altitudes there is no extra sensation of speed but, when I make a run on the deck, just off the ground, the sensation is terrific.

I can catch a glimpse of the Muroc dry lake bed and the parked cars of the observers while I'm turning preparatory to the low-level run. Then, with all four rocket motors blasting, only the horizon in front of me remains clear and visible. It's impossible to focus my eyes on anything long enough to recognize it. Everything near by and at the sides is a blur. The observers and their cars are only a couple of hundred feet away as I go by—but I never see them.

The observers can see me coming but they don't hear me until the Skyrocket is well past them. Then there's a smash of sound and a dwindling roar as the exhaust racket goes by. Ground photographers can't swing their cameras fast enough to get a close-up picture at superspeed and the only good action pictures that have been made of the Skyrocket were taken from a distance or when the plane was flying relatively slowly.

It's almost a tradition in aviation that the pilot of a hot airplane has to be in his early twenties. I'm a gray-haired grandfather, so I'm one exception to the rule. Two of my sons are pilots and the third is about ready to start flying. I'm 45 years old and the doctors haven't found a reason yet to restrict me to slow aircraft, say with top

With all four rocket tubes going, the Navy's transonic-research craft can get off the ground in 2700 feet
Above, described by May as the fastest plane in the world at ordinary altitudes, the Skyrocket handles sluggishly at speeds below 250 miles per hour. It improves from there up to the 500 mile an hour mark, where control is rapid and sensitive. Control stiffens up again when the plane moves through the transonic range. Air rushing by the plane at that speed takes on the consistency of molasses, the author says. The craft's testing range extends up to 40,000 feet

Left and below, profiles of the experimental Douglas-built and Navy-sponsored research plane from the front and above

Bottom, an artist's conception of how the Skyrocket looks beneath its "skin." It carries over 1300 recording gauges
Above and left, going between hangar and runway, the speed-research plane rides on a special trailer. A canopy shields cockpit from the desert sun. Bottom, left to right, T. E. Springer, May and E. H. Heinemann inspect model of Skyrocket. Springer and Heinemann are manager and chief engineer at El Segundo, Calif., plant.

speeds ranging from 400 to 500 miles per hour.

A pilot has to be keyed up mentally and physically for supersonic flight, of course, because his life may depend on an instant diagnosis of an unusual condition and immediate corrective action. He has to think in terms of many miles per minute instead of miles per hour and he flies with his eyes and his mind about 10 miles ahead of the plane.

Actually, top speed is only a small part of the whole Phase Two program. Speed makes the headlines but there are hundreds of other things that are just as important. The way the plane flies and handles at its lowest speeds must be studied with just as much care. The stability and lift of the sweptback wing and tail sections, the stall characteristics at different altitudes, safe take-off and landing speeds, all these must be learned.

With a wing loading of about 90 pounds per square foot, twice that of fast fighter craft, the Skyrocket takes off loaded at 190 miles per hour. It doesn’t handle very well at under 250 miles per hour and it normally lands at around

(Continued to page 266)
Five-in-One Instrument

Flight information usually supplied pilots by five panel instruments is combined in one called the Sperry Zero Reader. Its two-element indicator tells the airman exactly how to move the controls to steer left or right and to fly up or down. By turning a knob, the pilot can choose whatever compass heading he wants to fly and a thin pointer shows his actual compass heading. The instrument provides coordinated information that permits the human pilot to fly and navigate with a degree of precision and accuracy almost equal to automatic control.

Ladderless Painting

Suspended high in the air, a painter in Lincoln, Ill., sits in a comfortable chair and wields his brush without using ladders or scaffolds. He has developed a telescoping boom which extends to a height of 35 feet. The painter's chair dangles from the boom. The rig is mounted on a Jeep.

Aerial Tree Planting

Department of Agriculture experiments indicate large-scale tree seeding by airplane costs half as much as seeding by hand. For more effective distribution on the ground, the seed was mixed with sawdust and dropped while snow was on the ground. Later snows protect the seed from rodents.
Home Is Where They Park It

When the Priggs of Miami, Fla., go for a ride, they take with them all the comforts of home! Their family car is a neatly arranged "sedan cruiser" that looks like a bus that didn't grow up.

Using a Packard chassis as a base, Paul Prigg designed a rolling home, with sleeping space for two, hot and cold water, closets, dinette and other conveniences. On test trips to New York and Texas, the family had no worries about hotels or motor courts. Although the cruiser is designed to sleep only two adults, the Prigg youngsters are still small enough to fit in comfortably. When they get a little older, Dad Prigg is planning to build a larger model with room for four.

Above, left, with the rest of the family relaxing in the lounge, Mrs. Prigg handles the wheel. For night driving, curtains are drawn behind the driver so interior lights can be turned on. Right, in minutes, the lounge is converted into a bedroom.

In the cozy dinette, there is ample space for two adults plus the two youngsters. Below, when Prigg goes fishing, the whole family goes, too, because they take their home along with them.
Giant "Eye" Gets Second Test

Tests now being made with the giant 200-inch Hale telescope at Palomar Observatory are expected to reveal that it can photograph stars that are 20 percent fainter than those recorded on its first test plates, now that about \( \frac{1}{10} \) ounce of glass has been polished away from its mirror surface.

As little as five or six millionths of an inch of glass were polished away from the mirror disk, mostly along the outer edge. The polishing job required five months, although no more than seven hours were spent in the actual polishing operation. The balance of the time was consumed in tests, cleaning jobs and arranging the polishing tools. Now recoated with a thin layer of reflective aluminum, the giant mirror is expected to reveal objects more than four million times fainter than are visible to the naked eye.

Drying Agent Protects Tools From Rust and Corrosion

Tools, fishing tackle and other metal objects are protected from rust and corrosion by a perforated canister containing silica gel, an efficient drying agent. One canister absorbs excess moisture from as much as 12 cubic feet of air. When saturated, the silica gel, visible through a window in the center of the canister, turns pink. By placing the unit in a hot oven until the crystals become blue again, you can dehydrate the canister, making it as good as new.

Diethyl ether has been found to be the most effective and convenient means of starting diesel engines in cold weather.
Motorcycle Convertible

Buzzing around the streets of Munich, Germany, is a strange vehicle that offers most of the comforts of a car and the economy of a motorcycle. August Paul, a mechanic, built it by adding a de luxe sidecar to his motorcycle. It seats two and has a convertible top for protection from the weather. In the sidecar are a steering wheel, gearshift and other controls, so that even a long trip can be made in comfort.

Detergent Makes Rinsing Of Laundry Unnecessary

Housewives can do the family wash in shorter time when they use a new detergent that eliminates all rinse operations. Clothes are ready for the line as soon as they leave the wash water. The dirt, held in constant suspension in the water, floats away when the wash water is removed by the wringer or spin-drier. Another advantage is that the detergent can be used with hard or soft water, quick, thick suds being produced with either. Not only does the no-rinse detergent save time, but it also cuts water consumption, an important point in areas where water is limited at certain times of the year. Whiteness and color-brightness tests show that the detergent does as thorough a job of cleaning as regular soaps and detergents. It can also be used for washing dishes, windows, floors and other household chores.

Funnel-Shaped Theater Built Like an Airplane Hangar

Like an airplane hangar, a new motion-picture theater in Los Angeles has no interior columns or supports. The rounded roof is supported on laminated wood arches. Located in a residential area where tall, vertical walls are undesirable, the theater proved to be 25 percent cheaper to build than a conventional theater. The acoustics of the building are excellent because of the sloped ceiling. The theater seats 1800 people and is equipped with a standard-size screen.
WHAT'S NEW
For Your Home
A four-page “shopping section” dedicated to modern homemakers

CLOTHESLINE WINDER is worn around your neck like an apron, leaving both hands free to clean the line as it is being payed out or for tying the line on a hook. To wind the line on the reel after use, you just crank as you walk.

AIR DEODORIZER, shaped like an old wick lamp, can be hung on a wall or placed on a shelf. Deodorizing fluid in the base is noninflammable should anyone try to light the wick of the "lamp."

KITCHEN COUNTER, right, has casters and rolls anywhere you need it. Inside are paper and garbage containers plus storage locker. An inner lid, shown in use below, is handy cutting board.
ICE-CUBE TRAY, at right, frees cubes with finger-tip pressure. You don't even have to take the tray out of the freezing compartment. Cubes are frozen in a latex liner which is placed in an aluminum rack.

REEL-TYPE PLUG, below, has storage space for winding excess cord, thus getting it off the floor for neatness and safety. It can be attached to any cord and plugs into any standard wall outlet.

TOY SEWING MACHINE, below, sews well enough to be handy for mother's light stitching, yet it's simple enough to operate to be called child's play.

SLACK HANGER, below, attaches to a closet door or wall and holds up to six pairs. Any of the six pairs can be removed without disturbing the others.
DEEP-FAT FRYER, above, can be set to maintain fat at any desired temperature. A wire frying basket can be locked in raised position for draining. Fryer also pops corn.

HOME PASTEURIZER, left, processes any amount of milk from two gallons to two quarts. It is fully automatic in operation, shutting itself off when process is complete.

ICE-WATER TAP, lower left, provides cold drinking water without opening door of refrigerator. Cooling coil, tapped to water pipe, hooks onto one of refrigerator shelves.

CLOTHES HOOK, below, can be used in a car or home. Arm folds up when not in use.

SELF-ACTING LOCK for window, bottom, locks automatically when window is closed.
SKILLET RINGS, above, hold eggs in place when frying. Removable handle fits both covers and rings.

ELECTRIC MAT, above, keeps feet warm when you have to stand on cold floor. Made of rubber, it is safe on damp or wet ground. It plugs into any outlet.

INDOOR GARDENS, below, are anchored to the sill by tacks which don’t interfere with operation of window. Aluminum frames come in several designs.

STAY-LEVEL LADDER has adjustable back legs so you can keep it level on stairs or uneven surfaces. The extension parts of the legs are heavy aluminum.

TWIN-BLADED KNIFE, below, removes grapefruit segments without squirting! It cuts two segments in one operation without rind or web clinging to them.

JANUARY 1950
Sun Cooks Food

Sun rays supply the heat for cooking in a new solar sauce pan. The cooker was developed by French inventor M. Tarcici. The cooking pot hangs in the center of a large dish-shaped reflector which catches and focuses the sun's heat. The reflector follows the sun's movement through an automatic control which also is powered by sunlight.

Satin Tape

Self-sealing tape that looks like glossy satin is designed for both decorative and practical uses. It can be applied as a decoration to packages, used to edge shelving, for framing snapshots in an album and for any purpose where a ribbonlike effect is desired. It is available in 15 colors.

Heating Cord for Blankets

You can convert your regular blankets into the automatic electric variety with a plastic-covered heating cord that has a thermostatic control. Laid out in any pattern between two regular blankets, the cord provides enough heat to keep you warm on sub-zero nights. It consumes less than 75 watts. You can arrange the cord so it merely warms the feet, or just one half of a double bed or all of it, if desired. Fasteners, provided with the 30-foot cord, attach it to the blanket.

Hanger for Car or Home

For use either in the car or at home, a portable clothes rod holds 45 pounds and up to six hangers. One of the two back plates supplied with the hook slips over a car window to support the clothing. The other is large enough to fit over the top of a door. The hook also can be attached permanently by screwing the larger back plate to any surface. It can be used in a horizontal or vertical position.

Valves in the heart and at the entrance of the main artery, or aorta, to the heart can be replaced by hollow Lucite balls, according to Dr. Charles A. Hufnagel of Harvard Medical School.
“EGG BEATER” ON ICE

HARRIS LEGG, one of the Ice Follies stars, designs and builds his own “death defying” machines for use in his famous jumping act. This season he is thrilling audiences with a double egg-beater sphere which has two sets of steel blades, one turning within the other. As the blades are revolved by a quarter-horsepower electric motor there is an interval of about one fifth of a second when there is an opening in the center of the egg beater exactly 43 inches in diameter. During this split second, Legg must leap through the device—or be caught in the spinning knife edges of the beater. Occasionally he clicks a skate on the edge of a blade and sparks fly, for he is traveling 30 miles an hour. Legg’s act depends on perfect timing and perfect synchronization of the blades. His first jumping machine was a single revolving hoop, then he added another tubular hoop. Last season he used four hoops filled with butane gas and jets which were lighted to make a ball of flame. This created a problem with fire departments in cities where the Ice Follies played and Legg finally substituted steel spikes as a hazard to replace the prohibited flame.

With perfect timing, Harris Legg of the Ice Follies is shown clearing the revolving blades of his “egg beater” which presents a 43-inch opening in the center for about one fifth of a second. Below, details of the beater
CALTECH TUNNEL IS FASTEST IN WORLD

Velocities 10 times the speed of sound, equal to a rocket trip from the United States to Australia in about an hour, are attained in a new hypersonic wind tunnel at the California Institute of Technology.

The tunnel will allow the testing of rocket and missile models at speeds up to 7600 miles per hour, about three Mach numbers faster than the highest rocket speeds reported to date. (A Mach number of one represents a speed equal to the speed of sound, which is approximately 760 miles an hour at sea level.) It can be run continuously for as long as 20 hours.

Air for the hypersonic tunnel is furnished by 15 compressors and is stored in a six-ton reservoir, with steel walls up to 2½ inches thick. Height of the slot in the throat of the tunnel that admits the air to the test section can be varied to obtain the desired Mach number. For a speed of Mach 10, the slot is the approximate thickness of a piece of paper.

Special driers remove moisture from the air to prevent the icing up of model shapes that are being tested. In the hypersonic tunnel the problem is accentuated by the fact that the sudden expansion of the incoming air drops the temperature in the five-by-five-inch test section to as low as 430 degrees below zero Fahrenheit.

A guided missile designed with the tunnel's aid could take off from San Francisco and arrive at Sydney, Australia, in about an hour. Flight from practically any spot in the United States to Buenos Aires or from New York to London, would take less than an hour.

The highest known rocket speed is 5200 miles an hour, made by a two-stage missile at White Sands, N. Mex., proving ground. It was a Wac Corporal attached to the nose of a German V-2, from which it was fired after the latter reached maximum velocity.

The tunnel, built for the Army Ordnance Department, is being used for obtaining basic information about the design, performance and instrumentation of tunnels for testing rockets and missiles intended to move at hypersonic speeds.
Air "Gas Stations" Stretch Plane Range

Almost unlimited ranges are possible for both jet and piston-engine aircraft aided by two new aerial-refueling systems. When perfected they will enable planes of all types and sizes to fly anywhere in the world nonstop. Demonstrating a technique developed in England by Flight Refueling, Ltd., a fighter took on fuel 10 times in the air to set a jet endurance record of more than 12 hours. A hollow probe with an automatic locking device at the tip is fitted to the nose of the receiving plane and a hose with a three-foot-wide cone at the end trails from the tanker craft. The probe is "flown" into the cone when the two planes are flying at about 190 miles an hour. Three toggles in the cone latch over a groove on the probe. A valve operated from the receiver's cockpit opens a valve in the probe at the same time it opens a valve in the cone, permitting the fuel to flow. Each contact took about two minutes and 2500 gallons of fuel were exchanged during the flight. The receiver slows his speed to break contact. A distinguishing feature of the other system, used experimentally by the U. S. Air Force, is that the tanker is primarily responsible for making the contact. A telescoping metal boom is positioned by an operator in the tanker's tail. Small airfoils on the boom allow it to be guided up, down or sideways until contact is made with a socket on top of the receiver. The fuel is pressure fed in both British and American systems. A radar beacon in the receiving plane enables the tanker to "home" on it during bad-weather fuel transfers. The U. S. Air Force is also experimenting with another technique that allows three fighters to be refueled simultaneously from a tanker transport.

Duplicate Tape Recordings Made by "Contact Printing"

Borrowing an idea from photography, sound technicians now are making duplicate tape recordings by "contact printing." Recording tape is permanently coated with iron oxide, which forms magnetic patterns when a recording is made. These patterns in turn can be reproduced on another tape by holding the two in contact with an electromagnet. The method makes it practical to duplicate recordings in large quantities.
Submarine Launches Guided Missile

Underwater craft took on new importance in top military strategy with the launching recently of a 7½-ton radio-controlled flying bomb, the "Loon," from a United States submarine in the Hawaiian Islands. The demonstration was part of a naval "war show" to illustrate how a submarine could enter enemy-held harbors and attack targets 200 miles from the coast. Although fired upon by the antiaircraft guns of 75 warships, the missile escaped unscathed and finally disappeared over the horizon. Underwater boats are now being designed for seven different war roles.
By Gorman McMullen

Up Periscope!” Hovering over their instruments, the men in the conning tower of the submarine suddenly became tense. The underwater craft was in its most dangerous moment: It was abandoning its element of safety, full submersion beyond the sight of hostile craft, by raising its mechanical eye for a quick look for targets.

For critical seconds the periscope’s feathery wake formed a telltale finger pointing out the submarine’s location to the eyes of enemy ships or aircraft. But the operation couldn’t be avoided. The periscope had to be raised above water so crew members could locate the target and send the torpedoes crashing into it.

The number of gray hairs on Navy heads resulting from “sweating out” this moment in combat will never be known. But the Navy believes the scene need never occur again, because recently perfected instruments enable a submarine to locate surface ships while almost completely submerged. These radar and sound-wave instruments—coupled with increased speed, Schnorkel breathing devices and other improvements—have greatly stepped up the deadliness of submarines.

These technical advances created a need for more training in the teamwork that welds a handful of men and a jumble of instruments into one of the deadliest weapons of modern war. The Navy’s answer is a three-story dryland school where—thanks to...
a network of mechanical brains and other engineering marvels—a submarine crew can synthetically take their craft to sea, submerge and practice with five surface ships any maneuvers which might be carried out afloat. Each man carries out the same duties with the same equipment he would at sea, with only a fraction of the time and expense actual undersea exercises would cost.

The Navy set up the first of these Submarine Attack Teachers in 1948 at New London, Conn. It was designed and built by the Special Devices Center, a branch of the Office of Naval Research, at Port Washington, Long Island. Improved models are now in use at New London and Mare Island, Calif.

Outside, these trainers look like any three-story brick factory. Inside, you see a complete conning tower, a bridge, and diving-control compartment. On the third floor, five model ships maneuver on the floor controlled by a training officer.

In the conning tower on the second floor the captain directs his craft. Move a control and the submarine's instruments, connected to high-speed computing machines, reflect the action as in an actual submarine. Standard hatches lead to the bridge above and the diving-control compartment below. Two periscopes, one operative and one dummy, are flanked by the helmsman's station with instruments and communication lines, radar and sound-wave equipment, torpedo gear, intercommunication.
equipment and the intricate array of gadgets which make the eyes of landlubbers bulge.

The instructor checks the actions of officers and men as they maneuver their sub and make their attacks. His panel shows the positions and all statistics about the submarine and target vessels.

When the conning officer looks into his periscope, he views a seascape on which ships are plowing through the waters with bow waves standing out clearly and wakes trailing astern. The seascape is built into the optical system of the periscope, and the “sea” is the third-floor deck of the building. This deck, through which the periscope is raised, drops away gently from the periscope so that distant ships have a hull down appearance. The model ships, built to a scale of 1200 to 1, are mounted on automatically controlled cars which travel at speeds proportionate to the type of ship. The operator of the Trainer determines their course and speed. Since the simulated submarine cannot be moved, the
movement of the model vessels varies to keep the correct distance and bearing from the submarine, depending on its simulated movements. Electric cables attached to the cars run to a computing mechanism, which keeps them traveling correctly. The model ships, which represent merchant vessels, destroyers, cruisers and aircraft carriers, "sail" on a 58 by 35-foot floor, constructed of polished terrazzo slabs. The floor is marked off into grid lines to facilitate computing. The floor provides an optical range of 16,000 yards in one direction, 7000 yards in all others. Radar range is limited to 30,000 yards. Lighting arrangements vary the seascape from bright daylight to night.

Four feet above the model-ship floor stands a battery of computers on the operator's platform, where problems are set up and their solution observed. By the flip of a switch, he makes the submarine react to the characteristics of the older fleet-type submarine or the newer high-speed "guppy" type. The surface vessels can be operated either as targets, or as submarine hunters, to give practice in evasive tactics.

The Diving Trainer, located on the first floor, simulates the control room of a submarine. It affords complete training facilities for diving crews, who operate the controls under directions from the conning tower. The other operational room contains two standard torpedo-firing panels simulating the torpedo rooms of a submarine. The Attack Teacher will never replace salt-water practice, but it has proved eminently satisfactory in bringing crews to a high degree of perfection before actually trying out at sea.
Fluorescent-Tube Disposal Device

Fluorescent tubes containing beryllium, a powder classified as a poison hazard, are disposed of safely by a device that breaks the burned-out tubes under water. Developed by the New York Department of Labor, the device consists of a long barrel, an anvil and plunger. The tube is inserted in the barrel, which is then closed by a lid on the top. The opposite end is placed in a bucket of water and the trigger pulled, breaking the fluorescent tube as the plunger crashes it against the anvil. The beryllium dust mixes with the water which is poured down a drain without danger.

Dashboard Pressure Gauge Checks Tires Remotely

Motorists can check the air in their tires without stopping the car by means of a remote-controlled pressure gauge that mounts on the dashboard. By turning a convenient pointer to any of five positions, one for each tire including the spare, the motorist reads the exact air pressure on an adjacent gauge. An additional feature of the device is a warning system that flashes a red light on the panel when the pressure of any tire drops five pounds below safe operating pressure. The lights identify the troublesome tire and provide sufficient warning so the driver can stop his car before any damage is done.

Carton Tongs

Grocery clerks and others who have to handle heavy cardboard cartons and wooden boxes can eliminate back strain with a pair of tongs that permit lifting the cartons with one hand. Grippers of carbon steel hold the box securely but without damage. The upward pull on the handle forces the grippers inward so there is no possibility of slippage.
Trick Photo Effects Made With Shutter-Shade

Double exposures are made scientifically for trick photographic effects with a lens shade that has two swinging shutters. With it you can photograph a person “talking” to himself. You simply close one shutter and snap the picture, then pose the subject on the opposite side and re-expose the film with the first shutter open and the second closed. Many humorous effects can be produced in this manner. The two shutters can be swung open and the holder used as a lens shade, if desired.

Midget German Camera

Midget cameras make candid shots easy to get and a new midget from Germany is carried in a leather case on the wrist like a tiny handbag, always ready for action. The circular camera has an f:2.8 lens and shutter speeds up to $\frac{1}{500}$ second. The shutter has a built-in flash synchronizer. The 8-mm. film comes in special cartridges that hold 10 exposures.

Strap-On Chain Applier

Emergency tire chains, the ones that strap on through the slots in the wheels, go on quickly with the help of an applier that won’t drop the strap as it is being pulled around the tire. Wire clips are attached to the end of each strap. The applier, formed of a wide spring-steel band, is pushed through the wheel slot until its hook end comes out over the top of the tire. The wire clip on the strap is then locked in the hook and the applier pulled back through the wheel slot until the chain is in the proper position over the tire. The chain strap is then buckled tight in the normal manner.
Free land—the magic words that helped conquer our frontiers ring out once again. Occasionally, farm land on reclamation projects is available, but homesteading 1950 style is a science, not a gamble.

By Rafe Gibbs

EVER CONSIDER homesteading? No, we’re not talking to Grandpa, but to you. There’s still free land to be had in the United States. It’s in limited quantities, and the getting of it requires more than a fast horse to race out and stake your claim. But you do have a good gambling chance at a homestead, providing you can meet certain requirements.

Out in the Northwest, for instance, 75 farm units on federal reclamation projects were made available for homesteading during 1947 and 1948, with more to come. Thirty thousand persons from all over the United States requested applications for a chance at those 75 units. That sounds like tough odds, but additional facts don’t make them so tough. Fewer than 4000 applications were returned for land drawings and...
Water from a small reservoir behind a canvas dam is siphoned into the fields by lengths of plastic hose.

Farmer adjusts nozzles in the aluminum pipe which carries irrigation water to a field of sweet peas.

many of these didn't have a prayer for consideration.

Nothing pains the Bureau of Reclamation more than having a homesteader fail. Qualifications are thoroughly checked before a bureau official says:

"Okay, Mister, that hundred acres over there is yours. Hop to it."

Primarily, the successful applicant must have two years of full-time farm experience, or its equivalent, obtained after the age of 15, and capital assets of $3000 or the equivalent in such assets as livestock, farm machinery and equipment which would be useful in developing and operating a new irrigated farm. Preference is given to veterans of World War II.

Back in Revolutionary days, to step up enlistments in the Continental Army, a bounty of land was offered, with the acreage depending on rank—1100 acres for a general, 500 for a colonel, 100 for a private. But today an ex-buck private is on an equal basis with an ex-general.

Now, before you start dashing off a letter to the Department of the Interior in Washington, D. C., asking about homestead opportunities, let's take a look at a typical project. The Hunt unit of the Minidoka Project in Southern Idaho is typical—and unusual. It is unusual because a lot of barracks from a Japanese evacuee camp were thrown in free with the land and the settlers have done interesting things with the buildings, but more about that later.

In June 1947, 43 World War II veterans were awarded Minidoka farms, ranging from 60 to 100 acres.

"It was no land of milk and honey when we moved on it," said cowboy-hatted Eugene Kenner, who used to run cattle over Lava Hot Springs way in Idaho before the war. "Most of the project was covered by sagebrush, with two jack rabbits fighting for shade under each bush. The Japs had grubbed off some of the land for farming, but brush and weeds had snuck back in. Still, the land was ours, and there's something special about land that's free. 'Course we were assessed about $100 an acre for irrigation-construction charges, but the land itself was free."

To those of you used to dry-land values, $100 an acre may seem high for irrigation construction, but the figure for the land concerned is reasonable.

"Our first problem was getting homes ready," said Kenner.

And that's where the Japanese evacuee barracks—each 20 by 120 feet—came in. All homesteaders received two barracks, and how they utilized them was their own business. It cost from $300 to $600 to get the buildings moved onto the farm sites, but the buildings were worth many times that in lumber alone. Each contained about 15,000 board feet.

You wouldn't recognize some of the old barracks buildings today. With muscle and money, varying from $1000 to $7500—the barracks have become homes of individualistic design.
Earl Mouton, former chief warrant officer in the Navy, for instance, rebuilt a barracks into an H-shaped house, with 20 feet in the center and 40 feet on the ends. What happened to the 20 feet left over? Built that into a garage. Mouton's other building was unscrambled into barns and sheds.

The interior of the Mouton house has been done in knotty pine. There's a friendly fireplace, too.

"I was in the Navy 23 years 7 months and 2 days," said Mouton, "and all the time I wanted a snug harbor of my own. Now, brother, I've got it."

Some of those who came on the project with the minimum of required funds are using the barracks as homes almost as is. But they're roomy!

A homesteader who will have a really different home is Harry Peterson. His barracks house burned down while he was out grubbing sagebrush and he lost everything, including his shirt. He had left the shirt in the house while he worked under the blazing sun. But, before the ashes of his home grew cold, Peterson started picking up rocks off his farm, and now he is building a new house out of them.

"I was one of the extra lucky ones," said ex-cattleman Kenner. "I won a surplus truck on a drawing. My grandfather homesteaded 80 acres over by Rupert, Idaho, in 1906. When he came onto the land all he had was a wagon, a slab of bacon, some flour and beans. But we still have to get in and dig just like Grandpa."

The modern homesteaders are indeed "digging" with the vigor of Grandpa, but they are progressing much faster and their chances of going broke are much less. Here is some more help that the moderns received which Grandpa never knew:

First off, the Minidoka land was carefully

analyzed by experts before it was allotted for homesteading. Not only did the homesteader know that the land was good, but he knew, before he ever grubbed a bush of sage, what crops would best grow on his particular plot.

Then a GI farm-training program was set up on the Minidoka Project. The homesteaders were taught the latest scientific methods for clearing the land, raising crops and livestock, marketing, financing and keeping books. For attending this school, the veterans received the regular GI subsistence payments. The monthly checks came in mighty nice while waiting for the land to start producing.

Always close at hand was Virgil Cross,
The hardy folk who homesteaded years ago would be amazed at such items as Mrs. Earl Mouton’s freezer.

University of Idaho county extension agent. Cross continually dropped in to advise the homesteaders on crops adapted to the Minidoka area, on the time for planting, rate of seeding and sources of seed. If a homesteader suggested that he wanted to remodel a barracks into a dairy barn, Cross promptly whipped out a University of Idaho bulletin telling him just how to do it.

The Bureau of Reclamation also had a man on the job to give assistance to the homesteaders. O. V. Chenoweth, land-use specialist, was all over the project, helping lay out and level fields and install irrigation systems. Grandpa sometimes used to have to sight down his land over his thumb. On the Minidoka Project, Chenoweth was there with surveying equipment.

For necessary farm equipment, GI loans averaging $2000 were extended by a bank at Jerome. The Farm Home Administration also made funds available for long-term loans. Implement companies at Jerome and Twin Falls gave the homesteaders a high priority on tractors.

As a result of all this help, crops—good ones—were produced on the land the first year, 1948. Take Kenner, for instance. He raised 42 acres of Lemhi wheat. Forty bushels to the acre (some farms produced 45). Gem barley went more than 50 bushels to the acre. Perfection peas, 20 sacks to the acre.
The land gave forth generously as expected, but there was the unexpected, too.

"I managed to get 50 acres cleared my first year, and planted it all to wheat," said William McClymonds, veteran from California. "I had a good crop of wheat—and jack rabbits. The rabbits got away with about 15 of the 50 acres of wheat."

Last winter, the homesteaders, with guns and poison bait, were death on rabbits.

McClymonds said he took up his homestead with the minimum of $3000 in resources, and added:

"A man should really have $5000."

McClymonds is a hard worker with an all-weather grin. He'll make it. Besides, he has plenty of inspiration—an attractive wife and two equally attractive children.

It used to be that it took the third generation to make good money on new land. On the Minidoka Project, it looks as if the first generation will accomplish that feat.
Graphite Coating
For Engine Parts

Coating bearings and other friction surfaces of internal-combustion engines with a film of graphite increases life from 3 to 10 times. After a thorough cleaning, the parts are coated by dipping or spraying. The film is stable and unaffected by solvents or weather. In a test of graphite-coated pistons in an automobile engine, no evidence of piston scoring was found even after operation at high oil and water temperatures for 200 hours. Some graphite is absorbed by the pores of the metal to provide a reserve supply that replenishes the film as it is worn away. One treated piston was sandblasted clean on one side to remove all surface graphite, yet, when the area was rubbed by a metal bar, graphite soon worked to the surface to replace the film that had been removed.

Giant Treadmill
Tests Locomotives

British locomotives are given test "runs" in an indoor testing station, said to be the most up-to-date in the world. The locomotive is supported on seven pairs of rollers. In treadmill fashion, the engine drives the rollers while technicians, in a sound-proof control room, determine the efficiency of the locomotive by watching a series of dials. One dial shows the speed and others show the amount of pull developed by each wheel. Although the test station doesn't eliminate the standard test runs over the right-of-way, it does permit controlled study of the engine's capabilities under a variety of loads.

Information not given on articles listed in the index, frequently is contained in the WHERE-TO-FIND-IT INDEX, available at no charge from Bureau of Information, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
Model Rotary Press
Prints Newspapers

There are model-building hobbyists the world over and one of the more unusual is a German craftsman who built a working model of a giant rotary press similar to those used in the production of large newspapers. The tiny rotary press actually turns out 32-page newspapers with a page size of 1½ by 2½ inches. It took him 10 years to construct the model which is complete even to ladders and guard rails.

Resin Filter Permits Reuse
Of Photo Wash Water

Field photo laboratories of the Army Signal Corps are relieved of the problem of finding large water supplies by a purification process that permits wash water to be used over and over again. In a typical field darkroom, about 3000 gallons of water are used in a day, but with the purification process only 10 gallons are necessary. The water, after it has washed the prints, is passed over thousands of tiny particles of synthetic resin which filter out silver and other impurities. The resins are virtually indestructible and are rejuvenated by immersing them in washing soda.

X-Ray Orange Grader
Detecs Frost Damage

Frost-damaged oranges are automatically detected and rejected by an X-ray grading machine. Such damage is seldom apparent from the outside, so growers must be able to “see inside” the orange to eliminate damaged fruit. Two endless belts carry the oranges in individual cups through the machine. As the fruit enters, it passes in front of a size compensator which presets the X-ray tube for the size of the orange. The orange then passes over the X-ray tube and the frozen areas cast a shadow picture. These pictures are “observed” by four activating chambers which release the orange into one of three exit channels according to grade. About 36,000 oranges can be graded per hour by the machine.

There are 7,555,000 private and publicly owned trucks in the U.S. out of a world total of 15,038,000, according to the Automobile Manufacturers Association.

JANUARY 1950
FOUR-ACRE ROCK GARDEN

A model of the Statue of Liberty stands on a base containing hundreds of radioactive-rock specimens.

Fluorescent minerals, used in this model village, glow eerily under the rays of an ultraviolet lamp.

A lily-pond "moat" protects this spired castle. Now retired, Petersen devotes all his time to his hobby.
STUBBORN juniper stumps that spotted the farmyard of Rasmus Petersen near Bend, Ore., were responsible for one of the most unusual geological "museums" in the country. Laboring with little success over the chore of removing the pesky roots, the Oregon amateur geologist decided to put his hobby to work and bury the roots under a rock garden of native stones. That was back in 1935.

Today, the former rancher, now retired, has landscaped four acres around his home with more than a million pounds of multi-colored-rock specimens that he spotted in the fields and mountains of central Oregon. These specimens range from tiny chips of quartz to a 3½-ton section of petrified Sequoia log. Miniature castles, statues and other architectural designs, all built of rock, make the garden so attractive that 100,000 visitors stroll through it annually, admiring Petersen’s handiwork.
Photographers can put together their own speed lights with a kit that includes everything necessary for assembling an electronic flash unit. All difficult parts have been factory-wired. The only tools needed are a screwdriver and soldering iron. Even the solder is included and assembly takes less than an hour. The unit is powered by wet-cell batteries which are wired so they must be disconnected during charging, making it impossible to impress the higher charging voltages on the circuit and thus damage the unit. Space is provided in the case for a second condenser which can be added if more than one light is desired.

Overhead Screen Door
Trucks bringing in supplies to a food store can back up to an overhead-type screen door without interfering with its operation. The wide door slides up and down in tracks formed by wooden uprights. Several weights counterbalance the door to make it easier to lift.

Machine Tops Man
Working eight hours, an average man who is in good health can produce only ¼ horsepower. The amount of energy produced is equivalent to that obtained from burning a third of a pint of fuel oil. This amount of energy from a diesel engine would transport 396 bags of cement up a 100-foot hill. In terms of fuel, the energy produced by man in eight hours of labor is worth about two cents. However, man has one unique advantage over the machine—an efficient automatic control called a brain. These calculations are from a recent study by F. B. Shoemaker, consulting engineer of General Motors' Detroit Diesel Engine Division.
"Water Wheel" Boosts Voltage

Borrowing the principle of the water wheel, General Electric engineers have developed a voltage multiplier that increases the 1000-volt output of a small generator to 100,000 volts. As a water wheel develops power when its buckets fill with water, the multiplier builds up energy by "filling" 100 capacitors electrically through a sweeping arm with "finger tip" brushes. Discharging the capacitors releases a surge of electricity great enough to leap across a gap between two spheres.

Gas-Turbine Engine Pumps Pipe-Line Gas

Industry is making its first use of the aviation-developed jet engine as a practical source of power. A 2000-horsepower high-temperature gas turbine, built by Westinghouse, is helping to pump natural gas through a 22-inch pipe line connecting Monroe, La., and St. Louis, Mo. Operating on fuel oil, the unit has few moving parts and turns out more power per pound than other industrial power plants.

Cycle Salesman Tows His Wares

When Waymon Garner, Milwaukee motorcyle salesman, calls on prospective customers, naturally he goes by motorcycle and, with the help of a tow rig he designed, he takes a sample with him. A cradle, mounted on the rear of his three-wheeler, supports the front wheel of the towed machine. The wheel is locked in the cradle to prevent the towed cycle from bouncing loose when Garner travels over rough roads.
The Dizzy

Built on the old principles of the cream separator, the complex centrifuges of modern industry perform thousands of jobs. Cutaway shows how the machine is used to separate light and heavy liquids such as oil and water and will remove sediment or impurities with ease.

Sharples Co., drawing.
Merry-Go-Round of Industry

By J. D. Ratcliff

But for centrifugal force, history's greatest fight upset—David vs. Goliath—would have had a different outcome. Little David would have taken a terrific shellacking if centrifugal force hadn't imparted Sunday-punch velocity to the stone from his sling.

Today, centrifugal force is playing a major role in another battle—industry's fight against rising production costs. Applied by the centrifuge—industry's version of the cream separator—it is doing an enormous variety of jobs. It is providing a great variety of better and cheaper consumer goods—automobile finishes, floor waxes, kitchen flavorings—and is playing a heroic role in medical research. The centrifuge is among the most fascinating machines used by modern industry.

In a moment, we'll see more about the centrifuge, but first let's see something about centrifugal force. The most familiar example is provided by whirling a rock on the end of a string. The rock resists changing direction—as it must do constantly to remain on a circular path. It would like to fly off on a tangent. The resultant tension on the string is centrifugal force.

The earth whirling on its axis provides a grand-scale example of the effects of this force. Our globe is 30 miles fatter at the spot where the greatest force is applied: the equator. This same force causes the Mississippi to run uphill! The source of the great river is three miles nearer the center of the earth than its mouth.

An even bigger-scale example is provided by the planets, which are held on their courses by centrifugal force. But for this, the enormous gravitational pulls at work on them would scramble them together like beans in a beanbag.

At the other extreme, centrifugal force acts on some of the tiniest particles in the universe. Atomic bullets are whirled in the cyclotron until they are hurled outward with multimillion-volt pressures.

A striking example of the powers of centrifugal force is provided by racing cars. At high speeds, drivers have no way of knowing whether they have flat tires—tires with...
no air in them tend to maintain their shapes until speed drops below 60 miles per hour.

Although centrifugal pull is one of the basic forces of the universe, man made little effort to put it to work for him until the last century. Centrifugal pumps and centrifugal laundry driers were the first applications. The centrifuge in anything approaching its modern form wasn't born until 1875. That year Carl de Laval, Swedish inventor, pondered the problem of separating milk from cream. When whole milk was placed in bowls, it took gravity several hours to do the job—heavier milk settling to the bottom of the bowl, lighter cream rising to the top. But, De Laval, shrewd Swede that he was, reasoned that if whole milk were whirled fast enough, hundreds (even thousands) of times the force of gravity would be applied. Heavier milk would be thrown to the outer rim of a whirling bowl, and cream would be stratified nearer the center. Spouts could be placed to draw off each one and separations could be achieved in seconds instead of hours. De Laval put his ideas to work, invented the separator.

Applications of De Laval's ideas outside the dairy industry were slow in coming and real mass-scale applications of the centrifuge didn't get under way until 1940. Since then more machines have been built and sold than in all the years that went before.

Today's machines range in size from small laboratory models, little larger than soda-fountain milk-shake mixers, to giant crystal driers which cost $21,500. The lat-
Old type of medical centrifuge shows how (1) test tubes of blood are inserted in hinged racks; (2) machine starts spinning; (3) the arms straighten out at 1500 revolutions per minute; (4) after 10 minutes the job is done—corpuscles are separated from the clear lightweight plasma.

Roland Harvey photos

U. S. Air Force uses centrifuge at Wright-Patterson base to swirl pilots around to see how many Gs they can stand.

This centrifuge machine is used in paint factory to separate oils from pigments. It can also be used to remove any oversize particles from paints or varnishes.

Of all centrifuges built to date, the experimental models are the most fascinating. They whirl at stupendous speeds, generate stupendous forces. One of the first of these ultracentrifuges was built at the University of Upsala in Sweden by Dr. The Svedberg, Nobel prize man and Sweden's top scientist, who now heads that country's atomic research. Svedberg reasoned that a centrifuge which ran fast enough could apply any desired force and could, therefore, separate liquids which had never been separated before—the "tightest" emulsions, for example. The machine he built had a seven-inch rotor and was powered by an oil turbine. This machine reached a maximum speed of 160,000 revolutions per minute. For comparison, note that an electric fan whirls at about 1750 revolutions per minute; cream separators at about 7000. At the great speed Svedberg achieved, a one-pound weight exerted a force of 600 tons. The rim of the rotor achieved a speed of over 3000 miles an hour!

For the better part, the far faster machines which followed were little better than tiny tops. The Sharples Corporation of Philadelphia built such a centrifuge which revolved at 1,200,000 revolutions per minute, generating a force 7.6 million times the pull of gravity. At this speed, a one-ounce weight would push outward with a force of 237 tons—the weight of a locomotive.

Even at this speed, the end was not in sight. Recently, Dr. Jesse Wakefield Beams, 49-year-old physicist of the University of Virginia magnetically suspended a tiny rotor in a high vacuum and managed to whirl it at 10 million revolutions per minute—almost 166,000 revolutions per second! Beams didn't announce that he was seeking such...
Big centrifuge stands six feet high and is used for drying like an automatic washing-machine's "spin dry." Wet crystals (such as soda or salt) are poured into spinning drum and the liquid is squeezed through perforations; knife scrapes drum.

Sharples Co. drawings
super speeds as a means of separating isotopes, yet such an application appears to be feasible. It may one day be possible to separate uranium 235 from slightly heavier uranium 238 by this means, thereby cutting across the processes used at Oak Ridge.

Such speeds are well outside the requirements of industry. For most practical purposes, maximum centrifuge speeds of 50,000 revolutions per minute are sufficient in manufacturing processes. Machines turning at this rate exert forces up to 62,000 times gravity. The danger of explosion is always present. There are cases where centrifuges have flown apart, metal fragments ripping through walls and partitions like small artillery shells. The danger is greatest with super-speed laboratory machines, which are always protected with armor plate or concrete.

Makers of industrial machines have testing rooms with foot-thick reinforced concrete walls. In these rooms centrifuges are tested to 2½ times maximum working speeds. If they withstand this rigorous testing, the manufacturer assumes they are safe for industry. Hence, commercial centrifuges have only thin shells. The makers reason that if they do explode, a heavier shell would only break and make shrapnel.

Jobs for centrifuges fall into three main classifications: separation of immiscible fluids (such as oil and water); removal of solid particles from a liquid (such as removal of foreign matter which would make a lacquer cloudy); drying operations (such as removal of excess moisture from sugar or salt).

There are cases where centrifuges do all three of these jobs to produce a single product. Take a homely example—a stick of chewing gum. The centrifuge clarifies ink on the wrapper, purifies oil used in rolling the foil covering, removes jungle debris from the chicle, dries the sugar which is dusted on the gum.

(Continued to page 238)
Injection Engine Burns Cheap Oil

Furnace or diesel oil can be used as fuel in a fuel-injection engine built by a Compton, Calif., inventor. The power plant has some of the characteristics of both a gasoline and a diesel engine. Ignition by spark plugs takes place in external, water-cooled combustion chambers, there being no combustion chambers over the pistons. The intake is unthrottled and there is virtually no vacuum at any load, a factor which, the inventor says, reduces oil consumption to almost zero. Compression remains constant at about 200 pounds and acceleration is controlled by regulating the fuel injection. The experimental engine, a rebuilt stock model, is said to deliver 27 miles to a gallon with the cheap fuels.

No More KP Duty

Harried husbands who occasionally find themselves peeling potatoes in the kitchen have a new friend in Clyde Miller of Chicago, who plans soon to market spuds ready for the pot. Miller has developed a solution which preserves peeled spuds for days. In his plant the potatoes are peeled, cut to size for boiling or French frying, treated in the solution and then packaged in transparent bags.
Fred Greeley and Dr. James Beer of the University of Wisconsin are working on a mystery which may prove more exciting than any Scotland Yard case. They are trying to find where more than one million bats vanish each winter.

Before dawn in subzero weather these men drive off in search of Wisconsin caves on their bat-banding expeditions.

Leaving the car, they plow through snow-covered fields seeking holes from which thin vapor trails rise, indicating caves below. There the temperature remains about 42 degrees the year 'round.

Bats stream into these caves when cold weather cuts off their food supply of insects. In hibernation they pass the winter, hanging upside down by their hind feet. In fact, one observer estimates that bats spend five sixths of their lives hanging head downward in the dark.

Inside such caves, Greeley and Beer rapidly pluck the bats from the walls and mark them with numbered aluminum bands. Should the bats be caught again, the zoologists are able to trace their travels.

They found an enormous discrepancy in the summer and winter bat populations. In winter, there are more than one million fewer bats in the caves than in summer. A search of caves in neighboring states failed to find the missing bats. Where did they go?

Naturalists know too little about the habits of the bats to answer this question.
Perhaps they hibernate in unsuspected retreats—retreats other than the large caves where they are normally found. In any case, Greeley and Beer, with 6500 bats banded, stand a good chance of solving this mystery.

But finding the missing bats is not their only problem. Equally baffling is the fact that winter colonies are composed mostly of males; only a few scattered females are ever present.

This is quite the opposite of summer colonies, where as many as 800 females are found together. Such large groups of female bats are referred to as "maternity wards," since it is here that they bear their young.

Zoologists also found that bats have an excellent homing instinct. They will return to the same cave winter after winter. Even if taken far away and released, bats find their way back. Released at sea, they have returned 36 miles to their home roost. Others released as far as 150 miles from their home cave eventually found their way back.

These instances of homing are in themselves quite remarkable. They become even more notable, however, if you consider that bats find their home in the dark with very poor eyesight, using a natural "radar" system known as soadar. The system uses the bats' high-pitched cries which sound, at close range, like the screech of fingernails on a blackboard. Close to the bat's mouth, the sound is about 100 times as intense as normal speech.

They find their home even though it may be no more than a hole in the ground scarcely two feet across. What unusual power of orientation makes this possible?

**POPULAR MECHANICS**
Scientists believe that bats have a well developed kinesthetic sense. They find their cave much the same as we find objects in a dark room in our own home—we subconsciously keep track of our location by means of motions made.

Bats may also use a keen sense of smell. Some of them possess scent glands which emit a strong, musky odor. This odor, together with that from their droppings, could mark the cave.

Another theory is that bats find their way home by using obvious landmarks. This seems unlikely, since bats have poor eyesight and they make long flights only at night.

Since bats are seen only at night, people have formed many weird ideas about them. Bats are supposed to delight in flying into women's hair. Actually, that is one of the last places they would go.

Another misconception is that bats carry bedbugs, lice and numerous other parasites. That may be partly true, but these parasites are quite particular and won't live on humans.

Nor do we have any blood-sucking bats in the U. S. These bats live only in the tropics, where they bite sleeping animals or men, then lap up blood from the wound.

These are some known facts about bats. There are many other facts still unknown. Scientists, like Beer and Greeley who are following the trail of the hibernating bats, will some day solve the mysteries of the winged mammals.
"Flying Egg"

Driver and machine are completely enclosed in the streamlined shell of a racing motorcycle with which Noel Pope, British speedster, hopes to set a new world speed record. Pope, who assisted in the design of the machine, will make his bid for the record in the United States. The machine is a supercharged twin-engine Brough Superior. With it, Pope hopes to exceed 200 miles an hour to break the German-held motorcycle speed record of 174 miles an hour.

Hydraulic Exerciser

Hydraulic resistance does the work of heavy iron weights in a new exercising device. A plunger pushed by the user forces fluid through valves that can be adjusted to supply any desired amount of resistance. It takes less space than a set of weights and is safer since there is no danger of the user dropping it on himself.

Lamplighter With a 25-Mile "Reach"

By pressing his microphone button seven times in rapid sequence, a flyer 25 miles away can turn on runway lights at an unattended airport. Key to the new safety device is a control box at the field, with a series of radio tubes and two adjustment dials. No extra equipment is needed in the airplane. One of the dials sets the predetermined distance from which the landing lights can be operated and the other establishes the length of time they remain on. If a pilot uses up the light period, all he has to do is press his mike button seven times and the lights flash on again.
Rain Closes Windows

Homeowners off for a visit now can scoff at sudden storms—the rain itself will close new louver-type windows. As soon as eight ounces of water collect on the top panel, the window automatically swings shut. A wind of six miles an hour or more also will "button up" the house. The antworry mechanism is a system of springs and balances built into the window frame. By turning a friction screw the homeowner can adjust the window so it will close entirely or only part way. A lever near the bottom of the frame raises all the panels of the window.

Radioactive Trees Test Effectiveness of Chemical

Isotope tracers are making ordinary mesquite trees radioactive in Texas. In an experiment to determine the effectiveness of a chemical designed to kill the hardy mesquite, the trees are checked periodically with a Geiger counter. By means of the tracers, scientists can follow the movement of the deadly chemical. The experiment showed that the preparation does work its way into the roots of the tree, thus assuring its destruction.

Germ Powder Emits Light

Doctors and scientists of Long Island College of Medicine have developed a new medical powder which emits its own light to kill germs. The powder, called heliogen, gives off ultraviolet rays, shorter than sun-tan rays and more effective in killing germs. In experiments, it was applied to the infected wounds of 22 persons, 20 of whom had failed to respond to sulfa drugs. In every case, the powder stopped the infection.
Both the area and speed of aerial photo reconnaissance are greatly increased by a new panoramic strip camera. Operating at altitudes as low as 10,000 feet, it produces, on a single negative, sharp pictures which otherwise could be made only at much higher altitudes.

The camera, using a wide-angle lens that is almost ball-shaped, is a development of the Air Force's Air Materiel Command and Boston University's Optical Research Laboratory.

As the exposure is be-

ing made, the camera swings in pendulum fashion at right angles to the line of flight at a speed of nine inches a second. There is no shutter; instead the film is drawn across a narrow slit and the moving image is "wiped" on as the film moves across the slit.

The resulting negative is 18.4 inches long and includes details from horizon to horizon. The distance covered varies with the plane's altitude—at 10,000 feet it is 260 miles, at 30,000 feet it is 450 miles.

Previously, some aerial panoramas were made by rolling the film across the lens of a stationary camera at a rate adjusted to the plane's ground speed. This method produces several types of distortion. Other aerial panoramas are made by piecing together many photos. The new camera takes the panorama in one exposure with virtually no distortion.

Hand-Shaped Chair
Displaying the clean, flowing lines of modern design a hand-shaped chair has a frame of walnut glued in sections. The continuous webbing, which supports foam-rubber cushions, is a lacing of plastic-covered wire. One of the student designs shown by the School of Art of the Chicago Art Institute, the chair was made by William Zdeblick.

Radar “Measuring Tape”
Distances between atoms can be measured by radar to an accuracy of \(\frac{3}{400}\) of a millionth of an inch. Dr. A. H. Sharbaugh of General Electric says results 1000 times more accurate than is possible with the best optical instruments are achieved by shooting radar waves through the material under study and measuring the power remaining. The new application is expected to reveal valuable data about molecules.

Australian Automobile Has Front-Wheel Drive
Front-wheel drive is featured on a two-door sedan which may soon be coming off an Australian assembly line if financing plans materialize. The twin-cylinder, four-stroke engine is air cooled with the help of two fans mounted behind the front grille. The wheels are aluminum and the longitudinal frame members are hollow, boxlike castings. Rear coil springs and front transverse springs provide independent suspension for all four wheels. The car is expected to sell for about $1700.

Chemical Kills Hardy Weeds
Noxious grasses which have resisted weed killers now can be eradicated with a new chemical compound. The chemical is called TCA because it is a salt of trichloroacetic acid. It is said to be effective against such damaging weed pests as Johnson, Bermuda and quack grasses, and prickly pear cactus. Soil to which the weed killer is applied becomes sterile, but this condition lasts only a short time. The chemical should not be used on lawns.
Arctic Tires

Tires made of a new synthetic rubber will bounce instead of shattering at 75 degrees below zero. This rubber was developed by Firestone for arctic operation where equipment has been immobilized by tires, hose, gaskets and belting freezing solid at temperatures of 60 degrees below zero. Tires would take on permanent flat spots when parked and treads would harden and chip. Mileage tests in Texas indicate the rubber will wear satisfactorily under normal highway driving conditions.

Balloon Tests Weather
At 99,000-Foot Altitude

Accurate measurements of humidity and temperature at an altitude of 99,000 feet have been made for the first time with an instrument perfected at the University of Chicago. A plastic balloon carries the equipment into the stratosphere to altitudes about twice that at which accurate humidity measurements have been made previously. The new instrument uses a humidity-measuring technique called “dew point hygrometry,” an old technique perfected for balloon application by modern electronics. A radio transmitter sends the information back to earth during the flight.

Boats on Dry Land
Store Drilling Mud

Surplus boats—the pontoons used by U. S. Engineers—are used by a Texas drilling contractor to hold water in instead of out. He fills the craft with drilling mud, the fluid pumped into oil wells to remove cuttings and cool the bit. The pontoons are towed to the site on a trailer, dragged off and filled with the fluid. When the job is completed they are emptied and again loaded on the trailers, where they serve as storage bins for pipe and drilling equipment.

Widespread use of atomic energy may make it necessary to dispose of radioactive waste products by rocketing them to the moon, says an Australian scientist.
Row of pumps is removing oil from pool hundreds of feet away. Derrick on rails is drilling another well.

**Oil Drillers Throw**

Sketch shows free-style pump at bottom of well. Oil pumped into well drives pump, forcing new oil upward. Others reach as far as the sky line for oil deposits.
Curves

THE OIL-COMPANY representative and the directional-drilling technician were standing at the edge of the city's industrial district. Near by was a residential area and beyond that they could see a tall building.

"Our community lease extends past that building," the representative was saying. "It's 4800 feet from here, almost a mile away, and oil sands are 5000 feet below the surface. Now, can you drill us a well from here that will tap the formation under that building?"

"Certainly," the technician told him. "That's not very difficult. We'll drill straight down for a couple of hundred feet and then bend the hole due north to miss the other slant wells that are out there. Halfway over we'll whipstock to the northwest and head straight toward the building, meanwhile continuing to go down at an angle of about 45 degrees.

"We can hit the oil zone at an angle or, if you prefer, we'll straighten the hole out vertically as we reach the target. It will be a real slanted hole but its bottom will be within 10 feet or so of the spot you want."

Oil-field engineers used to complain that no well went straight down. A deep hole might wander several hundred feet from the vertical because of sloping underground formations and the flexibility of drill pipe, or it might describe a giant spiral. In extreme cases, a well might slant off to one side so much that it was finally tunneling parallel with the oil sands.

Today, the engineers not only can control the direction and slope of their holes, they drill crooked holes on purpose. Making oil wells deviate from the vertical has become an exact, scientific process. By means of it, productive formations can now be tapped that otherwise would be inaccessible or too costly to reach.

In the Gulf of Mexico, a dozen deep wells can now be drilled from a single artificial island. The holes radiate out to a dozen
different points in the underlying formation, saving the expense of additional well sites.

Similarly, a group of wells along an ocean beach can be drilled directionally to reach a formation that is thousands of feet offshore. An example of this is Southwest Exploration Company’s 200 wells, spaced only 27 feet apart, on a bluff that overlooks the ocean at Huntington Beach, Calif. Each well slants off under the adjacent highway, a railroad line and the beach, and taps its individual five-acre parcel of the offshore formation. Some of the wells extend 5000 feet offshore to a depth of 4400 feet.

When a well runs wild and craters or catches fire, it is now possible to drill a new well at a safe distance and slant it underground toward the runaway, capturing its flow and allowing it to be capped.

In mountainous country, an operator now often locates his rig in a convenient valley and drills directionally to reach a pool under a mountain. He saves the expense of building a road up to the top of a peak, hauling up his equipment and then drilling back down again.

In built-up business and residential areas in which drilling is prohibited, it is now usual to place a derrick inconspicuously at one side, if productive sands exist below and if leases are obtained from the property owners.

The present outstanding example of this technique is the new oil field in downtown Long Beach in California. No derricks are visible, but the wells are under the town, nevertheless.

One well taps the sands under an important street intersection, another is half a mile below the basement of a big garage, a third is getting oil from beneath a group of homes. In all, there are more than 150 producing wells that reach in under the city and the adjacent harbor.

All the wells are drilled from an industrial area on the far side of a flood-control channel. Here, in a single line and at 18-foot intervals are concentrated the wells that ordinarily would be spotted over hundreds of acres of ground.

It is, in fact, a portable oil field. The chief lessees mount their drilling derricks on skids or on wheels that roll on railroad tracks. After a well is drilled, the derrick is moved a few feet along its track to the next location. All that remains behind are the wellhead equipment and a small pumping unit.

Some of the wellheads are underground in concrete vaults. Aside from the placards on the surface of the ground marking the

Avoiding a fault. Hole to the left has shifted, shearing off casing. Holes at the right go under the fault, reach oil at two levels.

Several wells from one derrick, where terrain permits only a few drilling sites or for other reasons of economy or necessity.

Reaching under a river or lake where waters are too deep or swift to permit platform or barge drilling from surface.

Extinguishing an oil fire by drilling from a site some distance away and pumping in mud.

Free pump brings new oil up when the power oil is forced down. The magnet holds the check ball off seat. Below, some types of directional drilling.
well locations, no one would suspect that he was standing on top of a busy, productive field.

The first tool pushers who attempted to drill directionally placed a few timbers under one side of their rotary tables in order to slant the bit and the drill pipe in the desired direction. That method is still used occasionally. However, modern directional drilling really got its start when a number of precision tools were developed by John Eastman, now head of the Eastman Oil Well Survey Companies that supervise much of the directional drilling in oil fields all over the world.

One of Eastman's devices is the removable whipstock, essentially a long steel wedge held by a collar just above a small drilling bit. When this combination is lowered into the hole and drilling is resumed, the bit is deflected to one side by the wedge and the hole begins to slant. Instruments are used above ground to line up the whipstock in the desired direction. After a few feet of slant hole have been drilled, the combination is returned to the surface, removed and an ordinary drilling bit is sent down to widen the pilot hole and deepen it.

The driller has other items of equipment beside the whipstock to bend the hole. One is an elbow-jointed tool which is held straight by springs as it is lowered into the well. At the bottom, the elbow joint bends...
under drilling pressure and starts off at a slant. Still another curve-thrower is an off-center bit that automatically drills at an angle in sand or other soft formations. Another bit for soft stuff directs a stream of mud to one side through a special jet. Under high pressure, the mud hollows out the bottom at one side and the bit, following the line of least resistance, drills at an angle.

Another of Eastman’s developments is the so-called single-shot survey instrument. This is contained in a nonmagnetic tube, about two inches in diameter and as long as 23 feet, that is lowered into the hole. There is a time clock inside the instrument that turns on a small interior lamp when bottom is reached and also operates a camera. The camera photographs the position of a small plumb bob in reference to a compass card. Hauled up to the surface and developed at once, the picture shows the inclination of the hole from the vertical and the direction in which it is headed.

With this information, the drilling crew can continue to put down their hole and guide it in the right direction or, if it is off course, they can tell how much correction they must apply.

There are numerous other directional tools and instruments available now, as well as other techniques, but the general method of drilling remains the same.

In a cluttered field like Long Beach, a directional job has to be carefully laid out on paper before drilling begins. Numerous factors are considered in plotting the course that the well must follow. Taken in account are the horizontal distance from the drilling rig to the target, the vertical depth that must be reached at the target, the safe curves to which the drill pipe may be bent en route and the angle at which the hole

(Continued to page 250)
Model Tram  
After a year's sparetime work, C. W. Lane has completed a tram line in his own back yard. Lane is an Englishman whose hobby is trams—British streetcars. His back-yard model seats 17 children, 10 on the top deck and seven below. A copy of a modern type, it runs on a 330-foot track and is powered by overhead electricity. It has an inside staircase and lights that really work.

Rust Preventive  
One application of a new rust preventive will protect the chrome on automobile bodies up to a year, according to the manufacturer. Previously used by the steel industry to protect metals, the solution now is available for home use. It is a transparent, colorless coating which can be applied to any metal or plated surface to provide protection against rust, corrosion, pitting and tarnish. It resists weather, heat, cold, grease and grit. The liquid can be applied by brushing, spraying or dipping.

Barrage Balloons  
Store Grain Crop  
Wheat farmers, unable to find storage space for another bumper crop, can solve the problem with surplus barrage balloons that serve as containers. The balloon will hold up to 2000 bushels or, if placed in a pit shaped to the balloon contours, the amount can be increased to 2400 bushels. Grain is dumped in by gravity flow or blown in by pressure.

“No Bounce” Hammer  
Has Plastic Tips  
Hitting 30 percent harder than the ordinary hammer, a plastic-tipped hammer will not bounce or rebound when it strikes. The hollow head is loaded with steel grit that absorbs the rebound, giving a deadweight blow. Designed for use on machined and finished surfaces, setting-up work and soft metals, the hammer has tips of Tenite plastic that can be replaced when worn. Both heavy and light hammers are available equipped with the “no bounce” heads.
ONE NIGHT some months ago a mysterious dual murder took place in Nuremberg, Germany, within the United States Occupied Zone. An Army Jeep containing six GIs was passing through the downtown area when a shot rang out and killed two of the soldiers.

There wasn’t a single clue and no sign of a suspect. An Army crime detective, Capt. Clark Nichols, member of the Criminal Investigation Division at Frankfurt, was consulted and he followed a simple plan.

First of all his ballistic and chemical-analysis equipment was flown to the scene of the crime. Rifles of Army units in the area were collected, tested and marked.

Ballistic studies began when autopsies of both victims showed that a bullet from a .30-caliber carbine had passed through the body of one soldier, killing him instantly. The slug then struck the other victim, who died soon afterward. The 87th rifle tested proved to be the murder weapon and it belonged to an Army private.

When confronted with this scientific evidence, the GI revealed the following facts in a signed confession: Before going on guard duty on the night of the shooting he had been drinking beer. Feeling a bit frisky, he fired three shots at a civilian running up a road. At his final shot an Army Jeep passed through the line of fire.

Thanks to the Army’s ultramodern crime-detection methods this case was solved within a week.

Little known to the American public are the letters CID. That’s because the Criminal Investigation Division, a segment of the Military Police under the Provost Marshal General, works in absolute secrecy. Its operations are worldwide; headquarters are in Washington, D.C., a training school is maintained at Camp Gordon, Ga., and two scientific crime laboratories are operating in Japan and Germany.

This agency, started early in World War II, uses the newest and most revolutionary crime-solving devices.

Army files overflow with cases solved by the ultramodern science of infrared photography. Very recently in occupied Japan, for instance, somebody was tapping a certain PX cash register of that precious green stuff and not a clue was found. For weeks every employee was secretly watched by day, and no one was seen to open the till. At night the manager was the last one on the job and he was thought to be above reproach. However, since he seemed to be the sole person who could be rifling the register, a trap was set. Army detectives fixed up a camera with an infrared bulb which operated only when the register was opened. One morning a week later the switch was found open. The camera had snapped a fine action shot of the PX manager with his hand in the till!

One of the cleverest soldiers who ever tried to outwit Uncle Sam, delivered mail for a CID detachment. According to CID agents, the man wrote a convincing letter on official CID stationery to a big tobacco company in the United States, pointing out that he, a CID official, had found cigarettes to be of great value in securing the services of informers to help solve Army crimes. In view of this fact, he explained, he was enclosing $500 from a special fund for which he would expect to receive in the very near future a large quantity of cigarettes. He suggested this plan, he added, because the necessary operations would be delayed considerably if arrangements were made by the usual slow procedure used by the Army purchasing agents.

The company followed the plan, mailing the cigarettes in care of the CID detachment, and welcomed further transactions. Business boomed for the soldier. He found it easy to grab the packages without any of
The Army's Crime Bureau

By
Paul Twitchell

his associates seeing them since he received all the mail addressed to the CID detachment. Without bothering to pay customs assessments he peddled the cigarettes for fancy prices and soon had accumulated a couple thousand dollars. The tipoff to CID agents came in two ways: the large money orders he sent home, for which the man could offer no satisfactory explanation, and the fact the natives in his area were getting a large quantity of American cigarettes. When apprehended, he was all set to market penicillin and other drugs on the same illegal basis.

Often Army GIs are of considerable aid to the CID in solving crimes. Some months ago Sgt. Robert E. Bond of a transportation battalion in Berlin helped track down a gang of German tire and tool thieves.

Bond tipped off the CID that he had been approached by a certain German in the Berlin Ordnance Depot and offered big money to drive a truck out of the depot to a garage in the American sector. The German had observed Bond working at the depot where he regularly picked up supplies for his unit. The German explained that Bond easily could get tires and tools off the official inventory by destroying tally-in and tally-out sheets. These, the German suggested, would be loaded into Bond's truck, driven to a garage in the Lankwitz section, then taken later into the Soviet sector for sale.

When Bond revealed the ingenious plan to CID authorities, he was advised to go right ahead with it. After furnishing secret agents with a description of the truck, the route to be used and the hour of departure, Bond drove out of the depot with the contraband cargo.

Two CID vehicles picked up the trail.

Giant board in Tokyo CID laboratory shows all cases under investigation. Note emphasis on solving crimes by chemical analysis, lie detector and identifying types of blood.

JANUARY 1950

167
after a second German had joined Bond to direct him to the rendezvous point. When Bond reached his destination, CID agents were on hand to arrest the buyer and confiscate the truck. Bond also furnished the names of three other conspirators.

Then there's the weird story of a man we'll call Walter Rogers, who got used to the feel of folding money when he was a prosperous New Yorker before he became a draftee. When stationed in Asia some months ago as a member of the occupation forces, he wasn't so well heeled. One day he visited his buddy—call him Bill McElwain—in the hospital with an injury. Bill had been figuring out possible ways of getting some quick cash and was about to give up when he noticed there was some penicillin lying around loose.

When Walter looked into the matter, a native translator offered him some money for illegal penicillin. The native scratched something on the dirt which looked like 50,000 and Walter returned to the hospital and told Bill he could get 50,000 yen a bottle for the drug. They figured it would be profitable to give 10,000 yen to get control of each bottle at the hospital and the profit on the transaction would net them a wallop 40,000 yen on each vial. This would amount to over $2500 at the official exchange rate of 15 yen to the dollar, or almost $900, if figured at the black-market rate.

With dollar signs dancing in their eyes, the partners made a deal. Walter turned over 30,000 yen to Bill, who delivered to Walter three vials of penicillin. Walter went out to peddle the medicine.

But he got a rude awakening. The figure which the native had scratched in the dirt was not 50,000 after all, but 1500 and Walter walked away not 120,000 yen richer, but 25,500 yen in the red.

The two sad sacks decided the only way they could recoup their losses was to go into the penicillin business in a big way. They enlisted the services of three hospital noncoms as a source of the medicine and soon built up a thriving business. Within six months they had bought money orders at the black market rate of 45 to a dollar and sent home several thousand dollars each. Then the penicillin supply began to wane and one of the insiders at the hospital suggested that they sell morphine.

"Morphine!" said the horrified Walter. "I don't want to handle that stuff! That would mean trouble with the government."

What Walter didn't know was that he was already in trouble with the
The hospital commander, finding his stocks of penicillin vanishing mysteriously, called in the CID. They quietly uncovered the black-market ring, some of whose members had already returned to the United States, and rounded up all the guilty parties. Today Walter, Bill and their hospital conspirators are serving terms.

Back in April 1947, the CID uncovered a bizarre tale of occupational gangsterism in Germany in which two AWOL soldiers and a German civilian masqueraded as Army officers and lived on the fat of the land. They meted out severe punishment to other AWOLs while covering up their own illegal activities. They also issued promotion orders for themselves.

Army detectives described the mobsters as: Private Andrew E. Jackson, scarfaced ringleader of the trio; Private Neil Rogers, a reform-school graduate, and Karl Buchheister, a German who spoke English well enough to have been booked the previous winter as an AWOL American soldier.

CID authorities arrested the gang in Mulheim, near Essen. Jackson was cornered in a German civilian’s house where he was hiding and posing as an American officer. Rogers was arrested while visiting Buchheister’s half-sister. The German was picked up in the local hospital, taking treatment for a minor injury.

As the Army detectives reconstructed the story, the three conspirators first met while confined in the Frankfurt stockade for GI prisoners. They escaped together in the late fall of ’46 and for over a year roamed the British and American zones.

The CID picked up their trail the last week in March 1947. A footlocker belonging to an Army lieutenant in Hanau was rifled and in Wurzburg late that month a GI guard was knocked unconscious after he had given the trio highway instructions. His description of his assailants led to their final capture.

While fleeing the U. S. zone, the chiselers were halted by a constabulary patrol near Limburg. They weren’t searched properly, according to agents, and promptly

(Continued to page 238)
Heatimg With Paint

ELECTRIC wall surfaces for room heating and warm electric rugs for underfoot are two proposed uses for a new “hot” paint that warms up to a predetermined temperature when connected to an electric outlet. Now, the paint is being used almost exclusively for anti-icing and other heating purposes on aircraft.

Sprayed over bomb-shackle hooks and attached to a source of current, the paint can maintain the metal at a temperature of 100 degrees even though the air temperature is minus 120 degrees, insuring positive release of the bombs. Applied to leading edges, antenna masts, propellers or jet-engine inlet fairings, the material prevents the formation of ice. It is being used to maintain hydraulic cylinders, gearboxes and other aircraft mechanisms at normal operational temperatures.

The paint is a thermosetting electrically conductive plastic material, gray in color, that may be sprayed, silk-screened or applied by other methods to virtually any surface. When applied to a nonconductor, such as cloth or wood, a wide electrode is attached to each end of the unit to insure equal heating or radiation from all parts of the surface. On a metal part, the metal itself may be used as one electrode, the second electrode being an electroplated metallic layer that is applied over the paint, permitting the current to flow through all portions of the paint.

On both conductors and nonconductors the heating area can be electrically insulated by applying, first, a coat of nonconductive insulating plastic material, then the conductive layer, and finally an additional coat of insulating material. The insulator has excellent abrasion resistance and all coatings are moderately flexible, permitting their use in carpets or clothing. The top insulating coat can be colored in any desired hue.

Depending on its application, the paint provides heat at up to 50 percent greater efficiency than do ordinary electrical units. It takes up virtually no space, weighs well under 1/40 pound per square foot of surface and can be used with either alternating or direct current. When the correct formula is sprayed to the proper thickness, the coat can create and maintain any desired temperature from one degree above the base temperature to as high as 400 degrees.

Worldwide air transportation of military medical patients, the bulk of whom have previously been moved by hospital ships and trains, has been taken over by the Military Air Transport Service.
Covered with conductive paint, this panel, used in room-heating tests, keeps a surface temperature of 110 degrees. The paint can also be applied to walls.

That cold floor is no excuse for staying in bed if you can step on an electric rug, containing a layer of the "hot" paint which is kept warm electrically.

Below, conductive paint is sprayed on this plastic accessory cover for airplanes. It stops ice formation and keeps working parts at proper temperature.

Below, the painted square on the bottom of the pail will warm liquids, replacing the immersion heater. Notice the electrodes at each end of painted area.
Ultrathin Slices For Microscopic Study

Slices so thin that it would require hundreds of them to equal the thickness of a human hair are cut by two new instruments designed to provide scientists with tissue specimens for study under the electron microscope. One instrument, developed at the National Bureau of Standards, uses heat expansion to move the specimen against the knife blade. The specimen, embedded in plastic, is mounted in a hollow brass block that is chilled by the flow of carbon dioxide through it. This cooling contracts the block. When the carbon dioxide is cut off, the block gradually expands as it warms, advancing the specimen slowly against the knife blade. The second instrument, developed at General Electric, is a high-speed microtome that cuts shavings less than two millionths of an inch thick. The blade, mounted in a wheel, does not touch the specimen, the cutting being done by a shock wave set up when the wheel is spun at speeds greater than that of sound. The sharpness of the blade is not of primary importance because the high-compression area in front of the blade actually does the cutting.

Trigger Conversion Unit For Military Rifles

Military rifles, such as the Enfield and Springfield, are given a crisp, target-rifle trigger release by a conversion unit that is simple to install. The mechanism also converts the Enfield to cock on opening. It provides a short pull that can be adjusted from three to six pounds. No alteration of the receiver is necessary.

When starting a trans-Atlantic run, the Queen Elizabeth carries 1,630,000 gallons of fresh water.
☆ Designed especially to extend our series on furniture construction to include pieces of all-around usefulness, these functional units are attractive and practical when used separately or in combination. Basic pieces are a chest, writing desk and table with combinations worked out as suggested in the sketches. Details on page 181.

☆ A good reason for the continuing popularity of leather tooling is that you can finish a useful and attractive project in one evening. We've selected a writing case, page 174, as an example.

☆ A special shop feature, page 224, tells how to build a combination spindle-disk sander of a capacity suitable for pattern and furniture shops.
Tooled-Leather Writing Case

By Elma Waltner

A TOOLED-LEATHER writing case makes a handsome and handy accessory, especially for one who travels. This case contains pockets for everything needed, including a calendar. It was tooled in 5-oz. russet steerhide, although other leathers can be used. Steerhide tools nicely and the russet color takes on a rich glossy brown in the tooled areas which contrasts sharply with the lighter natural-colored areas. The case requires a piece of steerhide 9 x 13 in., which, when folded, makes a 6 x 9-in. case with a 1-in.-wide back. Lay out the design suggested at the left, or one of your own choice, on heavy paper, and draw your initial in the center. Almost any initial can be worked in the diamond shape.

Dampen the leather before tracing the pattern onto it. This may be done either on the flesh side or on the grain side, the important point being not to get the leather too wet. Leather that has been dampened too much

Below left, fasten the paper pattern to the leather with cellulose tape and trace the design with a blunt-pointed pencil. Then, deepen the impression in the leather with a tracing tool as in the photo at the right.

174 POPULAR MECHANICS
will not hold the tooled impression. When dampening the leather on the grain side, it is best to wet the entire piece and not just the area to be tooled. Otherwise, watermarks may result when the leather dries. To trace the pattern, center it on the grain, or face, side of the leather and fasten it with tabs of cellulose tape, Fig. 1. Do not let the adhesive stick to the face side, as it is apt to mark the leather. Instead, bring the tape around to the back or flesh side of the leather. Trace the pattern with a blunt pencil, applying light pressure. This will produce an impression in the dampened leather, which is further deepened by retracing the design directly on the leather with a regular tracing tool, Fig. 2.

Tooling is done on a flat surface, such as a piece of glass. The background of both border and center designs is tooled down to leave the design in relief by rubbing it with the tool. This darkens the leather and makes it glossy, providing a pleasing contrast with the raised portions, Fig. 3. Next, the area surrounding the diamond shape is given a pebbled texture by stippling it with a roundnose tool, Fig. 4. This is done by holding the tool vertically and tapping the leather. If the tooling cannot be completed at one time, it will not harm the work if the leather dries. Simply redampen it when you resume work. Usually, the leather will remain sufficiently pliable for good tooling for several hours.

With the tooling completed, you are ready to add the lining and pockets. Fig. 6 gives the size of the lining and the positions of the various pockets. The lining is cut the same size as the cover of the case and the pockets are sewed to it by machine. Then the lining is machine-stitched to the cover, 1/8 in. from the edges, using thread of a color which closely matches the leather of the case. The stitching is used to hold the edges of the two materials together while the lacing is applied around the edge to prevent shifting.

Holes for the lacing are punched through both leathers just inside the stitching line,
Using a regular lacing needle which has a split end, the lacing is pulled through the slits, front to back.

Above, first the lacing is pulled through until a small loop is formed. Then the needle is inserted through the loop, below, keeping the lacing to the left of itself. Finally, the lacing is drawn up tightly to form a knot, lower right. Repeat the steps using a special pronged lacing awl to form a series of slits, as in Fig. 5. With the leather positioned on a hardwood block, punch the holes all around the edge. A split lacing needle is needed for threading the lacing through the slits. The skived end of the lacing is inserted in the needle and held in place with a drop of quick-set-ting cement. Use lengths of \( \frac{1}{8} \)-in. lacing about 4 ft. long and begin as follows: Hold the case in the left hand with the tooled side toward you. Start the lacing in the center of the top edge and lace from left to right, inserting the needle from front to back, Fig. 7. Draw it through until only a small loop remains in front, Fig. 8, and then bring the lacing over the edge and through the loop as in Fig. 9. It is important that the lacing passes through the loop to the left of itself, as shown in the photos, and not to the right, otherwise it will not form correctly. Draw the first loop tightly against the edge of the leather and then pull the second loop down tightly to form the knot as in Fig. 10. Continue in this manner, watching that each knot is directly opposite the slit and that the lacing does not slant. Also, take care that the lacing does not twist. Placing the fingers of the left hand under leather and near the knot, as the latter is being drawn taut, will keep the edges of the leather from being stretched and pulled out of shape.

The lacing is joined by skiving the ends of the two pieces to bevel them and then cementing and lapping together. Ends at the start and finish of the lacing are tucked under several of the stitches and fastened with a drop of cement. Now, the completed lacing is placed on the edge of a hardwood block and tapped lightly with a mallet. This flattens the lacing to the approximate thickness of the case and slightly embeds it to keep the knots from shifting. Clean the finished case with saddle soap.
Small Oil Drums Linked Together Double for Large Storage Tank

Heating oil for the home or farm is more economical and convenient to use if it can be stored in sizable quantities and piped directly to the heating unit. However, if the cost of installing a large storage tank is prohibitive, several 55-gal. drums connected with pipe will serve the purpose. Each drum is fitted with a valve so oil can be fed from one drum at a time or all of them simultaneously.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Paper Clip Forms Bookmark

A bookmark that won't fall out of place is had by pressing a paper clip over the page. Slip a folded piece of paper over the page before fastening the clip.

Match-Book Covers Level Furniture

Several match-book covers crisscrossed and closed so they are linked together provide a quick way of supporting a chair or table leg to level the piece of furniture. The stack of covers can be made any thickness and will not work from under the leg as readily as loose pieces of folded paper or cardboard.—Helen Lemberger, Chicago.

Clothespin Belt Holds Washcloths Within Easy Reach

When standing on a stepladder to wash windows or polish woodwork, you can keep both hands free and eliminate bending down to pick up cloths by hanging unused cloths from a clothespin belt. The belt is made by stringing several plastic spring-type clothespins on a length of cord and tying it around the waist.

Underspring Trap Concealed in Top of Stump Outsmarts Suspicious Fox

Here is a secret of experienced fox trappers that takes advantage of the animal’s suspicious nature. An open glade including an old, rotten stump and a small tree or sapling about 50 to 70 feet from the stump should be selected as the site for the trap. This is not difficult to locate. Use a long cord to suspend a dead chicken, crow or other bird from a limb of the tree facing the stump and scatter a few feathers on the ground below the bird. Then, conceal a No. 3 underspring trap in the top of the stump. When a passing fox notices the movement of the dead bird in the breeze he will be suspicious but also extremely curious. After circling the tree and finding nothing wrong, he usually will climb up on something to get a better view of the area. Eventually the fox will locate the stump which is an ideal place for him to view the bird, and when he jumps up on it, he is almost certain to spring the trap. To set the trap, carefully hollow out the top of the stump so there is just enough room for the trap. Wear leather gloves to avoid scent and carry away any excess wood so the fox does not become suspicious of the stump. Conceal the trap drag and chain below the trap, place a piece of clean wax paper over the open jaws of the set trap and crumble rotten wood over the top until the paper is no longer visible. The wax paper prevents the wood covering from sifting down and clogging the trap action.

R. A. Jenkins, St. Louis, Mo.
NO TIME IS WASTED in looking for sewing needles if one is kept with each spool of thread. Just press a short piece of crayon into the hole in the center of the spool and stick the needle into the crayon.

TO PROTECT A WINDOW SHADE from damage while top sash is open and also to insure maximum ventilation, install a set of shade brackets a few inches lower than the regular ones. The shade can be mounted on these brackets whenever the upper sash is lowered.

WHEN THREADING CURTAINS on a flat or round extension rod the cloth is apt to be torn by snagging on the joints. To prevent this, wrap the joints with cellulose tape so the curtain will slide over them. If the tape is covered by the curtains, the rod can be taped when fully extended and tape left in place.

BEFORE INSTALLING RINGS on homemade plastic shower curtains it is a good idea to reinforce the top edge with a strip of adhesive tape. Cloth is folded over the tape and hemmed on the inner edge.

RECIPES CLIPPED FROM NEWSPAPERS or magazines are held for easy reference by attaching them temporarily to side of a baking-powder can. Press the lid of the can over the clipping to hold it in place.
KEEP A SPRING-TYPE CLOTHESPIN handy when you are cleaning Venetian blinds. Then, if the telephone or doorbell rings, clip the pin to the slat being cleaned so you will know where to resume work.

PAPER ADHERING TO VARNISH can be removed without damaging the finish by loosening it with olive oil. Apply the olive oil to the paper until it is thoroughly soaked, then pull the paper from the surface.

**SOLVING HOME PROBLEMS**

DON'T WORRY ABOUT WATERING potted plants when you go on vacation. They may be watered for several weeks by placing each one in a large bowl and wedging two inverted quart-size bottles between the pot and bowl. The pot should be raised on blocks, if necessary, so the water barely touches the bottom.

A STRIP OF CLOTH and some glue are the only items necessary to reset a loose picture-frame nail in a plastered wall. Wrap a narrow strip of cloth spirally around shank of the nail and dip it in the glue. Replace the nail in the hole and allow the glue to dry for a day or so before rehanging the picture.
Finding that his ground-level basement windows were splashed with mud during heavy rains, one homeowner poured a concrete splash apron directly in front of each window. In addition to keeping mud from being splashed onto the glass, the aprons also add to the appearance of the house, as they provide an excellent place for setting flowerpots and boxes during the summer. The apron need not be more than 2 in. thick and can be poured directly on the ground, using a shallow wooden form. A space of 1/4 in. should be left between the window sill and the apron. This space is filled with tar or asphalt emulsion after the concrete has hardened.

Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

Whittled Salt and Pepper Shakers Provide Novel Table Decoration

Quickly whittled from blocks of white pine, this rooster and hen are a pair of novel salt and pepper shakers that will be right at home with the breakfast bacon and eggs. The birds are carved as shown in the squared pattern and a 1/2-in. hole, 1 in. deep, is drilled into the base of each figure. Then, 1/10-in. holes are drilled through one side of both the rooster and the hen to form the letters S and P. Corks are used to plug the 1/2-in. holes. On the original set, the heads of the birds were painted red and the beaks and eyes yellow. The bodies were coated with clear shellac and rubbed to a luster.—Wm. P. Kupka, Chelsea, Iowa.

Rattail File Aids Stuffing Toys

When stuffing dolls and toy animals, try using a rattail file to work the stuffing into the limbs. As the teeth of the file have a forward rake, the material will stay in place when the file is withdrawn.—Charles H. Hardy, Los Angeles, Calif.

Concrete Laundry Tubs Repaired By Waterproof Crack Filler

If you want a long-lasting repair for cracked concrete laundry tubs, try filling the cracks with a waterproof paste made by mixing white paint or white lead in oil with dry portland cement. First, be sure that the tubs are dry and scrape any loose material from the cracks. Add the cement gradually to the paint, mixing continuously, until the mixture is of the consistency of fresh putty. Then fill the cracks by pressing in a liberal amount of the paste and smoothing off the excess with a heavy stroke of a putty knife. The paste will harden and the tubs will be ready for use within a couple of days. The repair, if made carefully, should last for many years.

E. S. Macgowan, Minneapolis, Minn.

Rubber Bumper for Stepladder

To keep a stepladder from marring interior trim when it is leaned against it, attach a strip of garden hose over the rear edge of the top step. Just slit the hose lengthwise, notch if required, and nail it in place.
Includes a drop-leaf table, made to order for a combination living-dining room, and a sectional wall ensemble, the units of which can be interchanged to form varied groupings.

Story by Wayne C. Leckey

DESIGNED as companion pieces to harmonize with the dining and living-room furniture series presented in our issues of September and November 1949, these smart occasional pieces can be used to augment the other pieces or used by themselves in any particular arrangement you desire. The drop-leaf table pictured above is designed especially for a dining alcove where limited space does not permit room for even a dinette set. Such is the case in the latest trend toward eliminating a separate dining room in favor of a combination living-dining room. This table adequately fills the requirement for a piece that takes little space.
against the wall when not in use, and yet has big-table capacity when needed. To seat four persons comfortably, the leaves of the table are raised to a horizontal position and the whole top is rotated 90 deg. on a center pivot. In this position, the base of the table supports the drop leaves as shown in Fig. 1. Retractable brackets in each end of the table pull out to support the leaves when the table is fully extended. A lazy-tong mechanism, taking the place of the usual extension slide, extends to permit insertion of two extra leaves, Fig. 2, providing a top surface 40 x 74 in. Suitable dining chairs for the table can be made by following the plans presented in our September 1949 issue, which covers the construction of a complete dining-room suite. Actual construction of the table, detailed in Figs. 12, 13 and 14, will be explained later in the article.

The pieces of the functional wall ensemble pictured above are coordinated in size to fit together in a number of separate sectional arrangements in addition to the complete grouping shown. For example, the secretary, pictured in use at the bottom of the opposite page, may be combined with an open-end bookcase at each side. Likewise, the three-shelf unit, with doors at the bottom, may be grouped in the same way. An attractive corner grouping is had by flanking the corner bookcase with end bookcases. Still another arrangement is to place the window unit between two end bookcases. These are but a few of the attractive arrangements that are possible with these sectional pieces. If desired, any one of the three basic units, namely, the secretary, three-drawer chest and two-door chest, may be used individually.

The secretary features a pull-out writing shelf which looks like a drawer when closed. The "drawer" front is hinged with special fixtures and lets down to become part of the writing surface. The secretary, like the others, is made primarily from plywood, with solid stock being used for the drawers, base and edging. The same edging, which is characteristic of all the pieces previously presented in our furniture series, also is used here to give a hopper-front effect and at the same time to conceal the laminations of the plywood. Figs. 3 and 4
detail the construction of the secretary. In comparing its construction with that of the other pieces you will notice that much of the construction is duplicated. The bases are all the same, as are the drawers and, in most cases, even the manner in which the plywood panels are fitted. The exception is noted in the window, corner and end units which are designed to be flanked by other pieces. Here, the plywood is placed on the inside instead of the outside of the framework. Plywood, ¼ in. thick, is used to cover the sides and back of the secretary, while ¾-in. plywood is used for the top.

Make the base assembly first. The members are mitered at all four corners, the rear member having a rabbet cut in the top edge to take the plywood back. A small, ¼-in. cove is run along the top edges of the other pieces, which can be done either before or after gluing and nailing the base together. The hopper edging which frames the front of the
A cabinet is shaped according to the sectional details included with the cutaway drawing, Fig. 4. The center and bottom shelves can be of plywood, or glued up from solid stock. These should be cut 31\(\frac{1}{2}\) in. long and the front edge of the bottom shelf rabbeted for the hopper edging. Then the bottom shelf is glued and nailed to the base assembly. The 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)-in. top, including the edging, should have the same over-all measurements as the base. This is rabbeted on all four edges. Note at the ends that the rabbets are cut 3\(\frac{1}{4}\) in. deep and to the thickness of the top ply of the wood. The top is supported at the rear corners by posts and at the front by the hopper edging. Frames for the drawer and writing shelf are typical open frames, being assembled from 3\(\frac{1}{4}\) x 1\(\frac{3}{4}\)-in. stock. Inner edges of the front and rear members are grooved to take tenons formed on the ends of the side members. The frames are fitted into notches cut in the rear posts and supported at the front by nailing into them through the edging rabbet. The 3\(\frac{1}{4}\)-in. side panels overlap the edge of the plywood back.
and are cut to fit accurately in the rabbets of the top and in the edging strips. The writing shelf is made similarly to a drawer except that the front is hinged. Note in the sectional detail, Fig. 4, that the bottom edge of the front piece is beveled to match a similar cut made on the front edge of the shelf. A stop should be fitted in the underside of the top to prevent the shelf from being pulled all the way out, and a bullet friction catch installed to hold the drop front closed. Construction of the drawer is apparent from the drawing. Plywood is best for the two doors, but solid stock can be used. In producing the raised-panel effect in plywood, an inlay strip is used to conceal the plies as indicated in detail A, Fig. 4. The door and drawer handles pictured are made up special from 1/4-in. brass. Fig. 11 shows how these are soldered together T-shaped and then drilled and tapped for attaching with machine screws. The edges are rounded slightly with a fine file and then the brass is buffed to a high polish. A thin coat of clear lacquer will keep the handles bright.

The three-drawer chest is
basically of the same construction. The cutaway drawing in Fig. 5 and the front and side views in Fig. 6 give the necessary details. Typical chest construction is employed with frames supporting each drawer. Hopper edging is applied as explained before and the drawer fronts are inlaid around the edges. The front view, Fig. 6, details the drawer runners. The strip nailed to the frame engages a wooden channel which is glued and bradded to the bottom of the drawer. This same type of runner is used for the drawer of the secretary. The lower details, Fig. 5, show plan views of the drawer at the front and rear corners.

Window, end and corner units, Figs. 7, 8 and 9, differ basically in construction in that the plywood side panels are placed on the inside of the cabinets instead of the outside. Whether this should be done on the sides of the corner unit depends upon the grouping arrangement. If placed next to the window unit as pictured on page 183,
the plywood will have to be applied to the outside. Remember in cutting duplicate parts that the end units will have to be right and left-hand assemblies.

The three-shelf unit, shown fitted with doors in Fig. 10, can be made entirely open, in which case the partition is eliminated and the middle shelf brought out even with the one above it. The sectional details accompanying the cutaway drawing in Fig. 10 show how the 1/4-in.-plywood side panels fit in rabbets cut on the inner edge of the hopper edging.

The drop-leaf table, Figs. 12, 13 and 14, has flared, tapered legs which assume the correct slant by making a compound cut at the top and bottom. This is done before tapering the legs in one of two ways: Either set the miter gauge 2 deg. and tilt the saw table 2 deg., or, support the work horizontally on one corner and make the cut with the gauge set at 2 deg. and the table at 90 degs. Only the adjacent inner faces of each leg are tapered, as indicated in the top-view detail, Fig. 12. The leg tapers from a full 21/4-in. square at the top to 11/2 in. at the bottom. The two side aprons of the table are angle-cut to match the slant of the legs and the ends are rabbeted to fit open mortises cut in the tapered faces of the legs. Note in detail A that the side aprons are grooved along the lower edge to take strips on which the retractable end brackets slide. Half-width aprons are fitted across the ends of the table and then corner blocks are applied in the manner shown in the corner-bracing detail. Notice that a furniture glide is driven into the top of each leg to make the table top pivot easily. The pull-out brackets are made to slide under the end aprons and are corner-blocked for rigidity. A stop pin is provided at each side.

The lazy-tong extension slide is assembled from flat iron and riveted together as indicated in Fig. 13. This is pivoted to a center bracket which in turn is screwed to a hardwood center member installed between the side aprons. Each end of the extension slide is screwed to the underside of the two top leaves of the table. Fig. 14 shows an end view and a plan view of the table top including the two extra leaves. Outer edges of the plywood top are fitted with a mitered edge molding set in a rabbet, and a rule joint is run on the drop leaves for hinging them with regular drop-leaf hinges. When cutting the rule joints, be sure to allow sufficient clearance between the male and female members so that the joints will not bind after the finish has been applied to the surfaces. Note in the plan view that steel dowel pins forced in blind holes in the underside of the top align and guide the table top when extending it for inserting extra leaves.
Kitchen Knife Fashioned From Hacksaw Blade
Handy for Peeling Vegetables and Sawing Bone

A real timesaver, this kitchen knife has both a keen cutting edge for vegetables or meat and a sharp, saw-tooth edge for bone and gristle. The knife is ground from a hacksaw blade and fitted with a handle of ¾-in. tempered hardboard. A piece of hardboard is cut to fit each side of the blade and registering holes are drilled through both pieces to permit riveting them together. The edges of the hardboard are rounded and the ends of the rivets are ground flush with the handle. Finally, the crack between the handle sections is filled with plastic wood and the handle is shellacked.—J. Harley Hosack, Hartford, Conn.

Dowel Wound With Strip of Sandpaper Provides Efficient Spindle Sander

For removing saw marks and truing the edges of fine fretwork and small curved parts such as shelf brackets and ornamental scrolls, there's nothing quite as handy and efficient as a spindle sander chucked in a drill press. It is easy to make sanding spindles of varying radii by using ordinary dowels of different diameters up to ½ in. Simply cut 6 to 8-in. lengths from the dowel rods, and drive a 1¼-in. brad into one end of each length. Cut off the head of the brad and point the end. Then cut strips 1 in. wide and 8 to 11 in. long from fine emery cloth. Apply glue to the cloth back of each strip, wind it spirally around the dowel, and wind cord over the abrasive strip to hold it tightly in place until the glue sets. To use the spindle, insert the upper end in the drill-press chuck and tighten the jaws lightly. Clamp, or bolt, a square piece of stock to the drill-press table and lower the spindle until the pointed brad is forced into the wood, then lock the spindle. The brad provides a bearing for the lower end of the sander. For sanding inside fretwork, just lower the sanding spindle within the area which is to be worked.

J. W. Jay, Palmyra, N. Y.

Asphalt Tile Cut in Saw Vise

After experiencing much difficulty in trying to cut asphalt tile to size with a saw, I did a faster and neater job by scoring the tile and breaking it off in a saw vise. After marking the tile, I clamped it in the vise with the edges of the jaws at the line. Then I scored each side of the tile, using the vise jaws as a straightedge, and broke the tile along the scores. Strips as narrow as ¼ in. can be cut in this way. If a saw vise is not available, extensions on a bench vise will do.—H. D. Wucher, Livingston, Calif.
Eight-Sided Cupola Improves Garage Roof Lines

A cupola makes any gable-roofed garage easier to look at, for it "belongs," just as does a chimney on a house. As designed, this one is purely ornamental but, by making an opening in the roof on both sides of the ridge and flashing the joint around the bottom of the cupola when it is installed, it can be made to serve as a ventilator. If used as a ventilator, install two additional louvers. The cupola roof is made of sheet metal in the sloping "turret" type topped by a wooden ball. The crosshatched patterns show how to cut the roof parts and the cutaway view shows how the parts are joined by means of metal tabs sweat-soldered across the joints. In the final assembly, the joints are seam-soldered to make them waterproof. Join the eight sides of the cupola with waterproof glue and clamp nails. Then nail a board over the top and shape it by sawing off the corners so that it overhangs the sides of the cupola 1 in. all around. Attach the roof to the board with small screws and finish with wood molding as shown. Cut the cupola sides to fit the roof pitch and attach to the ridge with cleats. Paint the body of the cupola to match the garage with the louvers in a contrasting color. The ball should be of the same color as the louvers.

Warped Boards Are Forced in Place by Using C-Clamp and Pry Bar

When laying flooring or applying siding or roofing, it is easy to force warped boards in place by using a C-clamp and a pry bar. The clamp is tightened to the opposite side of the stud or joist, as pictured, and the pry bar is hooked under it. The bar is pulled against the edge of the warped board to press the latter tightly against the preceding board, and the pressure is held while the warped board is nailed.

Charles Hedges, Clearwater, Fla.

(To prevent nuts from freezing on bolts as a result of rusting, dip the threaded end of the bolt in shellac before turning on the nut. The latter may then be removed at any future time without difficulty.)
Pipe Held Securely in Bench Vise
To Facilitate Threading

When doing plumbing work in the home, a bench vise frequently is the only method of holding pipe for threading. However, the pipe is likely to slip when the vise is not equipped with pipe jaws. One homeowner solved this problem when threading long lengths of pipe by using a block of wood and a C-clamp to keep the pipe from twisting. The pipe is clamped in the vise near the end to be threaded and supported by the block which is placed near the edge of the bench. Then the free end of the pipe is drawn down and clamped to the far end of the bench with the C-clamp. The block of wood should be about the same height as the vise jaws and positioned as close to the center of the pipe as possible, of course, the pipe is longer than the bench.—G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

Coffee Can Forms Lamp Shade

Just the thing for an overhead shop light, this little shade is improvised from a 1-lb. coffee can and a standard lamp-shade fixture. A hole is cut in the bottom of the can and a fixture is soldered in place on the inside. Then, the shade is screwed onto the socket.

Preventing Ignition-Lock Trouble

The photograph illustrates a common reason for ignition-lock trouble—a heavy ring of keys dangling from the lock while the car is driven thousands of miles. In addition to damaging the lock itself, this practice causes a deep dent in the key which may result in the key failing to work in the car-door lock. It is easier on the ignition lock if you carry the key separately, keeping a spare one on the heavy ring if you like. At least twice a year, blow the dust out of the lock tumblers with compressed air. Then, dip the key in the finest graphite available and work the lubricant on the tumblers. This will insure dependable lock operation.—Ed Packer, Chicago.

Safety Pin Locks Lunch Box

If the latches on your lunch box have a tendency to come open, resulting in an occasionally ruined lunch, lock them in the closed position with safety pins. Just slip the arm of the pin through the lunch-box fastener so it keeps the latch from falling and then close the pin.

Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.
INDIVIDUALIZED sign and price-tag lettering, in definition almost equal to letterpress printing, can be done by anyone after a few minutes' practice. It's as easy as writing except that you use two pencils held side by side with rubber bands. Study the sample alphabet of outline letters at the bottom of the page and you'll see how it works. Note that most of the horizontal lines coincide while the vertical lines are made double. On some letters it is necessary to tilt the pencils so that only one point touches the paper. After outlining the letters, spaces between the lines can be blacked-in by inking with a small brush.

For exceptional neatness, use a ruler to make the vertical lines. Distance between pencil points can be varied to suit the size of letters. Black-in spaces between lines to produce neat, bold-faced lettering.

THICKNESS OF LETTERING IS INCREASED BY PLACING WADS OF PAPER BETWEEN PENCILS.

TFP.GEHER CAScript to Theater
cass TODAY to FEATURE

ABCDEFHIGKLMNOPQRSTUWVWXYZ123456789
IT'S AN easy matter to repair windows whether they're wood or metal, double-hung or casement, if you can determine what's wrong and apply effective remedies. Also, you can make substantial savings by replacing panes and sash cord yourself and fixing windows that stick or rattle.

Replacing broken panes: Measuring for a new windowpane and getting the repair materials can be done prior to removing the old glass and putty. The new pane should be about ⅛ in. less over-all than the rabbeted opening in the sash. This allows a margin on each edge of the glass for irregularities and expansion. Precut panes are available in standard sizes at paint and hardware stores, or the dealer will cut the glass to suit. Ordinary window glass comes in two thicknesses—single strength (S.S.) for small panes not over 12 x 16 in. in size, and double strength (D.S.) for larger panes up to 36 x 48 in. The latter is used for all metal sash. There are three grades of window glass—AA, the best; A, intermediate, and B, least perfect. Always be sure to get the AA grade. Besides the glass, you will need glazier's putty. Dealers generally carry separate kinds of putty for wooden or metal sash. For wooden sash you will need No. 1 or No. 2 glazier's points. These are small, triangular pieces of sheet metal which hold the glass in place. Spring-wire clips are used to hold glass in metal sash, one end of each clip fitting in a hole in the sash while the other end bears against the edge of the glass.

The first step in replacing a pane is to remove the old putty. Use a putty knife or a chisel, as in Fig. 1, and be careful not to cut into the sash. Also
remove all broken pieces of glass and the old glazier's points or spring-wire clips. On wooden sash the cleaned rabbet is given a thin coat of paint or linseed oil, Fig. 2. After the paint or oil is dry, spread a thin layer of putty in the rabbet to "bed" the glass as in Fig. 3. Press the pane down against it carefully until the putty starts to ooze out. Then, on wooden sash, lay glazier's points on the glass and tap them into the wood with the flat side of a chisel as in Fig. 4. They should be spaced about 4 in. apart. Drive them in just deep enough to hold the glass securely. On most types of metal sash, spring-wire clips are used as in Fig. 8, but some types have metal beading bedded in putty and fastened with screws, as in Fig. 9. In this case, the beading is unscrewed and scraped clean of putty, and then simply relaid in putty and screwed in place again. After applying glazier's points or wire clips to hold panes in place, apply putty to the outside edge of the pane. The putty is pressed into the glass rabbet as shown in Fig. 10 and then beveled with the side of the putty knife, Figs. 7 and 11. After a few days the putty is painted, and the painting is repeated about every two years to prevent weathering. Loose sections of putty should be replaced, as it is important to keep the putty intact and painted. Otherwise, water seepage into the joints of muntins and rails of wooden sash will cause the wood to rot.

**Double-hung windows:** Both sashes of a double-hung window, Fig. 15, should work easily, yet without excessive play that permits rattling. In raising a stiff lower sash, don't push upward with the palms against the narrow check rail, as in Fig. 5, because this may result in loosening or
If waxing does not correct sticking sash, it may be necessary to reduce its width by planing. To remove sash, pry off stop bead on one side so sash can be swung outward. Use rag to protect casing as in center photo.

breaking the rail. Fig. 6 shows the proper method of pulling on the sash lifts. All average-sized windows should be provided with two sash lifts instead of only one at the center. This permits using both hands to distribute the pull uniformly.

On double-hung windows the most common causes of sticking are swelling of the wood and sealing of the sash to the stops with paint or varnish. Frequently, sticking due to swelling is cured by applying wax, paraffin or stick graphite in the sash channels, but if the trouble persists the cause must be corrected. Find out if the sash fits too snugly between the stop and parting strips, or fits too tightly between the sides of the frame, or both. Sometimes it is necessary to remove the sash and reduce its width by planing, as in Fig. 12. A lower sash is removed by first prying off the stop bead on one side, Fig. 13, so the sash can be swung out as in Fig. 14. Next, the sash cord is removed from the groove in the edge of the sash. The knot may have to be pried out, Fig. 16, after which the weight is lowered until the knot rests against the pulley. Then the sash is pulled away from the opposite channel, Fig. 17, to remove the sash cord on this side and let the weight down. Plane off a minimum amount of wood and check for fit after each cut. To remove the upper sash of a double-hung window, the lower sash must be removed first, and then the parting bead between the upper and lower sash is carefully pried out of the groove.

If tightness of a sash is caused by insufficient clearance for the sash between the stop and parting beads, a little dressing with a file or sandpaper held over a block often provides relief. If not, the stop or parting bead may have to be removed and dressed down with file, sandpaper or a block plane. The stop bead that retains the
When one side of sash is free, remove cord and pull sash from opposite channel. Lower sash weights until knots rest against pulleys. Sticking caused by dried paint around sash can be corrected with point of sharp knife.

When sash and frame are stuck together by a film of dried paint, the film is cut by running the sharp point of a knife between the two as shown in Fig. 18. If the paint has run between the sash and frame it may be necessary to remove the sash so that the paint can be scraped or sandpapered.

Another cause of tight sash may be that the window frames are thrown out of true by settling of the building. When moderate planing does not remedy the trouble, about the only alternative is to reset the frame so that it is plumb. This is a major undertaking similar to that described under the final paragraph entitled, "Replacing Wooden Sash and Frame."

**Hard-to-work casement windows:** When it is difficult to open and close wooden casement windows, the swelling of wood is often the cause. As a rule, light planing of each sash is the only sure remedy. Loose hinges, rusted hinges, or hinges out of alignment can make it difficult to open and close casement windows. Sticking also may result if the windows are closed after the sash and frame have been freshly painted. The framework of metal casement windows sometimes is forced out of true by settling of the building, making it almost impossible to open or close the sash. However, the fault may be in the closers which occasionally become hard to operate and require cleaning, oiling or adjusting. These devices usually are easy to remove, as shown in Fig. 19, and some of them are designed to operate without need of oiling. Oil the hinges periodically.

**Rattling windows:** On a double-hung window, rattling usually can be overcome...
Counterweights may be replaced with spring-type sash balances. These are installed in slots for pulleys, and metal tape is attached to hook on edge of sash by installation of flat spring-type weather stripping in each sash channel as shown in Fig. 20. Sometimes a pane will rattle in a sash if the putty is loose or does not seal the pane. On wooden casement windows, the openers are often responsible for rattling. If these cannot be adjusted, new non-rattling openers should be installed. Metal casement windows usually have crank-type openers that hold the sash open at any desired angle without tendency to rattle.

Replacing a sash cord: Breakage of a sash cord in double-hung windows, or stretching of the cord so that the weight comes to rest before the window is open entirely, are other common troubles. Spring-type sash balances of many designs are now used instead of counterweights. The kind shown in Fig. 22 fits in the sash channel, replacing the sash-cord pulley, and can be installed easily as in Fig. 21. When sash cord is to be replaced, remove the sash in the manner previously described. Each sash has two counterweights that raise and lower in weight pockets, detail K of Fig. 15. To tie new sash cord to a weight, the latter must be removed from the pocket through an opening in the frame, Fig. 23. If the sash channels have weather stripping, this is first removed to reach the weight-pocket cover. It is sometimes difficult to locate this cover but careful inspection should show its position. Ends of both cover and opening are beveled to make it fit flush. The cord is replaced with a new one of the same length, making allowance for knots at both ends. Use No. 7 braided sash cord. Tie a knot at one end and then run a length of furnace chain over the pulley and use this to pull the sash cord through. The two are tied together with fine wire as shown in Fig. 23. Cut the broken cord from the weight, and tie the new one to the weight with a bowline knot as shown in Fig. 24. Set the weight in the pocket and insert the other end of the cord into the sash groove. Then replace the sash.

Leaky windows: Stains seen under a window sill often are caused by water driven into the joints during a driving rainstorm. A well-made window frame, such as the one shown in Fig. 25, which is the
type used on frame construction, has adequate provisions to prevent the entrance of water. These antileak devices include a drip gap A, on the underside of the sill, molding B applied in the corner between the sill and the siding, asphalt sheathing paper tucked into the mortise cut in the underside of the sill to take the siding, as in detail C, and calking compound used generously to fill the space between the sill and the double header under the window as indicated by D. If a window sill has no drip gap, one can be cut by hand with a narrow gouge. This may be held on a block of wood to form an improvised rabbeting plane. A piece of molding, embedded in calking compound, also can be tacked into the corner, as in B, Fig. 25. In brick construction, where wood sills rest on bricks or stone, any space between the two should be caulked.

Figs. 26 and 27 show the cross-sectional views of the head and sill of an inferior window frame. Lack of sheet-metal flashing over the drip cap at the head, or a defective flashing, may be the cause of leakage. When installing new flashing, it should be allowed to extend over the edge of the drip cap as shown in the insert. Also, the pieces that comprise the double header in Fig. 26 should have been set on edge for greatest structural strength, instead of laid flat. The latter method is less resistant to sagging. Note also that in this inferior construction the top of the sill is not rabbeted to fit snugly against the bottom rail of the sash. Rabboting at this point helps prevent the entrance of water in a driving rain. In addition, there is no drip gap on the sill and no molding or calking under it. Sometimes, particularly with inswinging casement windows, which are likely to leak under the sash, a drip gap is cut in the lower edge of the sash, as shown in Fig. 28, A. An alternative measure is to provide a length of drip molding on the lower outside edge of the sash, as shown in Fig. 28, B. If molding is used, it is laid in calking compound before being fastened down with screws or nails. All joints between window frames and walls where leakage is possible should be caulked, using a gun as shown in Fig. 29. Calking on windows should be checked annually to see if any of it has shrunk or pulled away, in which case it must be renewed.

Replacing wooden sash and frame: When the lower sash of a wooden window starts to decay at the bottom rail, about the only remedy is to replace the entire sash. Remove the old sash and install another one of the same size. When necessary to replace an entire frame and sash, first remove the old sash. Then take off the inside trim which includes the casing, stool and apron. Next, pry off the outside molding under the drip cap at the head, and under the sill. Follow this by removing the outside trim. Then it should be possible to loosen the frame by prying and hammering. A new frame, the same size as the old one, is slipped into place from the outside. Use a level to assure that the frame is perfectly plumb before nailing it in place. Small wooden blocks can be used to support the frame while nailing it. The outside trim is applied next, and then the inside trim.
Door Held During Lock Fitting
By Sand-Filled Sack

A cloth sack filled with sand or damp soil provides a convenient anchor to hold a new house or garage door steady when cutting the mortise for the lock. Any tightly woven bag, such as a sugar sack, will serve the purpose, and the idea is especially useful where a wooden wedge under the door would mar the finish of a hardwood floor.

Extension Handle on Car Heater
Aids Turning Control Knob
If your car is equipped with a gasoline-burning heater located so that the control knob is difficult to reach from the driver's seat, a short extension handle fastened to the knob will facilitate regulating the heat-
er. The extension can be made quickly from three lengths of heavy wire. Coat-hanger wire will do nicely. Measure the length of extension required and then cut the wire about 1½ in. longer. After removing the control knob from the heater, file three notches in the edge of the knob, making them about ⅜ in. deep and 120 deg. apart. Bend the ends of the three wires to grip the notches, as shown in the photo, and bind the wires together with heavy, soft copper wire, sweat-soldering it in place. A decorative knob or a plain washer is soldered to the end of the extension to serve as a handle.

Milk Carton Holds Patching Plaster
To save the trouble of cleaning hardened plaster from a pan or pail, mix small amounts of patching plaster in a quart-size milk carton. Cut one side from the carton as shown by the dotted lines in the drawing and discard the container after the job is finished.

J. Rafalow, Selden, N. Y.

Metal Clips Screwed to Toy
Provide Wheel Mounts
Small wheels for toy trucks and trains are easy to assemble and remove if they are mounted with Fahnestock clips. The clips, which are obtainable in most radio-parts stores, are simply screwed to the underside of the toy. Escutcheon pins or nails are inserted through holes in the wheels to provide axles, washers being placed between the wheels and the clips.

R. W. Kainulainen, Spokane, Wash.

Clock Gears Used in Craftwork
Large gears taken from old alarm clocks are useful items for the home craftsman. Grinding or filing the teeth sharp and fitting the gear with a simple handle is a quick way of improvising a tool for sawing paper. The gears also form suitable hole spacers for leatherwork and decorating tools for homemade pottery.

Neal Houlahan, Glenshaw, Pa.
Weighted Toy Clown Swings Precariously on Rail

A flick of the finger starts this funny clown swinging merrily back and forth on his uncertain perch. To make the toy, cut the clown from sheet metal according to the squared pattern and paint it in bright colors. The base, which is a piece of plywood or sheet metal, supports two dowel uprights fastened with screws driven from the underside. A sheet-metal or plywood crossbar is attached between the uprights. If sheet metal is used for the crossbar, drill two holes for the sheet-metal pivot member or, if the bar is of plywood, countersink two depressions for the pivot and drive a small carpet tack in the bottom of each depression to reduce friction. Slot the pivot and the clown, as shown, and solder them together. Then, slot a lead weight and squeeze it tightly over the end of the clown's leg.

Rudolph G. Kopp, Milwaukee, Wis.

Wooden Arrow Inserted Through Heart Provides Bewilderling Puzzle

It looks impossible but there it is—a solid wooden arrow with both head and tail 2 1/4 in. wide inserted through a 1-in. hole in a heart also cut from solid wood. It's a trick that will keep your friends guessing for some time. The secret is in using basswood which becomes resilient when soaked in water. First, cut out the arrow and heart from 1 1/2 to 2 1/2-in. basswood as shown in the detail, making the shaft of the arrow slightly under 1 in. wide. Chamfer the edges of the arrowhead and hole slightly to facilitate pushing the arrow through. Then soak the arrowhead in water for a few hours or overnight if desired, but no longer, as the basswood will turn black. Squeeze the arrowhead in the jaws of a vise, allowing the tip to extend slightly above the jaws, and by twisting and pressing firmly, work the heart down over the arrowhead. Raise the arrowhead up a little, squeeze in the vise again, and press the heart farther down, repeating the procedure until the arrowhead is completely through the hole in the heart. Do not use a mallet or hammer to force the parts together. Instead, work them together by hand. Soak the arrowhead in water to help it return to its original shape. Whittling rough chamfers along the edges of the heart and arrow will hide any bruises left on the wood. However, be careful not to change the diameter of the hole or the width of the arrowhead and tail. Should the 2 1/4-in. width be too difficult to push through the 1-in. hole, trimming the arrow to a maximum width of 2 in.\(^2\) will give the desired effect more readily.—H. Simermeyer, New York City.

Removing Gum From Shoe Soles

To clean chewing gum from the soles of shoes, first remove as much of the gum as possible with a wad of absorbent cotton soaked in hot water. Then, saturate another cotton wad with turpentine and briskly rub off the remaining gum.
SUBSTANTIAL savings in yearly car operating costs can result from a careful inspection of your tires at regular intervals. Underinflation, neglect of minor damage and faulty wheel alignment are the common causes of excessive tread wear and early breakdown of casings and tubes. Careful drivers keep a close watch for improper tire inflation and make periodic examinations of the treads to discover embedded glass or nails and to locate and repair cuts, bruises and oil spots before they can do any real damage. The pay-off for these simple precautions comes in greatly increased tire mileage, maximum safety and the minimum of road trouble. Tires should be inflated at regular intervals to the exact pressure recommended by the manufacturer. To prevent slow deflation when on the road or when the car is standing in the garage, keep a careful check on the condition of the valve cores and caps, particularly on older tires. Renew valve cores that show any tendency to leak, and always be sure, after inflating the tires to the correct pressure, that the valve caps are screwed on snugly. Inspect the caps each time they are removed to see that the gaskets are in good condition.

It's no trick at all to dismount and remount a tire on a drop-center rim—if you know how. First of all, deflate the tube as low as possible by pressing on the valve stem with a small screwdriver or other pointed tool. Then deflate completely by removing the valve core, Fig. 1. Loosen the beads on both sides by inserting a tire tool under the edge of the rim and exerting downward pressure to force the bead into the drop center. Coat the casing beads with a vegetable-oil soap (never use lubricating oil) to make removal of the beads over the
rim flange easier, Fig. 2. Pry one bead over the flange, using two tire tools alternately. At this stage make certain that the valve body has been pressed out of the hole in the rim. Then turn the wheel over and force the other bead off the rim. To remount the casing and tube on the rim, inflate the tube slightly and insert in the casing. Position the tube so that the valve registers with the red dot on the sidewall. Place the casing and tube on the rim and insert the valve body through the hole in the rim. Then force one bead over the rim flange into the drop center. Be careful in this step that the tube is not pinched between the bead and the rim and damaged. Then force the other bead over the rim flange with tools. Inflate the tire slowly to center and seat it on the rim, Fig. 3. When the casing spreads under pressure and both beads seat firmly against the rim flanges, deflate the tube completely, then reinflate to the recommended pressure.

Fig. 4 shows graphically why proper inflation is of the greatest importance. Always test the tire pressure when the tires are cool. As shown in Fig. 4, overinflation causes rapid wear in the center of the tread. It places excessive strain on both casing beads and sidewalls and lessens the ability of the tire to resist cuts and snags and also breaks due to severe impact. An overinflated tire has less resiliency, and restricted tread contact with the road surface means reduced traction and less resistance to skidding. On the other hand, underinflation is the cause of excessive wear on the shoulders of the tread. When the car is driven at moderately high speeds the tires heat up fast and the excessive bending of the sidewalls at the point where the tread meets the road results in ply separation and rapid breakdown of the sidewalls. Figs. 5 and 6 show what happens when a small impact break is neglected.

Small cuts won't cause immediate tire failure but in time dirt and water will work into the casing and will rot the cords, causing the plies to separate.

Running with soft tires causes long, irregular breaks in the tread and also in the sidewalls of the casing. Often casings in this condition are not worth repairing.
Faulty wheel alignment, worn wheel bearings or a broken spring can result in uneven tread wear.

A typical example of excessive wear on the tread shoulders due to underinflation. Note the ridged tread.

Too much toe-in or faulty camber adjustment is the usual cause of rapid side wear of the tire tread.

The break gradually enlarges to the criss-cross form shown in Fig. 5. This pinches the tube, resulting in an eventual break. Air seeps through the break into the cord body, causing a bulge or "blister" to form. Sometimes the entire tread is blown off as in Fig. 6. In Fig. 7 the open casing at the left is a typical example of damage resulting from underinflation. The sidewall break shown at the right in Fig. 7 is another result of running with "soft" tires. Small cuts like that shown in Fig. 8 won't cause immediate tire failure, but in time dirt and water will work into the casing and rot the cords, causing ply separation.

Driving habits have a direct effect on tire mileage. Fast getaways, fast driving on the turns and squealing stops are especially ruinous to tires. Such practices not only grind rubber off the treads, but place severe strains on the entire structure of the casing and tube. The careful driver avoids bumping or scuffing against curbs when parking, driving rapidly over obstructions and driving at high speeds on rough pavement or unsurfaced roads.

The three views in Fig. 9 show what happens to tire treads when the car is driven...
with faulty front-wheel adjustment. Worn wheel bearings, a bent axle, too much camber or caster and a broken or weak spring can cause the type of tread wear shown at the left. Wheel misalignment plus under-inflation can cause the excessive wear on the shoulders of the tread as pictured in the center view. Faulty alignment plus too much camber is a cause of the excessive side wear on the tread shown in the right-hand view. Wheels should be aligned according to the general recommendations in Fig. 11 and the adjustment checked periodically. Also the tires should be switched regularly on the wheels as in the chart, Fig. 10. The condition of brakes, springs and shock absorbers affects tire wear materially. Brakes that grab on application, or that lock one wheel, will cause rapid tread wear on the tires that are affected. Keep the brakes correctly adjusted and shock absorbers and springs in good condition.

Static and dynamic wheel balance also figure in the mileage you get from your tires. Correct static balance eliminates pounding, Fig. 13, while dynamic balance prevents sidewise wobble, or "snaking," and keeps the wheel rolling in a straight path. Both static and dynamic unbalance are eliminated by the use of wheel weights, Figs. 12 and 14. Wheel balancing is a job for the service shop having equipment made especially for this purpose. After the wheels have been balanced by the use of weights, they should be checked periodically, as normal tire wear may shift the point of balance in time.

Retreading of tires can be recommended as an economical and safe practice when the casing is still in good condition, without any major breaks. If the job is correctly done, using good materials, the usable life of the casing can be extended as much as 50 percent. Minor cuts or breaks in the sidewalls and treads usually can be satisfactorily repaired by vulcanizing before the tire is retreaded. Always install a new tube in a retreaded casing, even though the old tube appears serviceable.
By Thomas Trail

This simple, sturdy outdoor gym can be built in the yard with several pieces of pipe and a few fittings. Both the horizontal exercise bar and the support for the striking-bag platform are adjustable for height. Three uprights of 2-in. pipe, one of them a 12-ft. climbing bar, are anchored in concrete. A series of \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. holes are drilled in two of the uprights on 3-in. spacings, and each upright is screwed into a coupling on the upper end of the length of pipe which is embedded in concrete. Use 2\( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. pipe tees with reducers on the ends of the 1\( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. exercise bar. The detail at the right shows the assembly of a bolt which supports the bar at each end. The striking-bag frame, which is attached to the uprights with U-bolts, is detailed at the lower right.
“Crazy Jug” Covered With Baubles Provides Interesting Novelty

Adorned with bits of colored glass, stones, shells and an assortment of trinkets, the “crazy jug” forms an eye-catching ornament for recreation room or patio. In addition, the youngsters will have hours of fun collecting the miscellany used to cover the jug. Most any type of jug or crock will do, and this is completely covered with a 1/2-in. layer of putty. After the decorations have been pressed into the putty, the jug is set in the sun to dry.

Light Socket Taped to C-Clamp Forms Portable Shop Lamp

When regular workshop lighting is not bright enough for close work, additional light can be had by taping an extension-cord socket to a C-clamp and fastening the clamp to a convenient spot. Mounting the light in this way also is handy when working on the car, repairing plumbing or doing other jobs where an extension lamp is necessary.

Herbert E. Fey, New Braunfels, Tex.

Table Listing Spindle Speeds Mounted on Lathe Headstock

For turnings that require critical surface speeds, it is convenient to be able to determine the various spindle speeds of your lathe at a glance. This can be done by stamping the spindle speeds on a metal plate and fastening the plate to the headstock with one of the machine screws used to hold the cover in place.

Dwight Durkee, Jr., Cupertino, Calif.

Take Care of Your Camp Ax

To keep a camp ax in the best condition, wipe it dry after using. Then oil the ax lightly and place it in its leather sheath. Stringing a leather thong or shoelace through the belt loop of the sheath will permit hanging the ax from a nail where it is out of the way. Before storing an ax for an extended period of time, always be sure to oil or grease the blade thoroughly and then wrap it in wax paper before placing in the sheath.—Willis O. C. Ellis, Washington C. H., Ohio.

Wood Screw Kept From Loosening

Upsetting the edge of a flat-headed wood screw with a cold chisel is the simplest and one of the most effective ways of locking the screw so that it will not work loose. However, before doing this, remember that some of the wood around the edge of the hole will be torn away if it is necessary to remove the screw.

Instead of using pieces of absorbent cotton to powder the baby, use lamb’s-wool powder puffs. They will stay soft no matter how often they are laundered.
"Positive Negatives" for Projection

Negatives from your black-and-white snapshots are copied on positive film, then projected like color transparencies

By Walter E. Burton

You need not use color film to enjoy the thrill of seeing your snapshots projected on a screen. Black-and-white transparencies often are as satisfactory as colored ones, and generally are superior to plain prints. Negatives from 35-mm. up to the capacity of the slide projector can be made into positive transparencies by contact-printing them on film instead of paper.

Figs. 2 to 6 inclusive picture the steps in making a monochrome black-and-white transparency, using 35-mm. positive film. A printing frame like the one detailed in Fig. 1 is all you need, in addition to the usual developing equipment. The negative strip is inserted between a piece of glass and a metal mask, and the film is held in position by a hinged platen. If there is ample film to permit the end of the strip to be cut on a bias, less difficulty will be had in starting it through the frame. The positive pieces should be about ½ in. longer than the length of the frame opening.

Only a brief exposure is required in printing an average negative on positive film. One way to do this is to place the printing frame under a 40 or 60-watt lamp bulb as in Fig. 1, and switch the current on and off as quickly as possible. A few trials will enable you to judge the exposure time accurately. To lengthen the exposure period for better control in developing, move the light source farther away from the printing frame, or use a smaller bulb.

Suitable developer formulas for positive film are published by film manufacturers. However, any developer that is fairly vigorous will do, but a soft-working one should be avoided. When extreme contrast is desired, as in the case of line drawings, use a high-contrast solution such as a "title" developer. If the contrast is still too low, you can make the print on film especially designed for micro-copy work.

The exposed positive film is processed exactly like a paper print. It should be thoroughly fixed and washed for about ½ hour in running water. Wipe both surfaces of the film with a moist cellulose
sponge to remove water droplets and hang the film to dry, or lean each one against a glass tumbler. If after drying there are water spots on the back of the film, breathe on it and then wipe the surface with a clean handkerchief. Mount the transparencies between glass in the usual manner. With the picture held right side up, place a positioning dot in the lower left-hand corner, pasting it to the mask before binding. You can make these positioning dots from gummed stock, using a ¼-in. paper punch. The dots serve as a guide in placing the slides upside down in the projector so that when viewed they will always be right side up on the screen. Each slide is inserted with the dot being in the upper right-hand corner.

Prints from negatives that are larger than 35-mm. film can be made on standard 2 x 2-in. lantern-slide plates. These are available in two grades, one for normal negatives and one for contrasty negatives. They are processed like positive film and may be printed either by contact or projection. Positive film is also made in standard sheet sizes. Film is mounted between two thin pieces of glass, whereas lantern slides are faced with only one piece of glass.

When black-and-white transparencies are projected they produce an image rich in detail and have a greater range of tone values than a paper print. With the aid of commercial photo stains and toners, you can further improve the qualities of the slides. Many standard toners will work equally well with both positive film and lantern-slide plates. Sepia tones may be produced on movie film by a sulphide toner, and on lantern-slide plates with a similar toner of slightly different composition. Although such toners can be had commercially in prepared form, formulas for mixing them are given in photo handbooks. The color should match the subject. For example, a summer landscape should be toned sepia while a snow or moonlight scene is best in blue. Toners change the color of the dark portions of the transparency by altering the silver particles, while photo stains alter the high lights by coloring the gelatin coating. By combining the two, slides of more than one color can be produced. Photo stains are a water-soluble dye in which the transparency is immersed for the desired density.
Especially useful when photographing children, this synchronizer for photoflood lamps gives a flash effect by allowing the lights to remain off until the shutter is released. A test switch wired in the circuit permits turning on the lights for focusing without releasing the shutter. The synchronizer consists of a sensitive switch set in a Bakelite housing. The cable release is mounted at one end of the housing so that when the lever of the sensitive switch is depressed the shutter will be released an instant after the switch is closed. Experiment to determine how far the cable-release button should extend above the housing. — Aaron Barnett, Chicago.

Photo Paper Held for Convenient Selection Between Pages of Magazine

When making a number of contact prints, the small sheets of paper can be held for easy selection by inserting them between the pages of a magazine. Using a magazine having a large page size and the type of binding that tends to remain open, slip a sheet of photo paper between the succeeding pages. Then, with the magazine closed, the paper is protected from light and, when needed, the sheets can be grasped more quickly than if kept in a box or an envelope.

Virginia Hanson, Santa Monica, Calif.

Adding Household Detergent to Final Wash Water Improves Glossy Prints

Household washing powder of the soapless-suds type can be used to improve the surface of glossy prints. Add ½ teaspoonful of the detergent to the final wash water before immersing the prints. Washed in this way, the prints will have a minimum of pitting and drying rings when removed from the ferrotype tins.

Carrying Wet News Films

The amateur photographer who is fortunate enough to get an on-the-spot news shot can save precious time by rushing the negative to the newspaper while it is still wet. The negative is simply placed in a jar of cold water and the jar is tightly capped.

David Deutsch, Brooklyn, N. Y.
TRANSPARENCY VIEWER
doubles as retouching stand

EVERY photographer needs this handy accessory for really serious work. It's simply a triangular box made from ¼-in. plywood and fitted with a hinged picture frame containing a diffusing glass. The latter serves as a transparency viewer and also as a negative retouching easel. Fig. 1 shows the unit in use as a viewer and Fig. 2 pictures its convenience as a retouching stand. The left-hand view in Fig. 3 shows how to cut all the parts economically from one piece of plywood. First, join the parts to form the triangular box, Fig. 4, using glue and small brads. Drill four holes in the back panel, three ¾-in. holes for ventilation and one ¾-in. hole for the light cord. Then install a porcelain flush-type socket and a toggle switch, Fig. 5, and wire according to the diagram in Fig. 3. Next, obtain a 5 x 7-in. picture frame and a 5 x 7-in. diffusing glass, available at photo-supply stores, and fasten the glass in the frame with several small brads. Hinge the picture frame to the viewing box as in Fig. 6, using 1-in. butt hinges. Use a 7½-watt, inside-frosted lamp for illumination. This is sufficient for average work. The unit can be made somewhat more stable for negative retouching by driving four rubber-headed tacks into the bottom near the corners. The bottom also can be covered with a piece of ¼-in. felt glued to the bare wood. If desired, the exposed wooden parts can be finished in the natural color of the wood with shellac and varnish, or the wood can be stained to match the finish on the picture frame.—James R. Oswald, Chicago.
Handy Photo-Paper Dispenser Has Individual Compartments

Mounted on a wall with shelf brackets or merely set on the top of a darkroom table, this easily made paper dispenser will hold a large quantity of photo paper of several different grades or sizes. Made to the dimensions given, the dispenser includes four light-tight compartments for paper up to 3 x 7 in. plus a small tray for miscellaneous items. However, the number of compartments and their size can be varied to suit. The covers are hinged at the back with 1/2-in. brass butt hinges and they overhang the front of the dispensers 1/4 in. to provide a finger grip for easy lifting. The inside of the unit is painted flat black and the outside a light color. Numbers to indicate the grade of paper may be painted on the front of each compartment. Be sure that the covers fit closely to prevent light leakage when a bright light is turned on, and store the paper face down in the dispenser.

Dick Hutchinson, El Monte, Calif.

Film Identified on Holder Slide

If you use several types of cut film in your camera, the film in each holder can be identified by writing the type and emulsion speed on the edge of the slide. This strip of metal, which is usually aluminum, permits writing legibly with a pencil, and it can be erased readily when the film is changed.

Detergent Speeds Drying

Film will dry quickly and with fewer water spots, if it is first soaked in water containing a soapless detergent. Add just enough detergent to make the water sudsy and soak the film for only a minute or so.

Swabbing Insures Clean Negatives

Although water may look perfectly clean, it can leave a fine sediment on negatives, resulting in streaks, blotsches and flattening of tones in the prints. To insure that the negatives are clean, use a sponge or a pad of cotton to swab off both sides of each negative while it is held under a stream of running water.

Reducing Dense Areas in Negative With Household Cleansing Powder

A paste consisting of household cleansing powder and alcohol forms an excellent medium for reducing the dense areas of a negative. Using a piece of cotton, rub the paste on the emulsion side of the negative until the denseness is reduced to the desired tone. Then, wash off the negative with alcohol. For working on small areas, wrap the cotton around the end of a matchstick or toothpick. Use alcohol for mixing the paste because, unlike water, it will not soften the emulsion on the negative.
Sliding Shaper Jig

By Roy Rogers

When running a molding cut across the end grain on wide stock, it is difficult to hold the piece securely against the miter gauge with the hands alone, particularly on a small shaper table. Inaccurate work is likely to result because of the tendency of the stock to creep away from the cutters. This type of work is handled safely and accurately in the special jig detailed in Fig. 1. The jig consists of a base with two endpieces set in grooves and glued and screwed in place. Note that the base also is grooved lengthwise at the center, the width and depth of the groove being determined by the width and thickness of the miter-gauge spline. The miter gauge is...
used to guide narrow pieces, as in Fig. 2, where the work is positioned at an angle so that a molding cut can be run across the end. A hardwood spline screwed to the bottom piece, as in Fig. 1, fits in the groove in the shaper table to guide the jig. Care must be taken when fitting this spline to make sure that it is located parallel with the inner edge of the bottom piece and also that it is positioned at right angles to the endpiece. Countersink the screws.

The hold-down screws are taken from old C-clamps. On most types of C-clamps it is only necessary to bend the tabs on the swiveling pad outward and the pad will slip easily off the ball end of the screw. Then the screw can be turned out of the clamp frame. These screws are then made to tap threads in hardwood hold-down blocks by turning them into tapholes drilled in the blocks, Figs. 1 and 3. Determine the size of the taphole required by measuring the diameter of the screw at the bottom of the threads. On certain types of C-clamps the screw can be removed only by cutting away the frame of the clamp. In this case, two blocks must be used to make each hold-down. First clamp the blocks together and drill the taphole. Then clamp the blocks together over the screw as in Fig. 3 and turn the screw back and forth to form the threads. After the threads are cut in the wood in this manner, glue the blocks together with the screw in place as in Fig. 3. Next, notch the blocks to fit the side members of the sliding bar, as in the lower right-hand detail in Fig. 1. The hold-downs should slide easily when the two bars are assembled with spacer blocks as shown. Cut dovetail notches or grooves in the ends of the assembled unit. Then make dovetail slides from hardwood and screw these to the inner face of the endpieces. The dovetailed ends of the bar fit over these slides as shown in the assembly view in Fig. 1. Check the assembly for free movement along the full length of the dovetail slides. To use the jig, place it in position on the shaper table, locate the stock in line with the shaper cutters with one edge bearing against the rear endpiece and tighten either one or both of the hold-down screws to hold it firmly in position. Slide the jig slowly forward until the work has passed the shaper cutters. Then slide the jig off the table and remove the work before replacing the jig on the table. If the piece requires more than one pass to complete the cut, replace the jig, with the work still in place, on the forward edge of the table and adjust the shaper spindle before running the next cut.

Mounting Test Meter on Turntable Facilitates Reading Dial

When mounted on this easily made turntable, a test meter can be swung so the dial is clearly seen from any position on the workbench. The table rotates on a wooden base from which it is separated by a 2-in.-square plywood “washer.” A flat-headed screw driven through the turntable and washer and into the base serves as a pivot.

Robert Hertzberg, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

To salvage a used sheet of carbon paper, hold it over a hot stove for a few minutes. The carbon will melt and flow over the worn areas so the sheet may be reused.
Variety of Hammers for Working Soft Metals
Turned Inexpensively From Automobile Axles

Final polishing is done with emery cloth and oil, and a coating of rust preventive is applied as soon as the hammer is completed.—D. C. Marshall, Manhattan, Kans.

Rats Attracted by Grain Camouflage

If you have a barn that is infested with rats, this water-filled barrel will get rid of them in a hurry. Using a clean barrel, fill it with bran to about three or four inches from the top. Then sprinkle some corn chop over the bran. Don’t fill the barrel with water at this time. Lean a board against the side of the barrel so the rats are able to run up the board and eat the grain in the barrel. Allow the rats to feed on the grain for a week or so until they become familiar with the setup. Then, pour out the bran, replace it with water and pour a 6-in. layer of bran over the water. Sprinkle corn chop over the layer of bran. The grain should be about the same distance from the top of the barrel as before. The rats, which are accustomed to jumping into the barrel to reach the grain, will continue to do so, except that now they will fall through the bran and be drowned in the water.

Bob Poulson, Los Angeles, Calif.

Storing Artists' Brushes

Before storing artists' brushes for long periods of time, wash them carefully in turpentine or other solvent and then immerse in lard oil for about 20 seconds. Work the oil well into the bristles, squeezing any surplus oil from the brush. Prior to using a brush stored in this way, rinse it thoroughly with turpentine so the lard oil does not retard drying of the paint.

Paul Will, Chicago.
Barrel Canopy Protects Rock Salt

Rock salt kept outdoors for cattle will not be washed away by rain if it is protected with a barrel canopy. The barrel is sawed in two, and one half is placed on the ground to form a table. Then the other half is suspended with rope directly above the table to serve as a canopy. The cattle will nuzzle the canopy out of the way to reach the salt.

Miter-Box Base Prevents Clogging

By mounting his miter box on a subbase bandsawed from 1½-in. softwood, one carpenter eliminated the tendency of the saw to clog with sawdust and short trimmings from moldings which collect about the rear saw guide at the back of the box. The curved cutout in the subbase is centered so that it is directly below the saw guide as illustrated. The miter box is attached to the base with screws. Two handles screwed to the base facilitate carrying the unit.

Grover Brinkman, Okawville, Ill.

Clock Spring Aids Drawing Arcs

Curves and arcs of a wide variety of sizes can be drawn with the aid of a clock or watch spring. Take the mainspring from an old clock and place it in position on the paper. Then, attain the desired arc by varying the finger pressure along the edges of the spring.

Policarpo R. Bobon, Lllog, P. I.

Rubber-Stamp Rack Is Automatic

Especially handy where a number of different rubber stamps are used frequently, this novel rack automatically returns them to their proper position. The rack is merely a wooden crosspiece mounted on uprights or between two walls in the corner of an office or cashier's cage. Each stamp is hung from the crosspiece with a rubber band and, when needed, it is pulled down, inked and applied to the paper. As soon as the stamp is released, the rubber band pulls it back on the rack.

R. Lusignan, Montreal, Que., Can.

Quarter Round Saves Poultry Feed

To keep poultry from wasting feed by billing it out of a straight-sided wooden feeder, nail strips of quarter round to the inner edges of the sides of the feeder. The strips are nailed flat side downward so that they form lips which make it difficult for the hens to waste the feed. Ordinarily, it is not necessary to attach pieces of quarter round to the ends of the feeder.
VAPOUR-ZONE GRINDING

By Alexander Maxwell

FITTING your bench grinder with a vapour-zone attachment transforms it from a run-of-the-mill shop tool to a highly efficient machine for putting keen, razor-sharp edges on both wood and metalworking tools. Simply by providing a zone of soap-oil vapor which rotates with the grinding wheel, tool-sharpening time is cut in half. As heat is continually dissipated from the cutting edge of the work, the tool remains cool even when heavy cuts are taken. The work can be held firmly with the fingers close to the cutting edge and sharpening completed without quenching in water. The coolant actually reaches the point of contact, burning of the feather edge being minimized as temperatures average 500 deg. cooler than in dry grinding. Danger of altering the work hardness is reduced. In addition, the wheel is washed constantly with less tendency to load, and grinding dust is precipitated in the form of paste.

The vapor-zone attachment operates by restricting the flow of coolant to the point where only an invisible spray emerges from the rim, or face, of the abrasive wheel, Fig. 1. Being light, the vapor is held near the rim by air currents, and whirls around with the wheel until it contacts an object thrust into the air stream. The mist then condenses into droplets, dampening the work but not getting it dripping wet. The most effective coolant, determined by experiment, consists of 1/2
Pin clamped to tool rest steadies birch dowel for spinning distributor cup from blank of soft brass. Edge of distributor cup is scored on lathe. Then work is unfastened from form and waste cut away.
teaspoonful of soapless laundry powder dissolved in \( \frac{1}{2} \) pint of cold water. To this is added as much vegetable cooking oil as will dissolve when stirred (about 6 or 3 drops) and a pinch of borax. A half pint of this coolant will last for an hour or so, cooling much more efficiently than an equal volume of pure water.

Begin construction of the unit by making the cup-shaped distributor disk which is assembled as in Fig. 1. The cup is spun from soft-drawn sheet brass, using a wooden form as shown in Figs. 2 and 6. The brass is screwed securely to the form and smeared with graphite grease, Fig. 3. Spinning is done with a length of \( \frac{1}{2} \)-in. birch dowel, using a pin clamped to the tool rest as a fulcrum against which the dowel is held, Fig. 4. Running the lathe at high speed, start from the center of the work and slowly press the dowel downward and outward. Be gentle, as extreme pressure speeds hardening of the brass and may result in a spoiled cup. Continue the stroking action until the metal has “flowed” into the full contour of the form. Then cut away the center section, or bottom, of the cup and carefully score the edge, Fig. 5. Do not cut clear through, because the cup will be damaged when it pulls away. Unfasten the cup from the wooden form and cut along the scored line with tinner’s snips. To assure a watertight joint when soldered to a brass plate, the rim of the cup must be lapped smooth on a sheet of fine emery cloth or a lapping plate as in Fig. 7. Cut out and drill the plate, Fig. 6, and true the edge on the lathe. Then turn a groove near the edge for the ring of felt packing, Fig. 8.

The cup and plate must be centered accurately before they are soldered together. This can be done by chucking a pad center in the drill press, using it to center and clamp the parts together. The pad center

Metal rod chucked in drill press holds disk against cup to provide pad center and clamp for soldering
is a length of steel rod with a disk fastened to or merely slipped under the free end. Coat the assembly with flux, tack-solder and then flow a wash of solder completely around the joint, Fig. 9. An inexpensive fiber brush, Fig. 10, may be dipped in flux and used to spread the melted solder, resulting in neater joints. If available, a carbon-arc soldering machine will do the job in a fraction of the time required for ordinary methods.

The base, uprights and jar clamp are made from hardwood as shown in Fig. 6, the radius of the clamping arms being determined by the size of the coolant container. A brass drip pan, held in place with wooden cleats, fits directly beneath the grinding wheel to catch the paste formed by the mixture of grinding dust and coolant. The construction of the conductor pipe is detailed in Fig. 6 and its assembly is illustrated in Figs. 1 and 11. The brass hanger supporting the pipe must be detachable, as it is necessary to remove the conductor pipe each time the grinding wheel is changed. For efficient distribution of the coolant, the end of the pipe must fit as closely to the plate as possible, Fig. 1. However, if a large-diameter retaining washer is used, consider this as part of the plate when checking the pipe length.

The detachable wheel guard, Figs. 6 and 12, must be substantial for maximum safety, so be sure that the soldered joints are strong. After tack-soldering the parts of the guard, flow solder along the joints. A good soldered joint flows all the way through and there should be a continuous fillet of solder along the inside of each joint.

An ordinary glass jar having a screw-type lid will do for the coolant receptacle. The lid is fitted with a drip cock and breather pipe as in Fig. 6, the drip cock being fastened with a stiffening washer and nut. Select a drip cock that turns easily so minute adjustments can be made. It is an excellent idea to keep two or more jars of coolant on hand. Then, as soon as one jar is empty, the cap can be screwed on the full one and the jar mounted in the clamp as in Fig. 13. Note that the clamp should hold the jar high enough so the drip cock can be regulated easily. Protect the completed unit by painting the parts with waterproof lacquer before assembly.

When using the vapor-zone attachment, allow the grinder to run for a few seconds after the coolant has been turned on and hold your finger close to the face of the wheel. Then, when your finger feels cool and droplets form on it, the grinder is ready for use. Experimenting will determine the proper flow of coolant for a particular job. However, one drop per second is about the average rate of flow.
Jeep Seat Cushions of Looped Foam Rubber
Absorb Road Shock for Comfortable Ride

Rough-riding Jeeps obtained from war surplus and being used on farms and in service stations can be made more comfortable by fitting them with foam-rubber seat cushions. Firm-quality foam rubber, 1 in. thick, is looped as shown in the details and mounted on a hardboard base with split brass paper fasteners. Note in the front view of the seat, upper detail, that the loops of rubber run from front to rear. The side view of the back, lower detail, shows how the rubber loops extend across the back and also illustrates how the size of the loops may be varied to form the desired contour. The base is marked off in a series of 2-in. squares and a 1/8-in. hole is drilled at each corner of the squares. These holes receive the ends of the brass fasteners which are first inserted through 1/16 x 1/2-in. flat-iron anchor bars. Holes are drilled through the bars to register with the holes in the base and a bar is placed along the bottom of each rubber loop to keep the heads of the fasteners from working through the foam rubber. The rubber under the anchor bars should be compressed to one half its thickness. The cushions can be covered with fabric, plastic or leatherette, using the original seat covering from the Jeep if it is still in good condition. As this method of padding is simple to employ, it also may be used when building lawn furniture.

Louis H. Keding, La Grange, Ill.

Compound Girder to Support Heavy Load Improvised by Sheathing Beams

When timbers of sufficient size to support heavy loads are not available, compound girders consisting of two or more beams can be improvised to serve the purpose. The beams are laid one on top of the other to attain the desired thickness and then sheathed with boards, preferably 1 1/4 in. thick. These boards are spiked at a 45-deg. angle along the sides of the girder, running in an opposite direction on each side. The sheathing counteracts shifting of the beams, and load tests reveal that the sheathing boards will split or the nails pull loose before the beams collapse under excessive loads.

John P. Arnold, Doylestown, Pa.

Nipple Floating on Milk Insures That Pail-Fed Calves Will Drink Slowly

Floating in a pail of milk, this nipple forces a calf to drink slowly in a more natural manner and without wasting the daily ration. The nipple is a 6-in. length of rubber milking-machine tubing forced through a hole drilled in the center of a square piece of 3/4-in. board. Be sure that the square piece is cut to the proper size so that it will fit loosely in the pail. A wooden plug is pressed into the lower end of the tubing so that both are flush with the underside of the board, and a 3/16-in. hole is drilled through the plug. The top end of the tubing should be tapered or rounded slightly so that it forms a nipple. — Clyde Zimmerman, Topeka, Kans.
FARMERS and poultrymen who own Ford tractors with hydraulic lifts will find daily use for this handy load platform. The platform is bolted to an underframe made from 3-in. pipe as in the details below. Sleeves in the ends of the tractor lift bars slip onto 7/8-in. pins welded into the vertical members of the pipe frame, and the free end of the hydraulic-control bar is pinned to a yoke on the frame. In the raised position the platform is carried about 8 in. above the ground.
Sheet-Metal Clip on Platform Scale Holds Weighing Slips and Pencil

Weighing slips are prevented from blowing off the platform scale while weighing produce outdoors by one merchant who made a hinged holder of sheet metal to keep both the slips and a pencil handy. The sheet metal is cut and bent as indicated in the sketch and is attached to the wooden beam arm of the scale with two small nails. The free end of the sheet-metal clip is turned back to form a holder for the pencil.

Taper-Measuring Gauge for Lathe Assures Holes of Exact Diameter

With this measuring gauge you can accurately "mike" a tapered hole to an exact diameter. The gauge consists of two movable buttons or studs in a slotted metal channel. The important point in making the gauge is to be sure that each button projects .005 in. above the channel. To check the diameter of a tapered hole turned to the approximate size, the buttons are first set the desired distance apart with a micrometer. Then the gauge is held against the work as in detail A. When the taper is turned to the point where there is no side play between the buttons and the side of the hole as the gauge is moved back and forth, the exact diameter desired is obtained by facing off the end of the work .005 in. To be sure that you remove just .005 in., the gauge is held against the work as in detail B. Then, when a trial cut, part way in from the edge, is deep enough to permit both button and channel to touch the work, the facing cut is completed to produce a hole of exact diameter.


Correct Punching Strengthens Belt

When lacing a belt, maximum strength is maintained if elliptical holes are punched parallel to the length of the belt as shown in the lower detail. Note, by comparing the shaded areas in the two drawings, that if the holes are punched with their length running across the belt considerably more material is removed from the cross section of the belt. The strength and pulling power of the belt is reduced in proportion to the amount of stressed material removed.

W. F. Schaphorst, Newark, N. J.

Chalk-Line Reel Drilled To Prevent Unwinding

To prevent a mason's chalk-line reel from unwinding when the line is pulled taut and tied, drill a small hole through the reel and pass the line through it as shown in the illustration. When paying out the line, unwind as much as is needed by looping it over the opposite side of the reel and then pull it through the hole.

M. S. Hunter, Orangeburg, S. C.
Disk and Spindle Sander

By R. Russell

BUILT entirely of plywood, this combination disk and spindle sander provides a sturdy machine for the basement shop or small woodworking shop. The 24-in. disk with its tilting table will handle a wide variety of large work. The spindle sander, pictured in use in Fig. 1, oscillates, and this sander also is equipped with a tilting table. Both sanding units are driven by a 1-hp. double-shaft motor housed in the base of the sander.

Before beginning construction of the sander, it is a good idea to lay out the sectional detail, Fig. 6, full-size on heavy paper. All members are keyed to this detail. Proceed by roughing out the bearing mounts from 3⁄4-in. plywood, 7 ply, making them about 1 in. larger over-all than the finished dimensions, Fig. 4. Note part B is sandwiched between parts A and C to form the front bearing mount and part E is placed between two pieces cut from pattern D to form the rear bearing mount. Mark off the bearing centers and cut holes for the bearings in parts B and E. Standard ball bearings are used and should be a press fit in the holes. Holes 3 in. larger than the bearings are cut in part A and one of the parts D, the other member being left solid. Bearing retainers to fit into the holes in parts A and D are bandsawed from 3⁄4-in. plywood, and a stepped plug is turned to facilitate aligning the bearing mounts for gluing. Only B and C layers of the front bearing mount are glued together at this time. By cutting off the shaft projection from the stepped plug, the latter can now be used to align the sections of the rear bearing mount for gluing. All three layers of this mount are glued and clamped together and allowed to dry.

The two glued sections are placed one on top of the other and aligned with a stepped plug. Then the actual over-all dimensions are laid out from the bearing centers and the work cut to finished size, both front and rear sections being cut simultaneously. The outer layer of the front bearing wall, detail A, is then laid out and sawed separately. Note that the dimension at the base is 1 1/2 in. greater than the widths of the other layers so that a 3⁄4-in. rabbet is formed for the side panels when the three layers are glued together.

After section A has been aligned and glued to section B, the bearing retainers
are screwed to the mounts. Then the top of each bearing mount is drilled for two 1/2-in. lag screws and cut off horizontally through the bearing center to form the bearing caps, Fig. 5. The holes in the caps are counterbored for nuts and, after the lag screws are driven, their heads are cut off and threaded to receive the nuts. Hanger bolts can be used instead of lag screws.

The two side walls, detail G, are cut simultaneously from 3/4-in. plywood. The two trunnion bearings, R, the rear wall, F, the spacers, H, and associated parts can also be cut out at this time. As the spacers which fit between the bearing mounts serve to align the bearings, they must be squared accurately. Two of these are cut out, one being installed permanently at the top of the sander and the other being used only temporarily, as shown in Fig. 6. The latter spacer is knocked out after assembly.

The base of the sander consists of two main parts cut from 3/4-in. plywood—piece K which is 15 1/2 x 19 3/4 in. and piece L which is 21 1/2 x 27 1/4 in. When cutting piece K be especially careful to see that the corners are perfectly square, because any irregularity in this piece can throw the entire machine out of alignment. Piece K is screwed and glued to piece L which forms the lower member of the base. Cleats, M, Fig. 6, are cut from 1 x 6-in. stock and attached to the underside of piece L to raise it off the floor.

Two 24-in. disks of 3/4-in. plywood are glued together to form the sanding disk, N, Fig. 6. The back side of the disk is turned out to receive a cast-iron faceplate, P, and the disk is faired away from its full thickness at the recess to 3/4 in. near the outer
Tables of spindle and disk sanders are shown tilted to maximum angle of 45 deg. Note trunnion clamps edge. The hub of the faceplate is pinned to the shaft and the disk is attached with four elevator bolts in countersunk holes. The shaft size is determined by the bearings. The machine is now ready for temporary assembly. To do this, fasten the front bearing wall against part K of the base with screws driven up from the underside as in Fig. 6. Install the 1½-in.-square corner posts and set up the rear wall. Then the spacers, the side walls and the rear bearing wall are installed. When assembled, check the disk-sander shaft for alignment and make any necessary adjustments.

Make the plywood disk table, Fig. 9, detail U, the trunnions and the sheet-metal trunnion guides. Note that the top of the table is grooved for a miter gauge and the underside is fitted with a hardwood reinforcing bar to strengthen the working edge. Fit the trunnion bearings to the temporary assembly, making sure that the 3¾-in. width of parts Q, Fig. 5, is exactly the same as the overhang of the front section of the bearing mount, A, Fig. 4. After tightly drawing up all the joints of the machine, the disk table is fitted by fastening temporary strips on both sides of the trunnion.
bearings and setting in the trunnions. The table should tilt without rocking but, if rocking does occur, it means that one of the trunnion bearings is out of line.

After the shaft and disk table have been perfectly aligned, the machine is ready for final assembly. Mark all the joint outlines, take the machine apart and then reassemble by gluing and screwing the parts together. However, do not glue the rear wall in place. Attach the sheet-metal guides to the disk-table trunnions and clamp them to the trunnion bearings with clamps made from the tops of faucets, detail R, Fig. 6.

To build the dust-collector chute, Figs. 8 and 11, first attach piece W, a 24½-in. length of 1 x 10, to the front bearing mount between the trunnion bearings, as in Figs. 6 and 8. End blocks for the dust chute are built up in layers from scraps of plywood and bandsawed on a 12½-in. radius. The blocks are fastened to piece W and then top and bottom pieces of the chute are fastened to them. The face side of the chute is covered with ¼-in. plywood, fastened with screws to permit removal.

The disk guard is made as shown in Fig. 13 and is fitted with beveled mounting brackets to slide between the cleats shown in Fig. 5. Installation of the pulleys, belt and motor, as in Fig. 6, completes the disk-sander portion of the machine.

The spindle table, Figs. 10 and 12, is built similarly to the disk table. Sheet-metal guides and clamps are installed in the same way as for the disk-table trunnion. Fig. 14 shows construction of the disk-shaft dust cover, Fig. 16 construction of the rear dust cover and Fig. 15 the cover rest. Figs. 2 and 3 picture these covers in both the closed and open positions.

The housing for the spindle shaft and bearings shown in Fig. 10 is made of hardwood, as in Figs. 6 and 19, and fitted with an access door pictured in Fig. 2. The bearings are fitted in plywood retainers and held by sheet-metal plates. The spindle thrust-bearing housing and the connecting rod, Figs. 20 and 21, can be of welded steel or cast iron, the diameters being determined by the size of the ball races used. The crankshaft and jackshaft are mounted as shown in Fig. 21, and adjustable bearings for the jackshaft are made as detailed in Fig. 18. The two 3-in. idler pulleys for the right-angle drive, Figs. 6 and 7, are mounted on brackets detailed in Fig. 20.

The spindle drum, Fig. 17, consists of disks of ¼-in. plywood and ½-in. gutta percha, the latter being a sliding fit. These are fastened to a shaft with a nut and washer and the lower end of the shaft is bored to fit over the end of the oscillating drive shaft. The shaft is held in place with two ⅛-in. setscrews.
UTILITY TELEVISION TODAY

PRACTICAL applications of television in the home will be featured by many manufacturers in 1950. The table-model TV receiver shown in photo A employs two 6-in. loudspeakers to reproduce the FM sound in a realistic manner. This custom-made TV receiver employs a versatile chassis consisting of three basic units, the power-supply unit, R.F. chassis and deflection yoke assembly.

The manufacturer also makes the separate units and speakers available so that they can be assembled in special installations in any type of cabinet. They may be placed side by side, one above the other, etc., to conform with cabinet or console space. Photo B shows the assembled units without the TV picture tube, as they appear in a conventional cabinet; the separate units are illustrated in photo C. There is a choice of either a 10-in. or 12½-in. tube model. These units are completely wired, pretuned and tested; they are not construction kits. Photo D shows a kitchen television set in gleaming white, made by another manufacturer. It employs a 7-in. tube and is compact enough to fit on a kitchen shelf or cabinet, thus bringing TV right into the homemaker's work center.
No. 1 PROGRESSIVE ALL-WAVE

DISTANT short-wave stations as well as local broadcast-band programs can be tuned in with good volume and clarity with this specially designed progressive student set. Former progressive student sets have keenly interested beginners because they have made it possible to start out with a simple headphone receiver. Then without wasting parts, they can build a full-fledged, all-electric loudspeaker set at a later date. This 1950 two-unit series is a little more elaborate than former ones but it is in keeping with the same idea, and it includes the
short-wave bands, and hand-wound coils requested by many builders of previous progressive student sets. The separate power unit plays a very small part in set No. 1 as only the 6.3-volt secondary winding on the power transformer is employed; tape the unused secondary leads carefully. This No. 1 set is complete in itself and should be carefully built and used by the beginner for some time until he is thoroughly familiar with its operation before converting it into the larger all-electric set which will appear in an early issue. Although only two tubes are used in this first set, they provide a radio-frequency stage, a detector, and one audio stage. The R. F. stage furnishes necessary extra sensitivity that will pull in foreign short-wave broadcasting stations with ease.

Photos A and B show the separate receiver and power unit; three of the plug-in coils illustrated in photo C are used to cover the short-wave bands from 1.6 to 15 (Continued to page 234)
"BLACK" TUBE FOR SHARP-CONTRAST TV PICTURES

By F. L. Brittin

SPECIALLY designed glass known as "Teleglas" is not used in the faces of some metal picture tubes to provide contrast ratios: perfect image reproduction and relieve eyestrain. Developed by the Pittsburgh Glass Company engineers for TV-set manufacturers, it is claimed to make possible the maintenance of an approximate 3:1 to 1 contrast under widely varying conditions of room light.

A tube faceplate of this glass, held by the young lady in photo A, shows the lines on the dress under the area covered by the glass as compared with other dress areas. It acts as a filter to reduce the detrimental effects of room light, and to minimize halation, or glare.

Eye authorities are in general accord that the main threat of constant television viewing to the eyes comes from concentrating on an overbright image in a darkened room. They claim that the ideal solution is a not overly bright screen which must, however, have sufficient contrast to give a sharp picture in a lighted room. Two identical TV receivers are photographed on the same negative in photo B. The tube at the left has a conventional glass face while that to the right employs the new glass. A cross section of a cathode-ray tube face in Fig. 1 shows that light from the bright picture area striking the exterior tube-face surface at angles greater than 48 degrees is 100 percent reflected over into the dark area. Teleglas reduces the intensity of this unwanted light. The effect of room light on a TV picture is illustrated in Fig. 2. Black areas in the TV picture can be obtained only by an absence of light. Hence, it is essential that external light which might fall on the picture tube be kept to a minimum. The new glass accomplishes this by absorbing unwanted light.
Get the most out of your darkroom—use Kodak Equipment

With the right Kodak equipment you can have a lot more fun in your darkroom. And you're likely to get better results, too. Inspect these Kodak darkroom accessories at your dealer's. He can give you many useful tips in choosing the right equipment.

Eastman Kodak Company
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable.

Kodak ABC Photo-Lab Outfit—All the materials and equipment you need to start developing and printing your own pictures. $7.58.

Kodak Negative Files—Protect individual negatives and negative strips. Index identifies negatives. $2.25—$3.25.

Kodak Junior Film Clip—Stainless steel; ideal for smaller sizes of film. Two teeth firmly grip film. $.23.

Kodak Darkroom Apron—Moisture-proof and lightweight. Long waist cord holds towel. Drip cuff at bottom protects shoes. Two sizes, $2.25 and $3.

Kodak Washing Assembly—Converts sink into circulating washer. Fresh water enters through hose; hypo-laden water drains through special stopper. $2.25.

Kodak Studio Scales—Two-pan type. Weights furnished in avoirdupois or metric system. Mahogany-finish base. $8.50.

Kodak Adjustable Safelight Lamp—Attach it to wall, shelf, or bench. Swing it through nearly a complete circle—it stays in any chosen position. $7.58.

Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon—Puts fresh water in at top of tray, keeping prints agitated; siphons off chemically laden water. $5.25.

Kodak Senior Trimmer, No. 5—Knife automatically returns to cutting position. Hardwood bed marked in 1/2-inch squares. $12.

Kodak Utility Footswitch—Keeps both hands free while you're printing, enlarging, or inspecting negatives. $10.

Kodak Adjustable Studio Light—Providing three light levels, this fixture is flexible in design and provides uniform illumination for darkroom work. $19.95.

Kodak Junior Filmtite Clip—Stainless steel; ideal for smaller sizes of film. Two teeth firmly grip film. $.23.

Kodak Darkroom Apron—Moisture-proof and lightweight. Long waist cord holds towel. Drip cuff at bottom protects shoes. Two sizes, $2.25 and $3.

Kodak Washing Assembly—Converts sink into circulating washer. Fresh water enters through hose; hypo-laden water drains through special stopper. $2.25.

Kodak Studio Scales—Two-pan type. Weights furnished in avoirdupois or metric system. Mahogany-finish base. $8.50.

Kodak TRADE-MARK
STARRETT "SATIN CHROME" MICROMETERS
Pioneered by Starrett
Satin Chrome Finish eliminates glare, resists rust and stains.
Hi-Miro Mirror Finish on all
and spindle faces—tapered frame— threads hardened
and ground from solid—
quick-reading figures—every thousandth numbered—
many other big features of
no extra cost. Furnished in
handsome Sycamore case.

No. 1 Progressive All-Wave "Overseas DXer" for Students
(Continued from page 231)

megacycles. The remaining two coils cover
the standard broadcast band. Complete
coil-winding details are given in Fig. 5 and
the data chart. Winding the coils will take
some time but it is easy to do if you follow

the dimensions and winding data given. As
they will be used in both sets, wind them
carefully. The coils may require some slight
modification to insure smooth operations;
coils L1 should be kept as small as possible
and still have the detector oscillate. Panel
and chassis details are given in Fig. 1; Fig.

2 is the complete schematic circuit dia-
gram. The cable and plugs are shown pic-
torially in Fig. 3; the chassis base plugs are
made from old 4-prong tube sockets. Note
that prong X is on the ground side of the
6.3-volt tube-heater supply; check care-
fully to make certain that it connects to the
X terminal in both chassis cable sockets.
When wiring the twisted filament leads in
the receiver as shown in pictorial wiring

(Continued to page 236)

SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢
50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book
"The Tools and Rules for Precision
Measuring" tells how to make ac-
curacy a habit, shows the methods
skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures
plus reference tables. Send only
one dime. Address Dept. AP.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.
Another booming year is ahead in the building industry—and here’s a double-barreled way for you to CASH IN!

Start your own business as a floor surfacing contractor with American Machines—and you will find hundreds of new and old homes are year 'round prospects for your services! No special schooling needed. No long waiting to get going in a business of your own. You can start sanding floors and make money as your own boss the very first day your machines arrive! Earnings of $25 and more a day are not uncommon among men like yourself who have become floormen.

You'll be proud to be a floor surfacing contractor and take your place alongside the plumber, the electrician, the painter and other building craftsmen as an important cog in the construction industry. In new construction you work as a sub-contractor and when resurfacing older homes you will usually operate as a separate businessman.

The investment in floor sanding equipment is small. The overhead is low and you need no elaborate offices, workshop, storeroom or heavy trucking equipment. Many men operate from their own homes and use a regular passenger car to transport their equipment from job to job. Pleasant indoor work...steady the year 'round...prospects everywhere...and you are your own boss...a real opportunity for a man with ambition to get ahead and MAKE MONEY!

Send for "money-making" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing"—use coupon and enclose 25c in coin or stamps to cover handling.
Sets new standards for pump engineering

Every mechanically minded man will appreciate the advanced engineering of the new Myers "HN" Series Ejecto Water System. You can study its many innovations in a free booklet now available—see for yourself why this latest Myers quality-built system sets new standards for pump performance. Mail coupon today for detailed literature on all Myers Ejecto and Reciprocating Types.

MAKE YOUR OWN FURNITURE

with Weldwood Plywood and Easi-Bild Patterns

It's easy to save money on furniture when you build it yourself out of Weldwood plywood. Easi-Bild* Patterns take care of all your designing and planning. At your local lumber dealer you buy the Weldwood and other materials the patterns specify. Then you cut each piece exactly as the pattern indicates, and assemble according to directions. No special tools or skill are needed.

Pattern for the Record and Book Cabinet, shown above, sells for 25¢. The Easi-Bild Pattern Book, illustrating 105 Build-It-Yourself projects, is only 20¢. Send for your copy now, and spend your winter months building home furnishings, toys, lawn furniture, gifts, etc.

*T.M. Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Dept. P.M., P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N.Y.

**Diagram (see Fig. 4), make sure that the X lead goes to the grounded filament terminal on each tube socket, just as shown in Fig. 2. Undersides views of the chassis bases appear in photos G and H. Note taped secondary leads in photo G. The complete operating assembly is illustrated in photo D. Detailed student material list R-805 for this and many two-tube progressive kit is available from Popular Mechanics Radio and Electronics Department upon receipt of order and payment.
Handy new DUNLAP Utility Drill Kit

Drills..Grinds..Sharpen..Sands..Polishes..Buffs!

DUNLAP 26-Piece ¼-in. Electric Drill Kit
Complete for Only $19.50
Cash

DRILL ONLY $13.50

Does dozens of jobs... Faster! Easier!


CRAFTSMAN METAL TURNING LATHE

America’s lowest priced back-gearced, screw-cutting metal turning lathe!

See these sensational power tools at your nearest Sears, Roebuck Retail Store TODAY!
Sears Easy Terms make it easier to own the tools you need NOW... pay while you use them!
The Army’s Crime Bureau
(Continued from page 169)
outwitted the patrolmen by pulling hidden revolvers. After tying up their victims, they stole their Jeep, helmets and weapons.
In this Jeep, another Jeep filched from Hochst and a private car stolen from Darmstadt, the party roamed the Mulheim area. They told the local British company commander they were on special assignment to pick up Army AWOLs.
Stamped orders, constabulary helmets and vehicles and the apparent efficiency of the trio persuaded the British to give them a private office, priority telephones, special rations and all the privileges of the garrison. Hardly had they set up “official quarters” when the German, posing as an American corporal, forged himself a promotion to sergeant so he could eat in the sergeants’ mess.
Agents said the trio impressed the garrison personnel because they rode constant patrol looking for AWOLs, who incidentally were apprehended in large quantities, and maintained a rigid charge of quarters routine at night!
This clever adventure ended abruptly when two friends of the mobsters were arrested on other charges upon return to Frankfurt. They tipped the military and
the chiseling trio was apprehended and sentenced to imprisonment at hard labor.
Is the CID worth-while, from the American taxpayer’s viewpoint? Here’s the Army’s answer: Each CID agent not only recovers sufficient government property to cover his own yearly pay, retirement and transportation expenses, but he also returns a profit to Uncle Sam of $2,659.28 per agent. These figures were worked out by the Provost Marshal’s office on the basis of $7,313,933 value of government property recovered in the last fiscal year.

The Dizzy Merry-Go-Round Of Industry
(Continued from page 149)
In many industries, the centrifuge vastly simplifies older production methods. Take, for example, collection of citrus oils—used in flavoring candy, cakes and the extracts on your kitchen shelf. This job was once a peasant industry in Sicily. Peasants would squeeze lemon and orange skins in tubs of water. Oil floated to the surface and was skimmed off. The yield indicates the tediousness of the task: a ton of orange peel yields 2 pounds of oil; a ton of grapefruit rind, ½ pound; a ton of lemon peel, 4 pounds.

(Continued to page 244)

CAN YOU EQUAL THIS HOME for
$2345

Save 30% to 40% on Your New Home...
Shipped Direct from Our Mill

D O N’T pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low factory price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price—no extra charges. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Easy terms—monthly payments.

Handsome Big 4-Color CATALOGUE FREE
Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Write for your catalogue today.

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO. 1201 LAFAYETTE AVE., BAY CITY, MICH.
The Most Versatile Tool a Man Can Own

Approx. 25,000 RPM

MOTO-TOOL
GRINDS, ROUTS, DRILLS, POLISHES, ETC.

Moto-Tools. Kits and Accessories should not be confused with "bargain offers." Compare Dremel Products, feature for feature, with other similar equipment. If ours are not superior in quality, design and performance, we don't want you to buy.

LOOK AT THESE MOTO-TOOL FEATURES

- Dynamically balanced armature eliminates vibration
- Oil-sealed bearings
- Precision automatic check lock plus a Spiral Lock-Back System
- Shockproof bakelite housing
- Dust-defined air-cooling system
- Wires 13 oz.
- Plugs into any 110-120 V. 60-cycle outlet

Handy Guide to 23 accessories including high-speed steel cutters and Model 2 MOTO-TOOL in natural finish, hardwood case.

MOTO-TOOL No. 2 with one emery wheel point...

Portable DRILL PRESS

This 12" high precision drill press is ideal for model making, wood carving, routing, etc. Utilizes No. 2 MOTO-TOOL.

Only $9.95

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 110-A, Racine, Wis.

MOTO-TOOL KIT No. 2, with 23 accessories including high-speed steel cutters and Model 2 MOTO-TOOL in natural finish, hardwood case...

$23.50

FUN FOR BOYS FROM 8 TO 80

DREMEL Electric COPING SAW
CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS

BLADE FACES 4 WAYS

SAFE! AS A HANDSAW

For men who harbor a hobby or do their own repair work . . . or boys who like to make things . . . no other tool will give as much pleasure and satisfaction in the home or workshop as the small amount of money invested in a DREMEL Electric Coping Saw. It works in any direction . . . delivers 2,200 strokes per minute...so easily, there is no effort...so good, need not see the need for frequent checking or setting. Saws through 1/4" medium-hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the-trigger, foolproof action. Only two moving parts, never needs oiling. Operates on 110-120 V. AC. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

If your dealer cannot supply you, use coupon to order direct from factory.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 110-A, RACINE, WIS.

Dremel Electric SANDER
POLISHER-MASSAGER

Say goodbye to hand sanding and polishing! This miracle machine is easy to handle, a child can use it. Craftsmen and housewives find (1) As a sander, it takes the effort out of sanding walls, woodwork, furniture, workshop projects, etc. Its straight-line, non-rotary action will not burn or scratch surfaces. (2) As a polisher, it does a professional job on waxed surfaces of cars, furniture, etc. (3) As a massager, it's ideal for tired or sore muscles.

LOOK AT THESE DREMEL FEATURES

Dremel Sander delivers 14,400 strokes per minute, weight only 2½ lbs. It's foolproof (has only two moving parts...never needs oiling). Dremel Sanders operate on 110-120 Volt AC. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users prove its value.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Dremel Sander comes complete with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for polishing. If your dealer cannot supply you, use coupon to order direct from factory. Money back if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 110-A, Racine, Wis.

If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 110-A, Racine, Wisconsin

[Order Form]

January 1950


**OWN a Nationally Advertised Business**

Now, we are appointing dealers in U.S.A., Canada, Mexico and foreign countries...in territories still open. If you are capable, co-operative and willing to work to enjoy success, we'll establish you in your own business and arrange easy terms to help you get started. Gross profits up to $15 and $20 a day on each of your service men. No experience needed.

**Clean Rugs and Upholstery**

Duraclean Dealers' businesses are built upon the solid foundation of a national organization with 19 years of Proven Success. Duraclean Service was established to improve cleaning methods for rugs and upholstery...to eliminate harsh machine scrubbing...to prevent shrinkage from soaking. Instead of beating surface soil down into upholstery and rugs, this amazing process actually removes it.

**Protects Against Moths**

Here is another year round service rendered right in your home, office, or business building—without removing furnishings. Duraproof protects carpets, upholstery, furs, clothing, pianos, paintings and auto interiors from damage by moths or carpet beetles. To our knowledge, Duraproof is the only mothproof service backed by a National Money-Back 4-YEAR WARRANTY.

**Voluntary and Repeat Orders**

Customers are not merely satisfied—they are enthused with results and tell friends and neighbors. Duraclean is recommended by America's foremost furniture and department store services. Services are NATIONALLY ADVERTISED in Quality Magazines to help create still more demand for you and to explain the superior merits of YOUR modern processes and to develop confidence in your service.

**No Overhead Expense**

Shop is optional! At the start you may want to render service yourself from your own home, on a part-time basis. It's easy to learn. Almost every building in your territory houses a potential customer needing one or both services. Even auto dealers buy your Duraclean Service to revitalize upholstery in used cars.

**Two-Way Profit**

You enjoy unusual profits on both materials and labor after paying service men and salesmen. Mr. L. Setaiclchir reported, “Have on hand 5 orders totaling over $500, obtained from recommendations of customers.” J. Daftom says, "Business precious four weeks was $4,800!"

**FREE Booklet**

If you are interested in an opportunity like this, fill out the coupon today! A letter and 16 page illustrated booklet will explain everything. We furnish electric machines, advertising matter, store cards, introduction slips, sales portfolio, demonstrators and enough materials to return your TOTAL investment. You can have YOUR OWN business operating within a week after equipment arrives. Mail coupon NOW and discover for yourself. No obligation. Easy Terms!

---

**OWN a Business "Coupon**

Duraclean Co.
0-101 DURACLEAN BLDG.
DEERFIELD, ILLINOIS

With the signature to me, send booklet and letter giving full details. Tell me how I can OWN a growing business of my own built upon satisfied customers.

Name ___________________________ Age ___________________________

Address ___________________________

City __________________ State ________

---

**Clinic**

for Homemakers

---

**Water From Copper Pipes Discolors Laundry**

Q—We have copper water-supply pipes in our new house and we have found that white laundry left to soak overnight in the water turns a greenish color. What is the cause of this, and the remedy, if any?—P.D., Plainfield, N.J.

A—There are several possible causes of this trouble but we believe the most likely one is that soldering flux accumulated in the pipes when the joints were soldered. The action of the flux at the time of soldering might release copper compounds which would be carried along the pipes by the flow of water through them. These would, of course, dissolve slowly and could very well be the cause of the green discoloration you describe. However, if our interpretation is correct, the trouble should disappear in time, as water flowing through the pipes under pressure will soon wash out the flux deposits.

**Roof-Deck Leaks**

Q—I have an older style home which has a sheet - metal roof on a sun porch. During hard rains this roof leaks in several places. I have tried roof cement but without success. Apparently the joints of the tin are soldered. Is there some way I can stop the leaks without putting on a completely new roof?—A.G., Lakewood, Ohio.

A—No doubt rust has eaten through the metal at points where the leaks occur. Whether or not it would pay to attempt a repair of the existing covering would depend on the general condition of the roof. If the metal is corroded over fairly large areas, then we would be doubtful about the value of a repair. Complete renewal of the covering would be advisable in this case. Special canvas is now commonly used as a covering on roof decks. This is much heavier than ordinary canvas and it must be laid in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions for satisfactory results. The old roof covering is removed before laying the canvas, of course. However, if your roof seems to be in fairly good condition and you wish to try repairing it, one suggestion would be to locate the openings in the covering, clean an area 6 to 8 in. square around each opening to the bare metal and

(Continued to page 242)
NEW RADIO CATALOG

COSTS YOU NOTHING • SAVES YOU PLENTY ON
RADIOs • TELEVISION • HIGH-FIDELITY
PUBLIC ADDRESS • COMPONENTS • TOOLS

Here’s everything new in electronics — at your fingertips in this information-packed 164-page catalog, hot off the press. It’s free!

The thousands of bargains shown will save you money on every purchase. Rush handy coupon now, or get your copy at any of these Lafayette showrooms:

CHICAGO: 901 W. Jackson Blvd.
NEW YORK: 100 Sixth Avenue
BRONX: 542 E. Fordham Road
ATLANTA: 265 Peachtree St.
NEWARK: 24 Central Avenue
BOSTON: 110 Federal Street

LAFAYETTE RADIO, Dept. LA-50
901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13

Please send me FREE Catalog. (This is my first request for this catalog.)

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE
apply a patch by sweat-soldering all four edges of the metal patch. With the soldering equipment this is quite easy to do, provided the metal is not so badly corroded that it cannot be properly cleaned in preparation for soldering. Clean the soldered joints thoroughly and remove all traces of the soldering flux before repainting.

Removing Decals
Q—I have a number of decorative decals on the kitchen walls, I have been told that these must be removed before the walls are repainted or else they will show through, spoiling the new paint job. Is this right, and, if so, how can I go about removing the decals without damaging the paint or plaster?

C.M., Dallas, Tex.

A—The decals should be removed before painting, as the slight irregularities of the raised pattern will show through one or more coats of paint. Also if the decal is loose over even a small portion of its total area, air or moisture may be entrapped while painting over it. This will later cause an unsightly blister. There are two methods of removing decals from a smooth surface such as a painted wall. One way is to cover the decal with a piece of dampened felt (there also is a specially treated felt available for this purpose) and allow it to remain overnight. The felt can be held in place with adhesive tape. At the end of this time the decal should peel off the surface quite easily. A faster method is to coat the decal with lacquer reducer or fingernail-polish remover. Apply either one with a small brush, or a wad of cotton and be careful not to get any of the solvent on the painted wall as it softens paint quickly. A few seconds after application of the remover it should be possible to slide the decal off the wall without leaving any trace of discoloration. Wash the walls thoroughly before painting.

Noncoloring Finish
Q—How can I finish light wood in the natural color without changing the appearance of the grain or darkening it? Any clear shellac or varnish that I have applied to light-colored woods apparently darkens them for some reason. Is there some method of finishing these woods without changing the color so much?

E.D., Birmingham, Ala.

A—Ordinary clear finishes applied to light-colored wood appear to darken it because they change the light-reflecting properties of the surface. Although any finishing material will darken the common light woods to some extent, paste wax rubbed to a dull gloss probably will change the original color the least of any. Of course, to produce a satisfactory finish even on dense woods with wax alone would require several applications and considerable labor. Another base finishing material with colors the wood very little is that known to the trade as sanding sealer. This is a special product and is rarely used alone as a finish. It "builds" rapidly, even on softwoods such as pine, but when sanded lightly out the gloss the coating is hardly perceptible. A coat of flat lacquer sprayed over the sealer coat leaves the finished surface as nearly the co or of unfinished wood as is possible to achieve without exterior finishing materials. Of course, it should be remembered that any finished wood surface will darken as it ages. On grainy woods a clear finish will tend to emphasize the characteristic grain pattern.
Local Manufacturing of this Modern Masonry Has High Earning Power

Several hundred territories are being opened up for local Brikcrete manufacture by men of vision and aggressiveness. Brikcrete ties in with today's huge building program. Makes possible better construction at lower cost. Truly better than brick; actually cheaper than lumber. Combines strength, safety, insulation value, colorful beauty that fits today's styling.

Brikcrete is made in locally owned plants, using local materials and local labor. That's why high quality and low price still permit a 100% to 150% mark-up. We supply complete equipment; easy terms if required. Generous cooperation. Exclusive manufacturing privileges in protected territory. Write for information.

Brikcrete Associates, Inc.
4679 Division Ave. S
Grand Rapids 8, Mich.

STOP AUTO ACCIDENTS

with new STOP LIGHT FLASHER!

MAKES YOUR STOP LIGHT FLASH 115 TIMES A MIN.
FREE OFFER TO YOU! The "Stop-It" warns other drivers—makes your stop light flash on & off, on & off... Completely automatic, acts instantly when you step on your brakes. Installs in less than 5 minutes to any auto. No special trained force needed. City & Police & Fire dept. Non-flashing, rust, oil, sleep, waterproof. Write today for free introductory offer.

MACCHI & CO., Dept. MA, 927 Larkin St., San Francisco 9, Calif.

FOLD-A-WAY

MAKE!

FOLDING TABLES
BENCHES
HORSES
MARINE

CHANNEL STEEL LEGS

Fitted completely, ready to fasten to your top in an minute. Steel outside. Used on the job, in home, workshop, shop, barn, tables, tramps, camp, lofts, churches, lodges, lodges, etc.

A FINE GIFT

Handdee with 51 accessories in new steel case

Handdee with 7 accessories

$19.95

NOW 1950 MODEL

at new LOW PRICE

The "Cadillac" of small power tools

CHOICE OF MECHANICS AND HOME-CRAFTERS EVERYWHERE. Make costume jewelry, train and plane models, puppets, tool leather, initial tumblers, internally carved statues, etc.

A FINE GIFT

Handdee with 51 accessories in new steel case

Handdee with 7 accessories

$19.95

THE DIAMOND MFG. COMPANY

1500 ALAMEDA AVENUE SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

QUICK STARTING—SMOOTH GOING

Quick starts everytime, smooth going all the time—that's what you get with a CASITE TREATMENT.

Casite in the crankcase retards congealing of oil... lets your motor start over and go... no matter how cold the weather. It cuts dangerous start-up wear, cuts repair bills, too.

Casite through the air intake conditions your car for winter... frees sticky valves and rings... keeps the engine clean and free-running.

Get a CASITE TREATMENT today—from any garage, service station or car dealer.

THE CASITE CORPORATION • HASTINGS, MICH.
Casite Division, Hastings Ltd., Toronto

QUICK STARTING—SMOOTH GOING

or Double-Your-Money-Back
Today, hull refuse from juicing plants goes into enormous presses. A water shower washes out all oils. This wash water feeds into a centrifuge which whirls at 15,000 revolutions per minute. It can handle 2200 gallons of liquid an hour. Oil comes out one spout, waste water out the other.

The centrifuge deserves major credit for making winter driving possible. Remember the day when crankcase oil became so thick that it was often impossible to start engines? Wax, which solidified at low temperatures, was responsible. Centrifuges now remove this wax. Lubricating oil is diluted with naphtha, chilled to a point where wax solidifies. It is whirled out of the oil, and thereafter the oil flows in any weather.

To a great degree, you can thank the centrifuge for the excellent lacquers and varnishes that are on the market today. Some substances are too gummy to be filtered. Hence the problem arises of how to eliminate the impurities. The centrifuge is the answer. It plays a major role in clarifying glues, varnishes, lacquers, floor wax, latex and chicle.

The machine is similarly valuable in the fish-meal industry. Processors of pilchard, sardines, tuna wastes and other fish products want to extract as much valuable oil as possible before they sell fish meal as animal food or fertilizer. The ground fish is mixed with water, run through a centrifuge. Fish meal comes out one spout, water from another, oil from a third.

The centrifuge has hundreds of homely jobs. Take, for example, the one of cleaning grease in doughnut bakeries. Such bakeries use enormous amounts of fat, which represent a major item of expense. Used constantly, the fat soon becomes contaminated with burned particles of dough. Unless it is purified, it goes rancid. Cleaning this fat is a job tailor-made for the centrifuge. Dirty grease goes into the machine. Clean grease comes out one spout, blackened trash out another.

Cutting oils present a similar set of problems. In short time they are contaminated with metal fragments, condensed moisture, dirt and even fungi, which cause skin diseases. Unless they are purified, such oils must be discarded. Centrifuges do such an efficient job of cleaning that oils last almost indefinitely.

In many industries particle size of materials is a matter of supreme importance. This is true of clays to be used in fine china, lampblack which lengthens the life of auto tires, pigment for paints, graphite for pencils. It is particularly important in making inks for ball-point pens, where a slightly oversize particle would clog the minute

(Continued to page 246)
PAINTERS' STRIPING TOOL

NOW you can do your own expert stripping on furniture, blazer, model planes, bicycle frame, toys, signs, house, wall boards... make plain walls look like tile. It's easy to paint straight, curves, circular, or straight lines with any color, handle. JavaScript your perfect line. Masters' Stripping Tool complete with tip for 1/16" to 1/4", other tips complete with following tips: 1/64", 1/32", 1/16", 1/8" (2 each), $1.50 ea. Exc. tips 75c ea. Entire kit with tool and 7 tips for $3.00. O.R., postage collect. Dealers write: WENDELL MFG. CO., 4324-H Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, III.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

The simple accurate 3-limb way as thousands have—SAVE HALF! SHOP TESTED PLANS "SPIRIT OF THE CENTURY,"members united, club (all) or state "SPIRIT OF AMERICA" 3-limb side model, EASY-TO-FOLLOW photo- plans tell all plus BROCHURE of many brass and other building materials. Mail $1.00 prepaid. Woodwork Service Corp., 40230 W. Waukegan Rd., Alton, III.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN

HITS LIKE A 22 RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
For Hunting, Target, Baiting Yards.

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Powerful, silent, accurate. Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber strips. Send $1.00 today to: WHAM-O MFG. CO., 605 W. Gig Harbor Ave., Gig Harbor, Wash.

BUILD YOUR OWN JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and Instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with instruction $1.50.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $2.50. SEND NO MONEY. Under both at once $3.00. Order at once. Send check or Money Order and self postage. Get other information too. Box 515.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 55, Tipp City, Ohio

Mortite

SAVES FUEL AND MONEY

Cordlike and pliable. Mortite is the perfect weather-stripping. Goes in on a jiffy without tools or tacks. Keeps out wind, dust, dirt. Anyone can press it around windows, doors, transoms, basements. Weatherstrip a whole window for 29¢—costs even less if you use the larger package. Get Mortite at stores or write for circular. J. W. Mortell Co., 522 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

SEND THIS COUPON NOW

ROGERS MFG. CO., Dept. M10, Lindsey, Ohio
Please send me full details about the profit possibilities of Lawn Mower Sharpening.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE
ball. The centrifuge is the ideal tool to give exact gradations of particle size. The machine whirls out oversized particles of graphite that would make a scratchy pencil, a gritty paint, a rough-textured china.

Still another interesting use is in extraction of lanolin-grease—from sheep's wool. Lanolin, used in creams, soaps and ointments is valuable and wool processors want to recover every ounce possible. The water in which wool is scoured is sent through a centrifuge. Water comes out one spout, lanolin out another, dirt out a third. The machine is valuable in collecting another industrial by-product—yeast from beer. Excess yeast is used to enrich many human and animal foods.

Drying is the third big use of centrifuges. The simplest example is the rotary laundry drier, which spins most of the moisture out of washed clothes. The same principle is used throughout the chemical industry, particularly in the washing and drying of crystals—bicarbonate of soda, copper sulphate, aspirin, borax, table salt and a host of other products. Such machines operate continuously. As soon as moisture is whirled from one batch of material—by a force equal to 900 times the pull of gravity—a knife blade falls into position to scrape crystals from the spinning drum. Once this is discharged, another batch of material flows into the machine.

During the war, the country's two major centrifuge makers, Sharples of Philadelphia and DeLaval of New York, were largely occupied by work for the Navy and the Maritime Commission. It was essential for our ships to have top-quality lubricating oils, and such oils weren't always available at various world outposts. Consequently, ships were equipped with their own oil-purifying centrifuges.

Without centrifuges it would have been virtually impossible to process gigantic amounts of blood into life-saving plasma, and blood albumin. The machine played a similarly heroic role in solving one of the most staggering problems ever handed industry—production of penicillin. In the manufacture of this glamorous drug, a solvent absorbs penicillin from liquor in big fermentation tanks where the mold grows. How to separate minute amounts of penicillin from thousands of gallons of valueless liquor? The centrifuge is the answer.

In research work, the centrifuge paved the way for an epochal laboratory achievement—the isolation of a virus. These microbes, which cause such diseases as infantile paralysis, yellow fever, the common cold and measles, are so small that they slip through the porcelain filters which trip up

(Continued to page 248)
**Sore Muscles?**

When muscles are stiff and sore from unusual exercise or strain, use HEET®, the liniment that's strong yet does not burn the skin. Wonderful relief from muscular soreness comes as comforting HEET® quickly starts to penetrate. Just brush it on with the applicator. HEET® starts at once to ease muscular pain and keeps on working for hours, warms and soothes the painful area.

---

**Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS**

Safe Boats With Full Length Spray Rails
Keep passengers perfectly dry—even at high speeds. Catalog also shows two new models of "Take-Along" Boats. Two big factories—save you freight. 

**CATALOG FREE**
Write for price lists and kind of boat in which you are interested.

**THOMPSON BROS., BOAT MFG. CO.**
213 Ann St. 
PESTHIG, WIS. 
(Write for other plans)

**New MIRACLE WALL CLEANER**

Saves Costly Redecorating! 
AMAZING INVENTION. Beastlike electric motor does housework work. No soap or lye needed. 

**SAMPLES FOR AGENTS**

Sample offer sent instantly. 
Send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—Just your name. 

**AGENTS 300% SIGN LETTERS**

For Store Fronts and Office Windows. Anyone can put them on. Free Samples. Liberal Offer to General Agents. 

METALLIC LETTER CO., 430 N. Clark, Chicago 10

---

**RUPTURED? Get Relief This Proven Way**

Why try to worry along with trusses that gouge your flesh—press heavily on hips and spine—enlarge opening—fail to hold rupture? You need the Cluthé. No leg-straps or cutting belts. Automatic adjustable pad holds at real opening—follows every body movement with instant increased support in case of strain. Cannot slip whether at work or play. Light. Waterproof. Can be worn in bath. Send for amazing FREE book, "Advice To Ruptured," and details of liberal truthful 60-day trial offer. Also endorsements from grateful users in your neighborhood. Write:

CLUTHÉ SONS, Dept. 31, Bloomfield, New Jersey

---

**Made $900 IN SPARE TIME**

with

**FOLEY automatic SAW FILER**


"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws and 240 lawn mowers, in my spare time. About $900 for me." Leo H. Mix, Len Crego says: "I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back."

Make up to $2 or $3 an hour in Spare Time. With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

**FREE BOOK INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!**

Shows just how you can start at home in spare time in your basement or garage. Just think—With a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today. No salesman will call.

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

**FOLEY MFG. CO., 116-0 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn. Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40."**

Name.

Address.

---

JANUARY 1950

247
For Your Experimental, Hobby or Model Shop, Radio or Other Light Production

The New STEWARD BOX and PAN BENDER (Bench Type)

Fine for schools & institutions
A practical machine for occasional or steady production

This handy machine makes special boxes, pans, trays, angles, channels, radio chassis, etc., from sheet metal up to 20 gauge, 24 inches long. A big feature of this compact but rugged Bender is seven fingers permitting fabrication of boxes bent on four sides. Made of steel for maximum strength and light weight... with adjustments for quick and easy removal.

SPECIFICATIONS: Overall Bonding Length 24". Capacity, 20 gauge mild steel; Height, 20 gauge 1/4". Each Gauge Range 12-20 to 1/8". Depth of Fingers 21/2". Net Weight 120 lbs.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT: Full set of seven fingers; 2 of 21/2"; 1 each of 1/2", 1/4", 1/8" Gauge table with Gauging Bar and Apron Shop Gauge.

Price complete, ready for use...

$150.00
Freight prepaid

WARD MACHINERY CO.
560 W. WASHINGTON BLVD.
CHICAGO 6, ILL.
Member Chicago Ass'n. of Commerce

WHOLESALE GUARANTEED
EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD
USED TIRES DIRECT TO YOU
10% discount on 2 or more tires if you send this ad with order

TUBE DELIVERED WITH TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST FOR 15" AND 16" PASSENGER TIRES

Safe - Our tires used on school buses and ambulances

EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD TREAD - NO RECAPS
GUARANTEED FOR 24 MONTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tire Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>600-16</td>
<td>6 ply Military-Mud and Snow Tire</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550-16</td>
<td>5.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550-15</td>
<td>5.59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-16</td>
<td>5.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-15</td>
<td>5.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-17</td>
<td>6.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-18</td>
<td>7.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-20</td>
<td>8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-22</td>
<td>9.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-24</td>
<td>10.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-26</td>
<td>11.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-28</td>
<td>12.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-30</td>
<td>13.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-32</td>
<td>14.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-34</td>
<td>15.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-36</td>
<td>16.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-38</td>
<td>17.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-40</td>
<td>18.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ALL GOOD TIRES
GUARANTEED FOR 12 MONTHS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tire Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>550-16</td>
<td>7.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550-15</td>
<td>7.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-16</td>
<td>8.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-15</td>
<td>9.99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-20</td>
<td>10.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-25</td>
<td>11.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-30</td>
<td>12.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-35</td>
<td>13.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-40</td>
<td>14.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-45</td>
<td>15.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>650-50</td>
<td>16.89</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GOLD BOND SPECIAL - 750-20 MILITARY TIRES

Will fit 650 x 20
270 x 20 (3 & 16 ply)
34 x 7 (3 & 16 ply)

Send check or money order with this ad

GOLD BOND TIRE CO., Dept. PM 24
512 NORTH 1ST ST., RICHMOND, VA.
"A gold bond written guarantee with every tire."

bacteria, so small that they are invisible under optical microscopes. Up until 1935 only indirect evidence indicated the existence of viruses. That year Dr. W. G. Stanley of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research pressed juice from tobacco plants sick with mosaic disease, a disease caused by a virus. He guessed that if he whirled this filtered juice fast enough, virus would be spun to the edge of the centrifuge. Calculations indicated that whirling at the rate of 25,000 revolutions per minute would exert a force on the virus 40,000 times that of gravity. This was enough to promote a separation, opening the way for isolation of absolutely pure virus.

It also opened the way for an attack on other virus diseases—notably yellow fever and influenza. Virus, which is the basis for a vaccine, is grown on the embryos in fertile eggs, since virus requires a diet of live tissue. Bacteria live on such "dead" foods as beef broth, agar and sugar.

Standard laboratory centrifuges are now available for such virus separations. Some ultracentrifugal models whirl fast enough to produce centrifugal force 100,000 times that of gravity. They operate continuously. Fluid pressed from infected chick embryos goes in one end. Virus, in the form of a transparent jelly, comes out one spout, waste fluid out a second.

New uses for the centrifuge are opening up wherever the eye looks. One of the most fascinating of these uses has been on the horizon for some time. It is the separation of solid matter from sewage. At present, this is handled by running raw sewage into vast settling tanks where several days may be required for solid matter to settle out. This practice requires large tracts of land and inevitably depresses real-estate values in surrounding areas.

Tomorrow, this picture may be different. There is no reason why use of centrifuges wouldn't permit disposal plants to be located even in the center of cities. Trunk sewers would feed through centrifuges. A perfectly clear effluent would flow from them. Solid matter might be collected, sterilized and sold as commercial fertilizer. A number of cities are already collecting and selling deposits from settling tanks and centrifuges would enormously simplify this collection of valuable wastes. Such an approach would go a long way toward solving the critical fertilizer shortage the world faces today.

Thus, achievements of the centrifuge bulk larger each day. In many cases, the machine is doing jobs which could not be done by older methods. In others, it is enormously simplifying traditional techniques and cutting costs in the process.
get the world's greatest
RADIO & TELEVISION
CATALOG!  FREE

ALLIED'S
196-PAGE GUIDE
TO EVERYTHING
IN-RADIO & TV AT
LOWEST PRICES

Everything for Experimenters,
Builders, Amateurs, Service-
men, Engineers, Soundmen

Save money on every radio
need! Get the 196-page 1950
ALLIED Catalog featuring the
world's largest stocks of top-
quality equipment, at low,
money-saving prices! Latest
TV releases, home radios and
radio-phones, Amateur equip-
ment, PA systems and High-
Fidelity Sound, recorders, test
instruments, builders' kits—
plus thousands of parts, tubes,
tools, books and diagrams. Get
more for your money from the
World's Largest Radio Sup-
ply House. Send today for your
FREE copy of the 1950 ALLIED
Radio Buying Guide!

ALLIED RADIO
ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 5-A-0
Chicago 7, Illinois

□ Rush FREE 196-Page Catalog

Name: __________________________

Address: _________________________

City: ____________________________ Zone: __ State: __________
Oil Drillers Throw Curves

(Continued from page 164)

should pierce the formation. A master map that shows the courses of all the directionally drilled wells in the area is consulted so that the new well can cross safely over or under the ones in its path.

Drill pipe is made of the strongest steel obtainable and yet it is extremely flexible when several thousand feet of it have been connected together. It can be rotated even though it makes several vertical and horizontal changes of direction.

The procedure in drilling a slant hole is to avoid any abrupt angles and to build up a desired curve in a number of small steps. Thus a hole that is to be aimed, for a time, at 60 or 70 degrees from the vertical is normally started as a straight vertical hole. A few hundred feet down, it is whipstocked about four degrees to one side and from then on it is deflected an additional amount every 100 feet until the desired deflection has been obtained. The same whipstocking procedure is used to turn the hole horizontally when needed, as well as for returning it to a vertical path.

Directional drilling imposes no unusual strains on tools or drill pipe. When a slant well has to be pumped to extract its oil, however, wear on the sucker rods that lead from the wellhead down to the pump at the bottom often is excessive. The rods drag and scrape on the metal wall of the well casing. To avoid this, a "free" pump has been developed that has no mechanical connection with the surface.

The pump is something like a double-acting steam pump and is actuated by hydraulic pressure. It is contained in a tube two inches in diameter and seven feet long and is simply dropped down a pipe to the bottom of the well. Then the pipe is flooded with crude oil from the surface, pressure is applied to the oil and the pump begins to operate. The pump returns the "power" crude oil plus as much as 500 barrels of crude oil from the deposit to the surface per day, via a separate pipe. If the pump requires inspection or repairs, it can be returned to the surface by reversing the flow of oil in the two pipes. This forces the pumping unit up to the wellhead.

No matter whether an oil well is drilled straight down into the ground or is slanted off to one side, it sometimes gets into difficulties. The drill pipe may snap or twist off, leaving a few hundred or a few thousand feet of pipe buried in the hole. The walls of the hole may collapse, freezing the pipe so solidly that it can't be rotated or withdrawn.

(Continued to page 252)
Millions of homes can use these Ornamental products — urns, vases, flower boxes, bird baths, lawn seats, flagstones, etc. Easily made of sand and cement. Permanently glazed in a range of smart colors. Distinctive — attractive — quick selling.

Eye-Appeal Makes for Cash- and-Carry Sales

Selling prices allow 200% to 300% mark-up on basic costs. Only a small investment needed for supply of molds. Easily set up in shed or garage. Write immediately for catalogue OM and price list.

COLORCRETE INDUSTRIES, INC. 710 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

Sand Casting — Forging — Heat Treating — Case Hardening

BRONZE FOUNDRY

In your own workshop allow you to design and build your own GASOLINE ENGINES, STEAM ENGINES, STATUARY, ART OBJECTS, SPECIAL TOOLS, NEW INVENTIONS, ETC. You can also make forgings and case harden steel. Your shop is not complete without a FOUNDRYette.

Three sizes are available capable of making bronze castings of 1/2, 3 and 6 pounds weight, aluminum, copper, brass, etc., $22.50, $35.50, $43.00 f.o.b. Kansas City, Domestic gas supply and 110 volt AC or DC energy required for operation. Write for circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO. Box 6022, Dept P-12 Kansas City, Mo.

Make your own TUBULAR STEEL CHAIR FOR AS LITTLE AS $173 COMPLETE

Make metal chairs, tables, chaise lounge, child's bed, wheelbarrow, many other useful articles for family and friends. Earn money spare time! Use tubular steel, aluminum, iron pipe. Make smooth bends quickly, easily, with HANDY Tube Bender. No other tools needed. Not a toy! HANDY Tube Benders used daily by thousands of plumbers. A guaranteed precision tool! Many uses around the home.

FREE! With Model B4-16 HANDY Tube Bender [for 1" O.D. tubing] we include simple instructions for making tubular chair, table, many other home furnishings. Send check or M.O. for only $17.70 — we pay postage. Get your HANDY Tube Bender NOW. Make your own tubular steel furniture. It's easy! It's fun! Save money! Send order to:

HOLSCAW BROS., Inc. 407 Willow Road EVANSVILLE, 11, INDIANA

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

BUY WISELY for Over-all Value!

Don't "fail" for some over-glamorized gadget or unproved feature. You can depend on an easy-towing Schult for the all-season comfort of sound engineering ... the livability of good design ... the years-lasting satisfaction of fine workmanship.

NEW MODELS ARE BEST VALUES EVER

Write now for free catalog, and data on 1950 models colored and finished like fine autos. Finest heating plants. Choice of convenient floor plans. Unique features for all-season living and travel.

SCHULT CORP., Dept. 3201, Elkhart, Ind. In Canada: John Inglis Co., Ltd.; Toronto

SCHULT TRAILER COACHES Member T.C.M.A.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

How Constipated People Can Be Kind to Themselves

Thousands of people who suffer from chronic constipation have found an amazingly easy way to be kind to themselves. They don't whip their systems with harsh, painful cathartics. Instead, they turn to Nature's Remedy. For Nature's Remedy, NR tablets, is composed entirely of natural, vegetable laxatives — so gentle, most people take them at night because their sleep is not disturbed, yet regularity is accomplished the next morning.

Try NR at our expense. 25 tablets 25c. Buy a box at any drug store and try it. If you are not completely satisfied, return the box and unused tablets to us. We will refund your money plus postage.

Nature's Remedy NR-TABLETS—NR PLAIN OR CANDY COATED

JANUARY 1950
There are a dozen and one things that can happen to a well during drilling and the industry has many ingenious devices for “fishing” out tools and equipment lost or stuck below the surface. A “fishing” expert might be termed a surgeon who makes his diagnosis as far as two or three miles from the seat of the trouble, probes at long range with instruments of extreme delicacy even though they may weigh tons apiece and performs exacting cutting, lan- cing and measuring jobs without being able to see the “patient.”

If the drill pipe twists off underground, he may drop an impression block of soft lead on the end of the pipe, then pull up the block to get a picture of the pipe location in reference to the hole. Once the pipe is located, he can lower a grabhook or a pair of giant tweezers into the hole and fish for the end of the pipe. Sometimes, acid is dumped into a well to eat out the formation and free a stuck drill pipe; sometimes oil is used instead to lubricate the drill pipe and allow it to be pulled free.

When a drill pipe seems irretrievably stuck, it is necessary to learn the exact point at which it binds in order to salvage all the drill pipe above that point. The task seems almost impossible but with a new magnetic detector the point can be determined within a foot or so.

The instrument consists of two powerful electromagnets that are held five feet apart by a rod containing a telescopic joint in its middle. It is lowered down inside the drill pipe to a test depth and the current is turned on, anchoring the two magnets to the drill pipe. Then the drill pipe is stretched by hauling up on it from the surface.

A sensitive device in the telescoping section of the instrument can measure and transmit to the wellhead a stretch of as little as .001 inch between the two magnets. If stretching is registered, the instrument is above the point at which the pipe is stuck; if the pipe doesn’t stretch, then the instrument is below that point. After additional test depths have been tried, the instrument unerringly indicates the point at which the pipe is stuck.

One method of retrieving the pipe is to send down a cutting device to the correct depth and cut the pipe free, allowing it to be hauled up. The newest method is to lower a coil of primacord, the military explosive, to the point at which the pipe is stuck, and ignite it electrically. The resulting violent explosion springs the nearest joint in the drill pipe, loosening it and allowing it to be unscrewed from the surface. After that the pipe is hauled up without trouble.
NOW—KEEP EACH ROOM
AS WARM OR COOL AS
YOU LIKE . . . Automatically!
Simply replace air valve on radiator with Heat-Timer
valve and turn dial to temperature wanted. Heat-Timer
acts as an individual thermostat for each room; no
changes required in your present controls. Perfect for
any one-pipe steam system; pays for itself in fuel savings.
Precision made; lasts for years.
NOW—MAKE YOUR HOME
VITAL—£5
cost

G. I. DIVERS!
DO NOT LET YOUR TRAINING GO TO WASTE.
COMMERCIAL DIVERS EARN UP TO $30 A DAY.
In your spare time you can do odd jobs—
clean pools or tanks, retrieve golf balls or
outboard motors, locate sunken boats, etc.
M & E MARINE SUPPLY CO.
P. O. BOX 601-Y
CAMDEN, NEW JERSEY
OTHER marine surplus — sextants, barographs, bells,
life preservers, M & T barge units, anchors, etc.

WANT A THRILL?
Expert or beginner, you’ll get a thrill
without a “kick” shooting America’s most
amazing guns—the new Crosman Pistol and
Rifle powered by CO 2 . See them at your
Crosman dealers now!
Write for literature.
Crosman Arms Co., Inc. • Rochester 7, N. Y.

FALSE TEETH
KLUTCH holds them tighter
KLUTCH forms a comfort cushion; holds dental plates
so much firmer and snugger that one can eat and talk
with greater comfort and security; in many cases al-
most as well as with natural teeth. Klutch lessens the
constant fear of a dropping, rocking, chattering plate.
25c and 50c at drugstores . . . If your druggist hasn’t it,
don’t waste money on substitutes, but send us 10c and
we will mail you a generous trial box.
KLUTCH CO. Box 5093-A ELMIRA, N. Y.

LAWNMOWER SHARPENER OPERATORS
Increase your output... Year ’round business!

NEW
BED KNIFE GRINDER
sharpens all
STRAIGHT EDGE TOOLS

New Ideal Bench Grinder
doubles your output of sharpening
jobs, speedily grinds straight
blade knives. Sharpens all
kinds of straight edge
tools and ice skates.
Write for FREE, fact-
fully folder.
THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY
Dept. D-3, Plymouth, Ohio

FURNITURE MAKING
and CABINET WORK
by B. W. PELTON
Complete Step-by-Step Directions for making Every Type of Furniture
including Built-in Conveniences and Home-remodeling Jobs.

MAIL THIS COUPON —
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY
ZONE
STATE

Send No Money

D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY, INC.
230 Fourth Avenue, New York 2, N. Y.
Great New Book FREE!
Please send me a copy of "Furniture Making and Cabinet Work." Within 10 days I will either return the book, or send you
$2.95, plus postage, as a down payment, and $2.00 a month for
the next three months. If the book arrives within 10 days, pay
postage, $2.95, and return book. If you send entire amount of
$2.95 with this coupon, we will pay postage.
Some return privilege and refund guarantee if not completely satisfied.
A Half Century of Miracles

(Continued from page 85)

the way we utilize proteins and fat had to be revised. New sciences of physiology and nutrition are in the making. Some of the radioactive isotopes are already used in the treatment of cancer.

All these developments in atomic physics were the logical result of the discovery of the electron in the closing years of the 19th century. A hydrogen atom, lightest of all atoms, was 1840 times more massive than this electron. Evidently the atom was not the smallest indivisible unit of matter that the chemist had assumed. It was bombarded and bits of it studied.

In 1919 Rutherford inferred from the bits that an atom is like the solar system, with a sunlike nucleus around which planetary electrons revolved. This conception has been considerably modified since, but the essential fact that the electron is both a particle of electricity and a particle of matter remains. A flash of lightning is a flash of electrons, a current in a wire, a flow of electrons. For all its dynamos, telephones and telegraphs the 19th century did not know what electricity was. The 20th century does know and defines it in terms of electrons.

Out of this new knowledge of the atom's structure came the branch of electrical engineering called "electronics." Electrons are harnessed in vacuum tubes. There are scores of such tubes, and they have 10,000 uses. They glow in every radio set. They pick up radio waves from a broadcasting station or from the sun and the Milky Way. They are the heart of radar, which makes it possible to detect distant planes in the air,

(Continued to page 256)
TEN TIMES FASTER THAN HAND SAWING!

Ripping

Crosscutting

HOME-UTILITY
6" Electric SAW
(Cuts to 2" Depth)

$59.95

Saves You Dollars, Days, in Building, Altering!

Home-Utility 6" Electric Saws speed up general carpentry, home construction and alterations, farm building and maintenance! Saw stair stringers; trim stock size millwork to fit; cut out plywood and wallboard panels; saw lumber to construction length; do hundreds of other jobs!

Built by BLACK & DECKER, world's largest maker of quality electric tools, this perfectly-balanced, close-coupled Saw is easy to handle, easy to follow, safe to use. Powerful universal (AC-DC) motor specially built for power saving.

See it, try it, at your hardware, electrical or implement dealer. Write today for free "How-To-Do-It" booklet. Gives many helpful hints on saving time, money! Write to: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Dept. H1M, Towsen 4, Md.

Products of The BLACK & DECKER Mfg., Co.

1/4" Drills 1/4" Drills Sanders-Polishers Drill Kits

1/4" DRILL KITS

HYDRAULIC Power Transmission
WITH INFINITELY VARIABLE SPEEDS, Clutch and INSTANT REVERSE—OUTPUT TORQUE ADJUSTMENT UP TO 180 Inch POUNDS

FINGER TIP CONTROL

This positive displacement hy-
draulic Torque Converter is the
ideal fluid drive for almost any
manner of uses. Variable Speeds
from 0 to 7,500 R.P.M. in either
direction. Change Speeds
WHILE RUNNING—Control
and Transforms your power into
a SMOOTH Uni-Way. Will han-
dle 14 H.P. to 175 H.P. Motor,
Industrial or Home Farm Use.
Cost Government $500. High
Quality Precision. Workmanship.
Buy this unit to get the most for
your money, care measures 71/4"
long x 7" high x 51/2" wide, Input
& Output Shafts 1/2", Cadmium
Plated Finish Case.

Shipping Wght. 25 pounds

Only $54.50

If C.O.D. is requested a 20% Deposit must accompany order and we ship F.O.B. Chicago.

DIRECT MACHINIST SHOP "R" 1423-25 Ss. 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

CHAMPION V-GLOW PLUGS

for model engines only

- CHAMPION TERMINAL—assures better center electrode seal and provides surdier electrical connection.
- CHAMPION-CERAMIC INSULATORS—proved dependable in millions of Champion Spark Plugs.
- CHAMPION SILLMENT SEAL—prevents excessive compression leakage between insulator and shell.
- CHAMPION "Therm-O-Flex" CONSTRUCTION—longer element life, more dependable performance.

Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, O.
ships at night, meteorites in broad daylight, unseen birds on the wing. They can make the crawling of a fly sound like a cavalcade. They count, sort, tell whether or not a catchup bottle is properly filled, they measure the thickness of paper as it is formed on a machine, they cook dinners, they open and shut doors as we approach and pass on, they create artificial fevers that speed recovery in sickness. The latest calculating machines incorporate as many as 2000 of them and with their aid solve in half an hour problems that would keep a team of mathematicians busy for a month.

A young man named Guglielmo Marconi had been sending messages through space by what was called "wireless" telegraphy in the closing years of the 19th century, but it was not until 1906, when Lee De Forest invented the three-electrode vacuum tube, that radio came into its own. Now we hear the President's voice in the living room, we telephone across the Atlantic with harnessed electrons.

Electronics can tear you apart and put you together again. When you talk electronically to San Francisco, as you do when you telephone, what happens? Your body stays at your desk, but your mouth goes out over a wire and talks. Why can't you be further disembodied? Why can't your eyes go to San Francisco and see the friend
PLAN YOUR OWN TELEVISION INSTALLATION and Save Money

Skyrider TV Custom Chassis at New Low Prices

Now, get big picture, direct view Television at Sensational Savings with SKYRIDER TV Custom Chassis...made by the popular publisher of "The Radio Man's Radio," Factory wired and tested. Complete with speaker and all tubes, including picture tube. Ready to use. Needs only cabinet or mounting place in wall. Send for Free folder. Features original designs for TV Custom Installations.

"Ideal gift for the entire family"

MODEL SIZE PICTURE AREA PRICE, ONLY
524 10" 61 Sq. In. $159.50
521 12½" 92 Sq. In. $189.50
520 16" 145 Sq. In. $249.50
P.O.B. St. Louis, Missouri • Wire, Write or Phone

M-SCOPE TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS

WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED 16-PAGE BOOKLET


FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC., PALO ALTO, CALIF.

WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE NEW KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK

Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Presses. Illustrates the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. 25 to 100-ton capacities.

Write for your copy today.


SET THE PACE WITH THE Powell P-81!

- Cruises at 45 MPH—with faster pickup than car
- 30 miles to the gallon
- 39" high; 71" long overall, wt., 190 lbs.
- 8 HP motorcycle engine

WRITE for FREE folder and name of nearest dealer

Sensational Bargains: LOWEST PRICES! All Items Guaranteed As Represented

WORKSHOP MOTOR BARGAIN COUNTER

1½ H.P. $19.75

General Electric, Leeland, Delco, Westinghouse, Sunbeam Brown, Bohn, Blockeye and others. Reception induction and capacitor induction type motors, alternating current, 60 cycle single phase. Like new! Fully Guaranteed, some shop worn, many brand new, every one a whale of a bargain.

Order by number. We have large stack of standards and special motors, all sizes. Write for prices.

Write for our BARGAIN FAN & MOTOR Circular and SAVE MONEY • RUSH ORDER TODAY

C. MARSHALL SALES, 3546 W. Fullerton Ave., Dept. P-1, CHICAGO 47, ILL.

Walter Ashe RADIO CO.

1127 PINE ST. PHONE CH. 1125
ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

GOLD

16-PAGE BOOKLET

FOR FREE

WRITE

THE VAPORITE Automatic HUMIDIFIER for Warm Air Furnaces 

BARGAIN GASOLINE ENGINES

BARGAIN 2 cycle

JACOBEEN 2 cycle H. P. Ball Bearing, Less Gas Tank. Shop-worn but never used. Complete installation, FOR. ea. $27.50

THERMOSTATICALLY

Ball Bearing Mandrel

TURBINE and parts for

posts in furnace. Easily installed in system of air furnace. Complete with Thermostat Water Control Valve. Tubing and parts for postpaid only $7.50

PREPARE NOW FOR WINTER

FREE

WRITE

257
Today's television is credited to Vladimir Zworykin, who showed how beam of electrons could be utilized like a luminous brush to paint a picture in light work in fractions of a second. Not only is there scanning but the lines are broken up into millions of dots, sent out as impulses, then reassembled. It is all so fast that the eye cannot follow the process.

The first man to build a practical television set was a young Scotsman, John Baird. That was in 1925. His mechanical principle is now as obsolete as the high-wheel bicycle. Today's television set must be credited largely to Vladimir Zworykin. He showed how a beam of electrons could be used like a luminous brush to paint a picture in light with flashlike rapidity.

It was Zworykin, too, who did so much to develop the electron microscope, which can magnify theoretically more than a hundred thousand times. An excellent, ordinary
THOUSANDS BUILD AT 1/2 THE PRICE

20 MODELS
U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

EASY TO BUILD

5 ROWBOATS
8 TO 14 FT.
Special Models For Fishermen

PRAMS

6 OUTBOARDS
Fast Round or V Bottoms
12 TO 16 FT. Newest
Assembly Methods

3 INBOARDS &
CABIN CRUISERS

For Fishing, Racing or
Cruising 16 TO 23 FT.
Pre-Assembled Frames

SEND 25c (coin)
ORDER YOUR
CATALOG TODAY
7033-WHITTLER ST.
New York 59, N. Y.

“| Have Earned an Average of
$15.20 AN HOUR”

with Science’s New Midget Miracle,
the PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

Says William F. Wydallis, Ohio.
Many Others “Cleaning Up”—So Can YOU!

A MAZING new kind of
fire extinguisher. Tiny
“Presto” (about size of
flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguish-
ers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times
as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits
in palm of hand. Never corrodes. Guar-
anteed forever! Sells for only $3.98!

Show it to owners of homes, cars, boats,
farms, etc.—make good income. H. J. Kerr
reports sales $20 a day. C. Kama, $1,000 a
month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.
MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. 51, 201 East
16th St., New York 3, N. Y. (If you want
demonstration sample too, send $2.98.
Money back if you wish.)
mill it
on your Lathe

with a PALMGREN

milling attachment
convert lathe in 10 seconds

now — you can do milling, slotting, grinding, grooving, squaring shafts, sawing at angles, and many other important operations on your lathe. PALMGREN MILLING ATTACHMENT is a necessary fixture for small shops, schools, and emergency work in large plants. Fits South Bend, Atlas, Craftsman, Logan, Sheldon and all other makes. It has graduation for rotary angle adjustments, also graduated feed and adjustment screw. Easily mounted by straddling lathe's regular tool post. Try one— it will quickly pay for itself.

immediate delivery

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>width jaws</th>
<th>depth jaws</th>
<th>jaw open</th>
<th>weight pounds</th>
<th>base opening</th>
<th>prices F.O.B. factory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/8&quot;</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>6 1/2</td>
<td>1 1/4&quot;</td>
<td>18.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>2 1/2&quot;</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>24.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>4&quot;</td>
<td>2&quot;</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>39.75</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

order from your dealer or jobber. Write for circular No. 354

CHICAGO TOOL AND ENGINEERING CO.

7365 South Chicago Avenue  •  Chicago 17, Illinois

Greatest Motorcycle Yet!

1950 Harley-Davidson Hydra-Glide

New flashing acceleration shoots you ahead like a rocket, new increased power whiskies you over hills like a breeze! Effortless steering, positive stopping, road-hugging stability, amazing riding ease. Write for literature and free "Enthusiast" Magazine.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. P, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Page Garden Tractor

Page Does it Faster — Easier!

With Walking and Riding Models

New 1950 line with extra features, for spring plowing and dozens of other uses the year round! Riding and walking models, 2 to 6 HP. Complete gear drive with reverse, no cheap belts or chains. Large tires— easy to handle— power turn. New reduced factory prices, $188 to $428, with cultivator. Get benefits of our 25 years' experience!

Free Catalog Shows All Attachments

Page Dairy and Farm Equipment

1904 S. 81st Street  •  Milwaukee 14, Wis.

Microscope is good only for magnifications of 5000 times, and the best perhaps for 10,000 or 15,000 times. Why can't the optical experts do better? Because when an object is smaller than a wave length of light it is lost, just as a rowboat is lost to view in the trough of two enormous waves. Something finer than a light wave must be used to magnify 30,000 to 50,000, even 100,000 times. That something is the electron. Already viruses have been seen in the electron microscope — something impossible with any combination of glass lenses. In the electron microscope, cancer cells are seen to have tentacles that sink into tissue, which helps to explain why malignant tumors destroy.

After the electron was discovered, engineers began to understand what was happening inside an electric lamp. Edison made his filaments of carbon, after having tried metals unsuccessfully. Wonderful as his invention was it depended on the old principle that the hotter an object is the brighter it will glow. Tungsten will glow more brightly than carbon because it will stand more heating. But tungsten crumbles. Dr. W. D. Coolidge felted the particles together so that the metal could be drawn into a wire finer than hair. Thus was the tungsten-filament lamp born. But the bulb blackened, as all lamp bulbs do. Why? Tungsten boiled off the filament. How could boiling be stopped? By pressure. So Irving Langmuir converted the tungsten lamp into a sort of pressure cooker. He put in nitrogen or argon in the lamp under pressure. His gas-filled lamps have illuminated streets for decades.

But this was still the old principle of heating iron white hot to make it give off more light than when it is red hot. Imitate the stars—that was the right way. In the sun electrons are torn from atoms, and the stripped atoms rush about and try to make good their loss, succeeding for a moment and glowing in their excitement, only to be robbed again. The same principle is now applied in what are called gaseous discharge and fluorescent lamps. They glow on every Main Street.

Notice in all these developments of engines, airplanes, electronics and lamps the new command of science and engineering over the environment— over nature. But sometimes the scientist's chief purpose is to give nature a chance. That happens in medicine. No scientific physician imagines that he cures disease. He simply gives nature a chance.

The history of the vitamins is a case in point. As late as 1900 we talked of calories as if we were merely living engines that

(Continued to page 262)
WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

**Free Trial**
Each Baby Calculator enclosed in beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case—at no extra cost.

**ONLY** **$2.95 TOTAL COST**

**SEND NO MONEY**

**FOR BIG MEN ONLY!**

**SIZES**

10 to 16 AAA to EEE

**WIDTHS**

We specialize in large sizes only—sizes 10 to 16; widths AAA to EEE. Loafers, Wing Tips, Monogrammed Dress Oxfords, House Slippers, High and Low Work Shoes, Rubber-soled shoes. Suits, especially designed for large sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Sold by mail only. Write today for FREE Catalog.


**New Models Easier to Play**

Find out about these sensational new Conn Band Instruments. Many wonderful, exclusive features! Today, more than ever, Conn is the "Choice of the Artists." You'll advance faster and take more pride in a genuine Conn—made by the world's largest manufacturer. See your dealer or write us for free literature. Mention Instrument. Conn Band Instrument Division, C. G. Conn Ltd., 131 Conn Building, Elkhart, Indiana.

**Write for FREE FOLDER**

**VEST POCKET SIZE**

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed Accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliably, as machines costing many times as much. NOT A TOY OR GADGET. Made for life against defects in construction. Beautifully finished in silver with black numbers and red slides. You positively can't buy a Calculator of equal quality for $2.95, nor much for $5.00. Accepted at any time for 35 YEARS! Now completely redesigned and improved. **BEETTER THAN EVER BEFORE!** Operates with a flick of the finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to 100,000. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided. And time saved.

**AGENTS WANTED**

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.)
DEPT. 222, P. O. BOX 248, GLENVIEW, ILL.

**USE COUPON**

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mfrs.),
P. O. Box 248, Dept. 222, Glenview, Ill.
Your Calculator is just what I've been looking for. Send one at once (10, 25,50 or 100 enclose $2.95). 

Name:
Address:
City:
State:

**HERE'S THE POWER TOOL EXPERTS USE!**

**IT'S THE FAMOUS CASCO TOOL'N'RACK**

Space-Saving Hardwood Rack Hangs Up Where You Work

**40 PIECES—1001 PRACTICAL USES**

**IT'S THE TOOL THAT drills . . . carves . . . sands . . . saws . . . sharpens . . . buffs . . . cuts . . . polishes . . . grinds . . . for WOOD . . . METAL . . . GLASS . . . LEATHER . . . PLASTICS.**

**THINK OF IT!** A master tool that master workmen use. Now, no home job too difficult! This Casco super-speed power tool with Casco's new solid hardwood rock puts workshop perfection at your finger tips . . . Yours to use on a thousand different jobs. Every tool ready for instant use. Precision-built fractional HP motor for life against construction. Your Casco pencil grip, Radio static-suppressor! Valuable free 36-page Project Book!

**SAVE MONEY!** Casco Tool 'N' Rack, biggest buy yet. It's complete . . . compact . . . convenient. A thrill to own. Get it today!

At Department, Hardware, Auto Supply, Appliance and Jewelry Stores.

**AN AMAZING VALUE**

**$17.95 Only**

**CASCO PRODUCTS CORP.**
BROOKPORT, 2, CONN.

**MAKES IDEAL GIFT**

Baby Calculator makes an ideal gift for every occasion. Birthday—Graduation—Christmas—Anniversaries. For men, women, children—teachers, business people, home or shop use. COMES PACKED READY FOR GIFT WRAPPING.

**TEN DAY TRIAL**

Money Back Guarantee Because we know that our machine is the very best calculator to be obtained at this low price, we make this 10 Day Trial offer on a positive money back guarantee! Don't buy ANY Calculator without this guarantee! Send only name and address, pay postman $2.95 plus postage (if cash is sent, we pay postage—you save up to 40c.) Send full cash if outside U. S.) Money back if not delighted.

**JANUARY 1950**
had to receive so much fuel in the form of food. Then came the discovery of vitamins, a word coined by Casimir Funk in 1910. Tables might grow with food, yet men might starve for lack of vitamins. Now physicians prescribe vitamins for what are called "deficiency diseases." In other words, nature is given a chance by putting into food what man has taken out of it by his method of processing, cooking and preserving it.

With hormones it is the same story. The name was coined in 1902 by two English physiologists, William M. Bayliss and Ernest H. Starling. Best known of the hormones is insulin, which was first extracted from the pancreas in 1921 by three Canadians, F. C. Banting, C. H. Best and J. B. Collip, and now keeps thousands of diabetics alive. There are a score or so of "ductless glands" in the body, and each of them secretes a hormone. If there is too little of a particular hormone, the results may be dire, as in diabetics. Again the physician administers a hormone to correct a deficiency and thus gives nature a chance to restore a body to health.

The whole trend in medicine is toward chemistry in this first half of the 20th century. Chemotherapy got its real start with Paul Ehrlich, the German pathologist who discovered in 1902 that salvarsan (introduced in 1910) is a cure for syphilis, and who, before that, had chemically dealt with African sleeping sickness and other infections. Now we have the sulfa drugs, the first of which was sulfanilamide, discovered in 1908 by P. Gelmo, and a whole series of "antibiotics," meaning chemical substances which arrest the growth of bacteria and which are derived from molds. The best known of these antibiotics are penicillin, accidentally discovered by Sir Alexander Fleming in 1928, and streptomycin, which came out of researches begun by Prof. S. A. Waksman at Rutgers long before Fleming appeared on the scene. The antibiotics have given the physician a firmer control of infectious diseases than was conceivable in 1900.

Synthetic chemistry as such began in the 19th century. By 1900 there were thousands of synthetic drugs, coal-tar dyes, perfumes and flavors. But clothes were still woven of threads that came from a plant or from an animal's back. Hilaire de Charandon had been making what we call rayon since 1891, but rayon was nothing but chemically converted cellulose. The first true synthetic fiber was nylon, introduced in 1938 by the Du Ponts, in accordance with a process devised by the late Wallace Carothers. Later came other real

(Continued from page 264)
See these popular, high-quality drivers with the exclusive Gripper that holds, starts and sets up screws in unhandy places!

New Models for Recessed Head Screws

Free Book Tells How Seamap Rotary Tiller
produces medium to fine or coarse tillage as required...work hard ground and rocky fields.

How it cuts tillage and seeding costs, promotes harder crops, bigger yields...Many other benefits.

Learn about the Seamap Rotary Tiller. Thousands in use. Send for FREE BOOK.

SEAMAP MOTOIRS INC.
364 N. 33rd Street
MILWAUKEE 3, WISCONSIN

Cleans Windows Without Water

NEW CHEMICAL MITT

Sensational! Dirt, Window Cleaner Unused...no water...no messy liquid. Chemically Treated. Simply slides over window. Leaves clean glass sparkling clear. No streaking, no spots. No mess or muscle needed. Leaves window like magic. Dust, dirt, grime gone in a minute. Orders filled daily. No salesman will ever call. Use with your hands. MAISTEE CO., 601 First Street, AKRON, OHIO

Our Guarantee
Our TIRES must make good or We WILL
Tube Given With Each Tire
EVERYONE TAKE 10% DISCOUNT ON ALL TIRES

Be Wise—Read this Before You Buy! Our Experience Assures You THE BEST BUY IN GOOD USED TIRES

BUY IN CONFIDENCE selected POPULAR BRANDS—positively NOT Re-caps or Re-molds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th># of Sets</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6.00-16</td>
<td>0.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.50-15</td>
<td>0.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6.50-16</td>
<td>0.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00-15</td>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.00-16</td>
<td>0.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.50-15</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.50-16</td>
<td>0.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.00-15</td>
<td>0.83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.20-15</td>
<td>0.83</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Good Tread—No Re-caps. These TIRES WILL Carry You TWICE AS FAR!

9.50-20(6)
6.00-16
6.50-16
7.00-15
7.50-15
8.00-16
8.20-15

Our TIRES shipped to satisfied customers throughout United States and Many Distinct Points. Send this ad with check or Money Order. Dept. 2.

STANDARD 634 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

BUILD-ARC WELDER FROM OLD GENERATOR

For Light or Heavy Work. 75-200 amps. No previous experience needed. Complete Plans and valuable Catalog 35C.

LEJAY MANUFACTURING CO., 1347 Lejay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

Nearly Cost Me MY JOB!

... until I discovered this
New Electronic Way to Hear

Nothing can ruin a man's business chances more surely than loss of hearing. But I stubbornly fought the idea of wear- ing a hearing aid. I rebelled against that unsightly "button in the ear" and clumsy battery packs.

Then a little book fell into my hands. It told about a new electronic way to hear. And NO BUTTON SHOWS IN THE EAR.

Today I can hear clearly again—even whispers. I can again hold my own with anyone—in business or anywhere else. If you are hard-of-hearing, send for the valuable FREE book on the new electronic way to hear.

Beltone

MONO-PAC

ONE-UNIT HEARING AID

Beltone Hearing Aid Co., Dept. 50P-1
1450 W. 17th St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Beltone Hearing Aid Co., Dept. 50P-1
1450 W. 17th St., Chicago 8, Ill.

Please send me FREE booklet on OVERCOMING DEAFNESS with the new electronic way to hear.

Name:

Address:

Town:

State:

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

JANUARY 1950
synthetic fibers that have no counterpart in nature.

Synthetic chemistry scored a great military triumph during the war with what chemists call "elastomers," and we of the street "synthetic rubber." Rubber has never been synthesized in the sense that an exact chemical duplicate of natural rubber has been produced. Chemists had been trying since the middle of the last century to make the exact chemical equivalent of natural rubber and never succeeded. In 1931 Father Julius A. Nieuwland of Notre Dame produced an entirely new material which he called chloroprene and from which the Du Ponts made neoprene, the first successful elastomer or substitute for rubber, a substitute which is even better than natural rubber for some purposes.

In a sense both nylon and neoprene are what we now call plastics, all of which are synthetics. Celluloid was probably the first true plastic, and the 19th century used it to make billiard balls, keys for pianos, detachable collars and cuffs and toilet articles. The first of the modern series was bakelite, now Bakelite, which takes its name from its inventor Leo Baekeland.

There are literally hundreds of plastics, out of which we make draperies and combs, steering wheels for automobiles, bathroom ware and material that takes the place of wood and metal. If an architect wanted to get entirely away from wood, brick and stone in building a house he could do so with plastics—if he cared nothing for expense. Plastics are harbingers of the future, portents of a time when nature will be ignored—or controlled if you prefer that way of looking at it—even more effectively than it is today.

Like the revelers of New Year's eve of 1899 we ask "What next?" The full answer must wait for New Year's eve of 1999. Even in the 50 years that have elapsed since 1900 we haven't been able to make the most of what science has discovered and mechanics have invented.

**Spray Kills Insects in Planes**

Disease-carrying insects and agricultural pests now can be eliminated from overseas transport planes by a flick of the pilot's finger. A new system sprays insecticide into every recess of the plane, preventing such insects as the Hawaiian fruit fly or the oriental peach moth from taking a free ride to the United States. The plane is sprayed once before loading, then given a lighter spray after passengers are aboard to kill any insects which might have flown aboard during loading.
Do big-saw jobs at small-saw cost!

**Delta® Homecraft 8” Tilting-Arbor Saw**

There's bigger capacity than ever in this husky new Delta Homecraft bench model with 11½ inches of table in front of the blade. Cross-cut and rip stock up to 2½” thick, miter and bevel. The blade tilts 45° to the right. With accessories, you can dado and make mouldings.

This versatile saw is quality-built by the makers of famous Delta-Milwaukee tools. It's sturdy, dependable, accurate. Cast-iron table, milled and precision ground. The arbor runs on lubricated-for-life ball bearings.

See for yourself how you can do big-saw jobs at small-saw cost. Have your local Delta dealer demonstrate the Delta Homecraft 8” Tilting-Arbor Saw today.

For everybody who cuts wood!

---

**DELTA HOMECAST®**

8” Tilting-Arbor Saw
No. 34-500 $6495*
Low down payment, easy terms

---

For display men...

... For shipping departments

For sign shops...

... For cabinet makers

For upholsterers...

... For hobbyists

For everybody who cuts wood!

---

*Table extension, motor, saw guard and splitter not included. Price subject to change without notice.

**POWER TOOL DIVISION**

**Rockwell Manufacturing Company**

**MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN**

---

**JANUARY 1950**

---

265
I Fly Faster Than Sound

(Continued from page 113)

160 miles per hour. The plane can take off by the jet engine alone, jet and Jato, Jato plus one rocket tube, or one or more rocket tubes. A full rocket take-off is fast. The plane moves ahead as soon as the first rocket tube begins to blast and I cut in the other motors at one-second intervals. The next rocket glues me back firmly against the seat; then the third and fourth motors add their individual thrusts. With all four rocket tubes I can get off the ground in 2700 feet; on ordinary jet alone I need a three-mile run.

An aircraft is no good if its pilot can't control it and so part of Phase Two is to measure the forces that are needed to move the controls at various speeds. In the transonic range, the air flowing past the control surfaces seems to take on the consistency of molasses and it becomes physically impossible to move the controls rapidly. This stiffness is a good thing. The pilot hasn't the strength to maneuver so violently that he builds up dangerous amount of $G$.

Another part of the program is to learn the things that happen to the structure when the temperature changes from, say, 110 degrees above zero to 65 degrees below zero in the space of a few minutes. This can be the case when I leave Muroc and climb rapidly to 40,000 feet. As one consequence of these studies, the original transparent-plastic windshield of the Skyrocket has been replaced with tempered plate glass. Aside from the possibility that the plastic might get soft or cave in with the heat of high speed, there's a chance of it cracking under excessive changes of temperature by becoming brittle.

To get all this information and more, the Skyrocket carries 625 pounds of special instruments, including a manometer that measures air pressure at 400 points on the wing and tail surfaces and 904 electric strain gauges placed at different points in the structure. Five movie cameras film the readings of special instrument panels during each flight. More than 5000 technical reports on Skystreak and Skyrocket performance have been made to the armed forces and to the aircraft industry and much of this information already has been turned to account in designing the latest production aircraft.

The Skyrocket's whole purpose is to learn what is necessary for safe and practical supersonic flight and in this it has been a success. I don't know how fast we will be going five years from now but there's a chance that I'll be flying even faster aircraft by the time I'm 50.
Atlas gives you the greatest values in bench-size PRECISION LATHES

"QUICK-CHANGE" 10" LATHE

Your metal lathe — whether you need it for commercial work, developing ideas in your home shop, repairing home equipment, or work on special projects — comes to you at much lower cost and with greater performance features when you select an Atlas.

The Atlas has a full 10" swing, gives you a selection of 16 speeds, cuts all standard threads, has precision ground bed, Timken bearings, back gears for extra power, instantly reversible power cross and longitudinal feeds, V-belt drive, "Quick-Change" selection of 54 threads or feeds, plus many other features at only $272, F.O.B. Kalamazoo, less motor. Standard lathes $212. 6" lathes $113.50. Send for latest catalogs — compare the extra-value features.

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
143 N. PITCHER ST., KALAMAZOO, MICH.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

You'll always value these BIG Atlas woodworking tools

BIG in capacities — for any size job you want to undertake — BIG in value — with many unique performance and construction features — and built to industrial quality standards, these are the tools for commercial quality workmanship in your home shop. Use coupon for latest literature.
**FIX IT... QUICK AS A WINK**

Fills cracks and holes in wood, plaster, or almost any material. Savogran Crack Filler sets hard as stone. Savogran Wood Putty is easily tooled; contains real wood. Permanent, non-shrinking. Takes paint beautifully. Repairs furniture, floors, loose rungs, handles, knobs — 100% uses. Big 1-lb can only $5.00 when you buy paints.

**SAVE YOUR SAW IN POPULAR MECHANICS**

**Earns $100 a MONTH in spare time with FOLEY LAWN MOWER SHARPENER**

"I did nearly $100 worth of business in May, sharpening and repairing lawn mowers in my spare time"—says R. D. Faneett, "I figure I made $100 a month," writes L. R. Michalzak. When you can sharpen 3 or 4 hand mowers an hour with the Foley Lawn Mower Sharpener, at $1.50 to $5.00, or 1 or 2 power mowers at $5.00 to $8.00 each—just figure out the possibilities for yourself! 90¢ out of every dollar you take in is profit.

**FREE BOOK "HOW TO SHARPEN POWER MOWERS" shows just how to sharpen any make of power lawn mower with the Foley. Low prices, easily $40.00 to $150.00—easy payments. Mail coupon today—we'll also send FREE PLAN telling how to start your own business without previous experience. No salesman will call.

**FLASH Your Turns**

**ELIMINATE HAND SIGNALING**

**ENJOY SAFE, COMFORTABLE WINTER DRIVING**

**WITH THE SIMPLEX DIRECTIONAL SWITCH**

Here is a safe and comfortable way of signalling your intention to make a left or right turn. Flashing from 60 to 80 times per minute. No special wiring or apparatus. For all makes of cars. In stock. A practical gift for motorists.

**SYNCRO Electric Jigsaw**

FREE TRIAL IN your car famous GANE Air-Flow Needle

(Replaces present time adjustment screw in your carburetor.)

**SAY NO TO GAS!**

FREE TRAIL_in your car famous GANE Air-Flow Needle

(Send for Free Circular.)

100% ACHROMATIC

FIELD GLASSES

$16

(20% Federal Tax included.)

Catalog of Binoculars, Telescopes and Microscopes

BROWNSCOPE CO.

Dept. 183, 24 W. 45th St.,

New York 18, N. Y.

The safe saw for children yet powerful, versatile enough for home shops. Easily adjustable, portable. Thousands in use. Plug in any 60 cycle, 110-120 volt AC outlet—and saw! Arm ADJUSTS to permit cutting ANY LENGTH 1/2" wood, 1/4" plywood, thin metal, plastics. Not a "lumber cutter" but for delicate, fine craftsmanship. No belts, gears, wheels. Use for family projects or making money. The BASIC home shop tool. Get yours now with BUILT-IN MOTOR. 3 blades, cord, plug, $71.00, 2 dealers. If he hasn't, send $17.50 to factory, we'll ship saw postpaid. See Syncro products, pages 179, 285. (Dealers write!)

STAY CLEANER

100 LBS. STEAM PRESSURE IN 90 SECONDS

BUILD YOUR OWN FROM OUR PLANS—LOW COST—EASY

This type steam cleaner has hundreds of uses in many times of emergencies. Use it to clean auto motors, radiators, parts, farm machinery, dairy, poultry and hog houses, Thaw frozen radiators, motors, and pipes. Use it to warm up gasoline and Diesel motors in cold weather, Clean floors—heat water, etc. Don't missing your plans today! Complete set of plans and instructions $7.50, CONNERY MFG. CO., ADRIAN, N. DAKOTA

**FLASH Your Turns**

| **$8.95** | Send check or money order
| **Position extra** | Post paid on G.O.D.'s in U.S.
| **A PRACTICAL GIFT FOR MOTORISTS** | **DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED**

**SIMPLEX SALES COMPANY**

1303 W. Jackson Blvd.

Dept. A-2, Chicago 7, Illinois

**POPULAR MECHANICS**
Home Workshop Tools

PRICED TO EVERY FAMILY PURSE

She'll enjoy your shop and the money you'll save with SHOPMASTER woodworking tools

You can start your home workshop with a Shopmaster Saber Saw, like the one pictured above. The cost is less than $16.00. With it you can cross cut, rip, and do many other complicated sawing operations.

You can add to your shop at any time. All Shopmaster Tools are independent and designed to do specific work. Independent tools are always ready, and require little adjusting. Just flip the switch and you are ready to go. These uniform precision-built tools can be mounted together and powered with one motor if you wish, or can be independently powered.

There is a size of tool for every shop, so make yours a Shopmaster shop.

SHOPMASTER, INC.
1214 Third St. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Send me your new full color catalog giving full details on the complete line of SHOPMASTER "Uniform Precision" Tools, and shop layout sheet.

Name

Address

City & State

JANUARY 1950
The JIFFY metal CABINET

YOUR ANSWER TO SMALL ITEMS STORAGE at home, office, and shop (IDEAL GIFT, TOO)

So handy to keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyists' needs, etc., at your fingertips.

THIS 32 DRAWER UNIT ONLY $5.95 POSTPAID

Stop searching, get a 32 or 64 drawer Jiffy to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel, gray enameled finish, metal drawer guides. Dividers included with aluminum drawers make possible three compartments per drawer. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order, please—no C.O.D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied. Dealers write for quantity discount.

SPECIFICATIONS

32 Drawer Unit

WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS

6" Deep
12 1/2" Wide
18 1/2" High
64 Drawer Unit

6" Deep
25 1/2" Wide
32 Drawer Size

1/2" Deep

2 1/2" Wide

8" Long

WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS

Dividers and Index Cards Included

One piece rustproof aluminum housing for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.

Model 15

Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board front covered.

Metal drawer pulls.

Model 64

32 drawer $5.95

64 drawer $9.95

OSHA ORDERS

3% SALES TAX

Mirrorproof Rubber Feet included with all cabinets

POSTAGE PAID

KAYTEE PRODUCTS, Dept. M, Box 588, Canton, O.
BULL MORTISING KIT
Includes (a) Bull Mortising Adapter made of solid aluminum with double-sided ball bearing and 1/4", 5/32" and 1/2" chisels with corresponding bits. Bull Chisels are made of highest quality steel and are designed specifically for use with 1/4" electric drill or drill press. Kit comes complete as pictured above and guaranteed, only $23.95

Just chuck it in your drill—and watch the chips fly!

Now you can mortise on-the-job, now you can rout on-the-spot with the new Bull Mortising Adapter. This amazing new adapter can be attached in either drill or drill press in matter of seconds, and it gives you a powerful, portable tool that really makes the chips fly!

NOTE: Bull Mortising Adapter and Bull Chisels and bits are designed specifically for use in any 1/4" electric drill or any drill press; they should not be used with 6" or 1/4" electric drills.

BULL MORTISING ADAPTER
Large end cuts into drill or drill press; small end fits any 1/4" shank chisel. $6.95

ACCESSORIES FOR BULL MORTISING ADAPTER
CHISELS & BITS: Mortising chisels 1/4", 5/32" and 1/2" with bits, each $6.00.
CHISELS ONLY: 1/4", 5/32" or 1/2" chisels, each $1.95
BITS ONLY: to be used with 1/4" electric drill or any drill press, $1.75.

NEW AUTOMATIC SCREW DRIVER
Now you can get to all those "tight places" and drive screws in seconds where it used to take minutes by hand! The new Bull Screw Driver fits any electric drill, drill press or flexible shaft. Automatically feeds and loosens screws, semi-automatically disengages when screw is driven. Heavy duty in wood or metal, Three models—like yours. Only $4.95 plus tax. Order today. Any model

When ordering specify model to either standard order. MODEL A—self-centering model for driving screws up to No. 12. MODEL B—self-centering model for driving small machine screws. MODEL C—Without self-centering hood; long blade reaches those extra-deep counter-sunk jobs.

NEW PORTABLE DRUM SANDER
Uses Standard Sandpaper Sheets!
Now you can get to all those hard-to-reach places with the new Bull Drum Sander. Portable 2" drum sander that fits any electric drill (or drill press). MOST ECONOMICAL drum sander on the market because you cut your own strips of ordinary sandpaper sheets instead of buying costly sanding sleeves. No wedges or screws necessary: new patented feature lets you change sanding strips at the flick of a finger! Complete. $2.50

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY
AT YOUR DEALER OR SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR PREPAID SHIPMENT, TO

BERTRAM C. ENGINEERING CO.
Dealers Write Today
3121 MAIN STREET KANSAS CITY, MO.

NEW BULL ECONOMY KIT
Use your drill to polish and sand by direct drive with this low-cost kit that includes a direct-drive adapter that fits any drill. (a) 6" diameter flexible rubber disc, (b) sheepskin bonnet, (c) 2 sanding strips for wood, all for only... $2.25
NEW LOWER PRICES ON CROSLEY CARS!

Reductions up to $105! And the 1950 Crosley cars have hundreds of improvements, many exclusive features such as Hydrotic (airplane type hydraulic) Brakes and Crosley engine with new CIBA (cast iron) Block and 8 to compression ratio. Save with a new Crosley—costs less to buy, less to drive—up to 50 miles on a gallon of regular gasoline.

STATION WAGON
Price reduced $105. Seats 4, or 24 with 3/4 ton load. All steel.

CONVERTIBLE
Price reduced $101. 4 passenger. Easy-to-handle top. Big luggage space.

SEDAN DELUXE

HOTSHOT

Crosley Trucks, both Panel Delivery and Pick-up have also been reduced—$53 on each model! Dealer agents wanted! Write for details.

CROSLEY
A FINE CAR
You see them everywhere!

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

STOP
CHANGING
MOTOR OIL!

End this needless waste and expense forever with

RECLAIMO
Today's Most Advanced Oil RE-REFINING Filter
Continuously cleans and RE-REFINES motor oil as you drive by utilizing motor heat—keeps oil in high grade lubricating quality at all times! Proves conclusively that "Oil is Mechanically" as stated by U.S. Bureau of Standards, Bulletin 89.

**RECLAIMO**
- Removes Solids (by filtration)
- Removes Water (by distillation)
- Prevents Excess Fuel Dilution
- Prevents Acid and Sludge Formation
- Maintains Oil Viscosity
- Eliminates Air Oil

MAINTAINS OIL
COMPONENTS
For Car
Truck
Tractor Owners!

FREE 32-PAGE BOOK "OIL FACTS" (with bonus free $15.00 offer on page 30), yours for the complete RECLAIMO Filter System at your街. All dealers stocked. Send 25c now for "OIL FACTS" Book with 30-day No-Risk Trial Offer.

RECLAIMO MFG. CO.
5083 ELSTON AVE., Dept. 20, CHICAGO 30, ILL.

SANDBLASTING MADE EASY...

with the Handy SandDrum

ALL-METAL DRUM

EASY, QUICK MOUNTING. No locking key or wrench needed. No cement, glues or wedges. Patented mounting method saves valuable time. Abrasive tightens while in use. Ideal for use on drill presses, grinder stands, electric drills, motor arbors, etc. Drum is 2-1/2" in diameter, 3" long. Adapter and drum head joined with 1/2-20 threads. Economical replacement strip # cut from standard sheets.

STAHLE SPECIALTY COMPANY
Dept. P 1605 E. 66th Street Kansas City, Mo.

UTILITY TOOL CASE

Specially designed for home-and-farm owners, craftsmen, radio and TV repairmen, fishermen, hunters, campers. Adopted by large utility companies for service men. Resists rust. Made of hard vulcanized fibre with reinforced corners, with removable tray and space for electric or large tools. Strong, Durable, Self-Solid, comfortable plastic handle. Full 8 inches wide; 9 inches high; 20 inches.

17 inch (6 compartments) $6.25 postpaid.
21 inch (8 compartments) $6.50 postpaid.
NO C.O.D. Moneyback guarantee if returned within 10 days in good condition.

WILLIOM COMPANY
277 N.J.R.R. Ave., Newark S. N. J.

INCREASE SAW SHARPENING PROFITS!

REYNOLDS CIRCULAR SAW GRINDER

Proves top quality results in fraction of time usually necessary for resharpening, jointing, dressing and tooth forming. Any tooth or pitch of tooth and depth of cut is quickly adjusted. Both bands are free to control positions of saw while grinding. Write now for free circular!

PROVIDENCE SAW & KNIFE COMPANY
305 Eddy St., Providence 3, R. I.

GASOLINE DRIVEN ELECTRIC LIGHT & POWER

MODEL PE750

315 Volts, single phase, 2500 watt, A.C., 60 cycle, Flathead, Liquid Cooled, 61/2 H.P., Air Cooled, 61/2 H.P., Leland Generator, Electric Motor, drive with guard, and Duplex Receptacle Mounted, 100 A.C. Watts, 120V, 60 cycle, Weight 42 lbs., Gross Weight 66 lbs., Gross Weight 66 lbs., Shipping Weight 44 lbs., Shipping Weight 44 lbs., Rectangular Box, 16" Long, 8" Wide, 20 lbs.

FULLY GUARANTEED

Mfrs. List Price $295.00
Our Price $295.00

For Sale

F.O.R. Warehouse

Ideal for Farms, Cottages, Malls, Garages, Builders, Shops, Homes—will operate deep pumps, small electric appliances, sound and radio systems & general lighting.

MANHATTAN MARINE & ELECTRIC CO., INC.
118 CHAMBERS STREET
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
Air Cylinder
Brand New

**PLASTIC PAINT**

direct to you at a
BIG SAVING!

- White
- Light Green
- Light Gray
- Dark Gray
- Buff
- Ivory
- Brown

**OUTSIDE OR INSIDE PLASTIC PAINT**

$1.95

GAL.

Use inside or outside for any surface except floors. Freight prepaid on 12 Gallons

One Coat

**PLASTIC ENAMEL**

- White
- Ivory
- Buff
- Lt. Gray

$2.65

GAL.

Freight prepaid on 12 Gallons

**RED BARN PAINT**

$1.95

GAL.

Use 2 gals. from any shipment. If not satisfied return unused portion and we will charge nothing for 2 gals. used and refund all your money. Print sample, 50c. Send cash with order and THIS ADVERTISEMENT. We will ship direct to you. Sold in 1 gal. and 5 gal. containers.

**PLASTIC PAINT CO.**

2620 W. North Avenue
Milwaukee 5, Wisconsin

Say You Saw It in
POPULAR MECHANICS

**SANDEE**

Mufflers—All Ford, Chev., Ply. $4.45
All Buick, Pont., Olds., Chrys., Dodge, Hudson, K.F., Pack., etc. $5.45
V-8 and Merc. Duals
(32-49 incl.)

$15.95

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give more power! More speed! More mileage—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (item): Price
Car and Year: Name
Address: 

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryme Pl. Culver City, Calif.

**LAWN MOWER SHARPENER**

Lawn mower sharpening at low cost! $4750

less motor.

Order direct from QUAD CITY PRODUCTS Company, Inc.

Box 42, Rock Island, Ill.

**ONE-MAN SAWMILL**

LESS THAN $225.00

Easy To Turn Trees Into Money

Makes timber, tie, shingles, crates, lumber.

MECHANICAL FEED, accurate set works and positive gangs. Use tractor or old auto engine for low cost power. Thousands used for commercial sawing. Pays for itself quickly. Send post card today for FREE booklet, "How To Make Lumber" and Catalog of Woodworking Equipment.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO., 811 World Bldg.

315 Westport Road
Kansas City 2, Mo.

**HANDBY CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS... ONLY 10c**

Just set dial, quickly solves countless problems. Converts linear to board feet, compares workability of various woods, shows bit sizes, nail specifications. Also tool sharpening tips, etc., 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 10c to Greenlee Tool Co., 3101 Columbia Ave., Rockford Ill.

**Surplus Bargains**

JAMMED PACKED WITH BARGAINS on shop and machinery equipment, hobby supplies, aircraft parts, etc.

SEND 10c CATALOG

FOR 12 PAGE

ATLAS EQUIP. CO.
Dept. C 229 S.W. Blvd.
KANSAS CITY, MO.

**Print Your Own**

Handpads, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, photo and movie titles, advertising, etc. Save money. Print for Others. Send proof and rules sent. Raised Printing like engraving too. Sold direct from factory only. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details. R. KISSEL PAPERS, M-37, Mendon, Conn.

**750 NUTS, BOLTS, SCREWS**

Household assortment—Special by mail offer. All kinds nuts, bolts, washers, rivets—actually almost $4 worth if bought few at a time. All new. For toys, appliances, tools, furniture, etc. Tremendous quantity. A very unusual bargain. Pin $1 bill to this for prepaid shipment. Or send C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back.

Order from the

JOHN'S CO., Dept. C, Girard, Illinois

---

274 POPULAR MECHANICS
Record Breakers!

NORTHLANDS

Champions everywhere are setting records on Northland Skis. Northlands lead in design, craftsmanship and offer a wide choice of models to suit every skier. Get in on the fun . . . own a pair of Northlands.


NORTHLAND SKI MFG. CO.
World's Largest Ski Manufacturers
95 Merriam Park, St. Paul 4, Minnesota

Now CHEAP OIL BURNER
FOR HEATING AND COOKING STOVES—FURNACES

HEAT YOUR HOME, COOK YOUR MEALS
WITH CHEAP FURNACE OIL

NO MORE SHOVELING COAL OR ASHES. Sensational Furnace Starter Vaporizing System turns Cheap No. 1 Furnace Oil into clean, hot, low-smoking heat in 15 minutes. Now you can have the cleanest, cheapest, oil furnace. LIFETIME GUARANTEE. $1.00 Bonus Offer for Testing. We will let you try it in your own store or furnace for one month. Get yours for introducing. Big profits QUICK. Be first. Send in your name today for details and cash in on the tremendous demand for this Amazing Invention.

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 634-A Mitchell, S. Dak.

Say You Saw It in Popular Mechanics

Handy Flexible SHAFT

Converts any motor, drill press, electric drill, electric fan (10 inch or larger) into a handy rotary tool

Attach ROTA-SHAFT in a jiffy. Use for grinding, polishing, sharpening, cleaning, engraving, making tools, carving on metal, plastic, wood, glass. Convenient handpiece for easy handling . . . with 1/8 inch Adjustable Chuck, 40-inch overall length. Complete with buff and sanding disc ready to use in a drill press chuck. ORDER TODAY!

SEND NO MONEY! Mail your order. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage on delivery. Try 10 days—if not delighted, return for money-back. For use on motor, add 35c for Special Coupling and sheath diameter.

STRADER PRODUCTS CO.
DEPT. M-161
259 Strader Ave. Cincinnati 26, Ohio

Pack More Pleasure Into Workshop Hours

EQUIP with

ATKINS

"Silver Steel" SAWS

ATKINS No. 400
No finer saw in the world! Balanced blade has teeth fitted for fast, easy cutting. Segment ground for easy clearance. Hardened and tempered for long service between sharpenings. Solid rosewood "Perfection" handle prevents wrist strain. Ship point.

ATKINS MECHANIC-KUT Circular Saws
Razor-keen, fast cutting, extremely accurate. Cut without fanning or slivering. Rip, cut-off or combination. Six to 10-inch diameter. Individually packaged, with one bushing.

ATKINS No. 36—Nest of Saws

ATKINS No. 37 Compass Saw
Hardened and tempered, 17 x 18 gauge blade. 8 points per inch. New design Tenite utility grip. Similar saw with extra heavy, interchangeable blade is the Atkins No. 38. See also the ATKINS No. 39 Keyhole Saw with Tenite handle.

ASK YOUR HARDWARE DEALER TO SHOW YOU AN ATKINS WHENEVER YOU NEED A SAW . . . AND GET QUALITY YOU CAN DEPEND UPON!

E. C. ATKINS AND COMPANY
402 South Illinois Street
Indianapolis 9, Indiana
here's the
VERSAL-VISE
the versatile vise for
every woodworking need

* Stands Up
* Lies Flat
* Turns to the most
Convenient Position

cast semi-steel
construction -
weights 16 lbs.

Only $8.95, f.o.b., Orrville,
Ohio. Buy it from your dealer,
or send check or money order
direct to us for $8.95 (Ohio
customers remit $9.05 sales tax)
and pay the small shipping costs
upon delivery. Satisfaction guar-
anteed or your money back.

The Well-Built Co.
ORRVILLE, OHIO
Department P

STOP FURNACE LEAKS
Save
Fuel Costs

Seal up every heat-wasting
crack, opened seam and
other leak in your furnace,
boiler, tank, radiators and piping tight
—as professional repair men do—with
Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. Do it
yourself—now—and cut this winter's fuel
hills. You apply Smooth-On like putty, it
hardens like metal, and stays tight, be-
cause it expands slightly as it sets. Buy
Smooth-On No. 1 in 1 1/2-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb.
size at your hardware store. If they haven't
it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook
40 pages of ingenious, tested, short-cut repairs.
Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Write today for
YOUR free copy of the Smooth-On Handbook.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., DEPT. 37A,
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES
NEW POWER FOR YOUR CAR ENGINE!
BY CONSTANT BALANCE OF LUBRICATING OIL SUPPLY
Give Your Car this Tonic—
Add Power, Rep and Performance

MARVEL INVERSE OILER

Here's the famous, low cost, auxiliary lubricating system that meters MARVEL MYSTERY OIL to critical upper cylinder engine parts, precisely in accordance with engine load. The compact INVERSE OILER function inversely to manifold vacuum, retarding feed visibly when throttle is closed or at engine idle, an exclusive MARVEL feature! You can keep ring, piston and valve wear down and performance way UP this winter with the sensational MARVEL INVERSE OILER.

Learn about MARVEL MYSTERY OIL too—the famous oil improving additive for YOUR motor oil that produces a slow idle, faster engine pick-up and an even, power pull. Thousands of car owners are using it in increased volume this winter for engine protection and to keep starting summer quick in cold weather and in ALL gear greases—it flows at 70° below zero!

The MARVEL INVERSE OILER Is Easily Installed on Most Engines

EMEROL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
242 West 69th Street (Dept. P. M.), New York 23, N. Y.

PRECISION DIESSEL $2.95

Check These Superior Features

DEEZIL is an ultra precision engine as carefully machine tool as GIANT ARMY engines. Cylinder is honed to .0001 inch. Hand-fitted to its pistons.

DEEZIL is the perfect power plant for planes, boats, and race cars. Runs at 7500 R.P.M. Produces 1.7 H.P.

DEEZIL is easy to assemble. No ignition headaches.
Step-by-step instruction sheet included with kit.

SEND $2.95 plus 25c postage today WE SHIP IMMEDIATELY

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., Dept. P, 107 EAST 126th ST., NEW YORK 35, N. Y.

A SURE CURE for Cold Weather Starting...
the new SHUR-HETE Motor Water Heater

Install a Shur-Hete unit on your engine—plug it into a 110 volt A.C. outlet and your car will start easily and quickly, even on the coldest mornings. Why? Because the water around the sealed electric element is heated, causing automatic circulation which keeps the entire engine block warm; therefore the oil in the crankcase and around the cylinder walls is always free-flowing.

Easy to install—Any garage mechanic can install a Shur-Hete in a short time. 1/4" connections into head block and into drain plug opening are all that are necessary. Fitting included—nothing else to buy.

Dealerships Open!

JOHANSON MOTOR HEATER CO.
617 W. Webster St. Chicago 14, Ill.

Save Time and Money with Shur-Hete!
Eliminate run-down batteries...towing charges...needless engine wear...and wasted gas.
Uses only 1/3 to 1/2 electric power per hour.
Safe to use with any standard anti-freeze.
Will not overheat engine or burn out.

GUARANTEED!
Shur-Hete Outfits for AUTOS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS only $1.95

Important: Give make and year of auto, truck or tractor. Shipped parcel post prepaid if remittance is enclosed; otherwise COD with postage added.
NO MORE Oil Dip-Sticks When You Want to Check Your Oil Level!

“Oil-Spy”
AN EVER WATCHFUL EYE ON YOUR OIL LEVEL
YOUR CHEAPEST INSURANCE AGAINST DAMAGED MOTORS

Measures Oil Level Accurately & Automatically

Now you can know at once just how full your oil is. The Oil-Spy never lets you down. Flashes on an amber light when oil is 1 qts. low, a yellow light when oil is 2 qts. low, easily installed in 5 minutes.

Most Valuable Car Accessory Since the Automatic Transmission
Motorists have long wanted this. Here’s your early warning system for lubrication, diagnosis of defective parts, etc. Order now! Ragsch-Edgington, 463-M-1 Hippodrome Annex, Cleveland, Ohio

NEW CHAMPIONSHIP RACER
The 14’ five-seat Shepard Marathon, designed for the famous New York-Albany race by renowned naval architect, Richard Cole. BUILD IT YOURSELF from these accurately sealed factory plans...without power tools. Any part may be purchased from the factory’s own supply, if desired! SEND TODAY for plans with parts price list. $3.00

GARIBISCH-EDGINGTON, INC.
463-M-1 Hippodrome Annex. Cleveland, Ohio

AMAZING NEW ELECTRIC HEATING CABLE
PREVENTS ICE ON ROOFS, DRIVEWAYS, ETC.

NOW—protect your roof against ice dams that cause dangerous leakage through walls and foundations. Guard against frozen tanks and sewers, etc. Eliminate costly plumbing repairs due to frozen pipes. Heat soil, concrete, liquids, banish all ice worries with the amazing new Brownell Heating Cable—resists of heating element, fells asbestos insulation and protective lead sheath, yet is easy to install, safe, flexible, tough, heat quickly to 145° F., uses little electricity—AC-DC. Comes complete, 60 ft. lengths, ready to plug-in. Full Instructions with wiring diagrams. $10.95 ONLY

SEND NO MONEY!
Prevent costly repair and reordering bills with the new Brownell Electric Heating Cable. Send no money—just the coupon. Pay postman only $10.95 plus postage and handling. Full purchase price refunded if returned within 10 days. Send the no-risk coupon NOW!

BROWNELL DISTRIBUTORS, Inc., Dept. HC-4
306 Canal St., New York, N. Y.

Please rush Brownell Electric Heating Cables. On arrival I will pay postman only $10.95 ea. plus postage and handling.

Name ____________________________
Address __________________________
City, Zone, State ___________________

Full purchase price refund guaranteed if returned within 10 days

SAVE MONEY—BUILD YOUR OWN SPEED LIGHT EQUIPMENT
FOR PROFESSIONAL AND AMATEUR
Easy to follow...step-by-step instructions
Write for FREE list of complete Kits and Components.
CINEX, INC., 165 W. 46th St., N.Y., N.Y.

HOW TO CUT RAFTERS
New raft, pocket book gives lengths, side cuts, plumb cuts, dimensions for all rafters any building from one inch to forty feet wide. Gives numbers to cut on square. All standard pitches from 14° to 12 up to 17 1/2° and 12 rise. Any one can frame a roof with this great book. Just open book to your pitch page and there in plain print is your lengths and dimensions for any pitched roof. Also gives How to Figure Elevations. How to Jig Figures. How to Lay Out Windows and Doors. Absolutely necessary (Buy) your copy and it’s a dandy. Price only $2.00 each.

Builders’ Topics, Dept. PM, 1512 Market St., Seattle 7, Wash.

SAVE $55.00 ON THE PRICE OF THIS VERSATILE HEAVY DUTY TOOL!

ONLY $42.50 Direct from mfr.
Get this bargain now! Limited offer from surplus stock. No “catch.” Brand new A-1 Spinder. Send check or M.O. today. (No C.O.D.) Money refunded within 10 days if not satisfied. CALIFORNIANS ADD 3% SALES TAX.

HOLT MFG. CO., 272 SADGER AVE., NEWARK, N. J., OAKLAND 12, CALIF.

NOW

NEW RACER

SPEED

SIX

CABLES

THE

HEIGHT

3½ H.P. 115 v.
AC-DC motor
4200 R. P. M.

ONLY

SAVE $55.00 ON THE PRICE OF THIS VERSATILE HEAVY DUTY TOOL!

ONLY $42.50 Direct from mfr.
Get this bargain now! Limited offer from surplus stock. No “catch." Brand new A-1 Spinder. Send check or M.O. today. (No C.O.D.) Money refunded within 10 days if not satisfied. CALIFORNIANS ADD 3% SALES TAX.

HOLT MFG. CO., 272 SADGER AVE., NEWARK, N. J., OAKLAND 12, CALIF.

278

POPULAR MECHANICS
HANDY HANK SAYS:
"Every man's a handyman with
PLASTIC WOOD"

Reset loose drawer pulls

Replaces splintered wood...
makes loose screws firm!

Seal drafty cracks-
Fills openings easily ...dries
tight and hard!
Resists weather!

Repair loose tiles-

Holds tiles firm on wall!
Easy!

Also useful in filling cracks in floors, nail
and screw holes, repairing broken toys.
Handles like putty...hardens into wood!

SAND! MASSAGE! POLISH!

Exclusive
DOUBLE ARC
MOTION!

New
SYNCRO
ELECTRIC

Amazing new device for light sanding, polishing and
body massaging ready! SYNCRO sanders, polishers in
tight places, corners, around moldings and on flat,
curved or irregular surfaces. Just guide it! Easily
adjustable, 60 cycle, 110-120 volt AC. With 10
sheets sandpaper, fabric, lamb's wool pads, cord,
plug, $14.50 at dealers! If he hasn't, send $14.50
to factory, we'll ship handyman postpaid. See other
SYNCRO products pages 206, 208. (Dealer's write)!
SYNCRO CORP., ROCHESTER, MICH., U.S.A.

SURPLUS

HIGH SPEED DRILLS

MICROMETERS

Chrom plated, precision engineered and carefully checked to
give long life. Available:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Capacity</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>0.75 mm</td>
<td>$2.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0 mm</td>
<td>$3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.0 mm</td>
<td>$3.50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All New Drills! Fractional and metric

0.75 mm Drill Bits $15.00

0.75 mm Drill Bits $3.50

EXPANSION REAMERS

Spiral Flute Mill for Almond Plan Tool Co.

New, original pack "T" x 3/8" x 5/8".

Recommended expansion limit 000. Original

price $17.95

PNEUMATIC RIVETER

& CHIPPING HAMMER

Pneumatic riveter, brake lining,

concrete breaking, etc. like new. Six rivet sets

and backing bar included, making complete combina-

tion. Weight 9 lbs. Each $6.95

SEND 25c FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC.
DEPT. PH-15

PLASTIC WOOD
A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER
IN CANS OR TUBES
WEATHER RESISTANT

STOPP MAIL THEIVES
AMAZING WAY
FOR CARS
HOMES
FARM BUILDINGS

A South Dakota manufacturer has discovered an easy way to
protect cars, homes, farm buildings from Burglars, thieves and
chicken thieves. The manufacturer is so proud of his

AMAZING SENTRY LINE!

money to hustlers. Be first to get your AMERICAN MADE
DEAD BOLT LOCK! Phone or wire for name and address of

NORTHWEST ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 110 A, Pukwana, S. Dak.

JANUARY 1950
New! Lathemaster...
the revolutionary woodturning set
every lathe owner needs!

ONLY
$9.95

Now, with LATEHMnASTER, you can turn
good precision work — even
make ornate table legs that
turn perfectly. And it's easy
to use LATEHMnASTER — the
first really new method of wood-
turning. Now you can make 12
standard cuts and hundreds of
variations with one tool—and 18
times faster, too!

LATEHMnASTER takes the guesswork
out of woodturning. You can cut each bat and each cut just exactly the
same. It's a precision tool, beautifully
finished. Interchangeable chisel blades
are high-carbon shaper steel that holds
an edge almost indefinitely. Each blade is
ground at both ends, makes 2 standard
cuts. Blades can be quickly inserted, removed, or reversed. Han-
dle is stained hardwood, Shank is chrome-plated steel.

From any angle—including price—there's never
been a buy like LATEHMnASTER. Order yours
today, complete with 6 double-ground blades,
shown above, and guaranteed, only...

Send Cash, Check or M. O. for Prepaid Shipment

3121 Main Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Write for Free Building Instructions
The Small Woy Mower
Attachment Walk Behind
"Wellworth" Sensational Offer! Reg. $65.50
WESTINGHOUSE AIR COMPRESSOR
2-CYLINDER PISTON TYPE
Operates with 1/2 H.P. Motor or equivalent gas engine.
Complete outfit consisting of compressor, pressure tank, air gauge, air chuck, 20-ft. hose, pop valve, copper tubing with 4 brass flares, fittings, connecting compressor to tank, 4-way cross and 3 nipples. Complete outfit of 7 items.

$32.50
SHIPPING WT. 32 LBS.

$12.50
Equipment less compressor.......

IDEAL for HOME • FARM • FACTORY
Wherever Compressed Air Is Needed
For spraying paints, insecticides, etc., inflating tires, operating all gas, oil, and steam engines. Automatic clutch makes it suitable for mounting and operating from trucks, tractors, etc. Instructions furnished. A fortunate purchase from the government enables us to offer you this amazing buy. All brand new equipment. Replacement parts available. This low price is but a fraction of the price of manufacturer and of leading mail order houses.

Prices f.o.b. Chicago. Immediate delivery. All items sold on money back guarantee. Send check or money order today. Catalog FREE.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.
1831 S. State Street
Dept. D-1, Chicago 16, III.

How To Get MULTIPLE UTILITY
When You Buy a SMALL GRINDER

BUY THE FOREDOM MODEL 100
FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE

the choice of tens of thousands because...
- Complete machine provides positive, sensitive, finger-tip control, works in hard-to-reach places. Your work always well in view.
- Precision construction and silencer-equipped flexible shaft assures smooth-running performance. Motor not dwarfed to fit the hand, hence more power, longer motor life. Price only $16.95. Foot rheostat $4.95 extra.

For $4.95 extra get Foredom's new D.R.E.A.M. ATTACHMENT. Magnetically and quickly converts machine into a power drill press.

AND FOR ONLY $3.50 EXTRA
there's Foredom's new B.R.S. ATTACH-

BUT THAT'S NOT ALL-
For $3.50 extra get Foredom's new DRILL PRESS ATTACHMENT. Magnetically and quickly converts machine into a power drill press.

And here's another Amazing
Foredom Product 
...and the price is only $5.95 each. This new attachment is designed to be used with the DRILL PRESS ATTACHMENT. It allows you to drill accurate holes in metal or wood, with the accuracy of a lathe.

PRESTO-FLEX ...
$5.95

PRESTO-FLEX...

with the power drill press, you can now turn your old tool to a precision tool. The Presto-Flex is a versatile tool that can be used for a variety of applications. Its flexibility allows it to reach hard-to-reach places, making it ideal for DIY projects. The Presto-Flex is available in two sizes: small and large. It is easy to use and is a great addition to your tool collection.

35" FLEXIBLE SHAFT...
$16.95

COMPLETE WITH MOTOR

NEW ACCESSO-RAK...
Mount on wall or back of bench and hang up machine. Comes with 46 highly useful accessories, all at your finger tips. Sensational value, only $4.95.
ORDER TODAY. Send check or money order for items above or send C.O.D. plus postage. Sold on 10 day money back TRIAL.

Write Today for FREE CATALOG No. 1125-E

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 1125-E, 27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

THE BIGGEST VALUE
ON THE MARKET
DIRECT FACTORY TO YOU

DYNAMIC Super Charged ARC-WELDER

This is one of the finest scientifically designed and precision-built genuine heavy duty transformer-welders on the market today! Made by an old established firm. High efficiency, heavy-duty output does work you'd expect from costlier machines. It's EASY TO OPERATE. Do expert work in a jiffy by following the simplified instructions furnished. Works on iron, steel, brass, bronze, aluminum or other metals. OPERATES from any convenient properly wired 110 VOLT A.C. Line. SCREW TIME can be reduced, as desired, to build or repair your own car, house, farm, or shop equipment and appliances, etc. Make big money doing work for others in a pay-as-you-go fashion. Suitable for use by HOME OWNERS, car owners, farmers, timeshares, engineers, home and auto owners. Order today on 10-day trial or send coupon for full details.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept.TD-150, 13 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.
TANK GAUGE

HOW YOU SAID IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

PRICE $24.95

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS

MODERN MFG. CO. 1710 N. CABLE

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

FLOOCS & SANDBLASTS

BLAST-O-FIX METAL FINISH

MAIN 4-105 hunter st. gloucester, n.j.

PAINT NOVELTIES

$2.00 PROFIT

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

WAND ORNAMENTS - NOVELTIES PATTERN

GET THE MIRACLE CHAMPION IN YOUR HOME - Shop, Industry

WHOLESALE TO Jobbers & Retailers

CALIPER VERNIER

BATTERY CHARGING PRODUCTS' CO.

ONLY $15.00

109 W. ROLLIN BOOKSTREET

CHICAGO 24. ILLINOIS
Your weight does the work 
with a "YANKEE"

QUICK-RETURN SPIRAL SCREW DRIVER

- Save your wrist: drive and draw screws faster. Just push on a "Yankee" 130A Spiral Driver. Your weight and the spiral turns the screw without blisters or fatigue. Quick-return spring in handle holds blade in slot and returns the handle after every stroke.

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.
217 West Lehigh Ave.
Philadelphia 31, Pa.

CAPE COD CHAIRS
TRELLISES • ARBORS 
DUTCH WINDMILLS

Craftsman's Model Co.
Delafield, Wisconsin

BRUSH PLATING OUTFITS

- for re-plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary. Free particulars.

GUNMETAL CO., AVE. M., DECatur, ILLINOIS

REMEMBER THIS
You can't buy a $20 goldpiece for $10 So it's dangerous to pay less if you

REPEAT—Consider your family's safety, not just PRICE. You see our
doing, every month. How & Why. Free. Positively not resale. We serve ambulances, fire trucks, school buses, trucks & cars.

GOOD YEAR

Firestone

Goodrich

U. S. ROYAL


AMERICA'S GREAT LOW-PRICE VALUE. 15 Months Guar. Limited Supply
600-16 $3.65 650-15 $3.65 700-15 $4.85 750-15 $5.95

LO-PRICE TRUCK TIRES. 15 MONTHS GUARANTEE
650-20 710-20 750-20 800-20 850-20 900-20 950-20 1000-20 1050-20 1100-20 1150-20 1200-20 1250-20 1300-20 1350-20 1400-20

SPECIALS—$1.50
850-20 850-19 850-18 850-17 850-16 850-15 850-14 850-13 850-12 850-11 850-10 850-9 850-8 850-7 850-6 850-5 850-4 850-3 850-2 850-1 850-0

WE ARE TRUCK-TIRE EXPERTS— Introductory Offer. Later to keep their trucks rolling "ON TIME" at lowest cost. FACTORY ADJUSTED "ALL-PURPOSE" "AAA" Grades. Golden Rule 26 MONTHS REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE BOND 650-20 650-19 650-18 650-17 650-16 650-15 650-14 650-13 650-12 650-11 650-10 650-9 650-8 650-7 650-6 650-5 650-4 650-3 650-2 650-1 650-0

SUPER-CUSHIONS to fit your wheels: any car, any. Buy 2 for $4. The Velvet Ride 670-17 710-16 750-16 800-16 850-16 900-16 950-16 1000-16 1050-16 1100-16 1150-16 1200-16 1250-16 1300-16 1350-16 1400-16

WE ARE TRUCK-TIRE EXPERTS— Introductory Offer. Later to keep their trucks rolling "ON TIME" at lowest cost. FACTORY ADJUSTED "ALL-PURPOSE" "AAA" Grades. Golden Rule 26 MONTHS REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE BOND 650-20 650-19 650-18 650-17 650-16 650-15 650-14 650-13 650-12 650-11 650-10 650-9 650-8 650-7 650-6 650-5 650-4 650-3 650-2 650-1 650-0

SUPER-CUSHIONS to fit your wheels: any car, any. Buy 2 for $4. The Velvet Ride 670-17 710-16 750-16 800-16 850-16 900-16 950-16 1000-16 1050-16 1100-16 1150-16 1200-16 1250-16 1300-16 1350-16 1400-16

ZEPHYR MODELS

New Values
Portable Electric Tools

Factory Guarantee
Light Weight
Easy Handling
Compact
Long Life
Low Price
Latest Design

ZEPHYR SERIES 500
1/2-INCH ELECTRIC DRILLS
Model No. 500 ............. $29.65
(with Jacobs Hex Chuck)
Model No. 510 ............. $34.65
(with Jacobs Gear Chuck)

Full 1/2-inch drill capacity; removable side handle for close-quarter drilling; weight complete only 9 pounds. U. L. listed.

ZEPHYR SERIES 1950
1/4-INCH ELECTRIC DRILLS
Model No. 1950-H ............ $17.95
(with Jacobs Hand-Tilt Chuck)
Model No. 1950-G ............ $19.95
(with Jacobs Gear Chuck)

Weight complete, only 3 pounds, 2 ounces. The speed, power, and small size make it the ideal power tool; handy to use as source of power for driving drill attachments for disc sanding and polishing, cleaning paint brushes, grinding and sharpening tools, buffing, removing rust and paint with wire wheel brushes, etc. A real money saver around the house, farm and home shop. U. L. listed.

SPRAYMASTER

ZEPHYR MODEL SM-25
$24.95

A complete electric sprayer unit with electric motor, two-cylinder air compressor, pressure equalizer storage tank, 25 to 30 pounds pressure. Sprays paint, enamel, lacquer, insecticides, and mothproofing solutions. Easy to use—no spraying experience necessary for fine job on furniture, cars, radiators, etc. Full instructions with every unit. See these tools at your dealer, or write direct for full information. Dealer inquiries invited.

GET THIS FREE BOOKLET—16 pages of detailed information on Portable's complete line of top-value electric tools, tool kits, and work-saving attachments.

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, Inc.
324 W. 83rd Street, Chicago 20, Illinois

JANUARY 1950
THAT ACCURATE TOUCH...

with the
FINEST
IN STEEL TAPES

It's easy to be right the first time — it's easy to get "that accurate touch"... if your measuring instrument is the Master Streamline. This fine tool simplifies and speeds measuring and cuts down time-wasting errors. Its outstanding features are Streamline's guarantee of better measuring... graduations on both sides of blade... new lever brake to hold reading... direct reading inside measure... extra long tip holds blade steady... and many others found only in the Master Streamline. See your local hardware dealer or use the coupon.

MASTER
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
WOOD AND STEEL TAPE RULES

Master Rule Mfg. Co., Inc.
201 Main Street, White Plains, N. Y.

I enclose $2.25 for the 6 ft. Streamline
$2.50 for the 8 ft. Streamline.
Engrave my name (75c extra). Please print clearly:
NAME: __________________________
ADDRESS: ________________________
CITY: ____________________________
STATE: __________________________

Save Money-Make Money with LARSON Leathercraft

For gifts or for sale—make easy-to-assemble leather items. Complete stock, tools, instructions. Send ten cents for new catalog 101 money-making ideas.

J. C. LARSON CO.
624 S. Tripp Ave.
Chicago 24, Illinois

NOW! a complete TABLE SAW for only $14.95!

(Less Motor)

- For CROSS CUT
- RIPPI...
The New
ALL-PURPOSE
ELECTRIC
HONE
SHARPENER!

SYNCRO honer sharp hundreds of articles in
homes, shops, farms. First and only ALL-
PURPOSE built-for-today's electrically!
14,000 rapid, gentle safe strokes a minute!
No belts, wheels, gears, 60 cycle, 110-120 volt
AC. Both hands free to hold work. Easily
adjustable. Ideal birthday, personal gift.
With 1 interchangable Honeing Stones, Cord,
Plug. $10.50 at DEALERS. If he hasn't, send
$10.30 direct to us. We'll ship Sharpener post-
paid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. See other
SYNCRO products, pages 268, 279, this issue!
(Dealers write!)

SYNCRO CORPORATION
DEPT. HH-15, ROCHESTER, MICHIGAN, U. S. A.

RETIR PRICE
$125.00
FLACTORY TO YOU!
$59.95
5 BIG POWER TOOLS in 1

SUPERSHOP is the PRECISION-
BUILT power tool WORKSHOP. Big
capacity tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press,
30° lathe, sander, grinder. Lifetime-lubricated BALL BEARINGS.
Running parts are mounted on precision-bored,
Greaseable bearing. Compare with finest production tools. Buy direct from factory
— save $65.00. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

SUPERSHOP
POWTER TOOLS INC.
107 YATES AVE., ELIOT, WIS.

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

VICKERS CONSTANT DISPLACEMENT HIGH PRESSURE
PUMP. Use it for any type liquid pumping job 375 gal. per
hr., at 3750 R.P.M. 1000 pounds pressure per sq. in. Can be
used as hydraulic motor. G. A. Q. $100.00.

CHECK AND RELIEF VALVE. $2.50
Postpaid
Send check or Money order. No cash accepted.

GENERAL SALVAGE COMPANY
DEPT. 17, 2622 E. 37th ST. KANSAS CITY, Mo.

NEW PACKAGED BOATS
1950 KINS

17 NEW MODELS

IMPROMPTU DESIGN—SKIFFS

OUTBOARDS — INBOARDS

SAIL BOATS

TREDONIC RACERS — CRUISEIERS

8 to 16 FT. — EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

Preassembled frames — Tri-Kel construction — Tredonic
bottom — Full length spray rails — Widest beam — Simplified
construction — Easy to build.

WORLD'S BEST BOAT BUY!
Send 25¢ for new 1950 literature, or send $1.00 for litera-
ture, plus booklet "Plywood Boats."

BOAT PATTERNS—BLUE PRINTS

1950 Catalog—over 100 modern designs by famous naval
architects. 1000 original blue prints. Send 25¢ for catalog. 6 to 35 ft. Plywood—Steel—Plank. Construction
plans, full-size patterns. Write 325 for catalog of $1.00
for catalog and helpful booklet on "Boat Building."

PLYWOOD CONVERSIONS HARDWARE
— and marine lumber.
— Stock list 10c
— Latest handbook
— "Plywood Hints,
8¢ (coin). Drives, gears, engines, kits. Catalog 50¢ (coin).
— 5 booklet conversion
— Binders. $1.00.
— Send 50¢ for 250-
— page Builders' Guide, 8c pictures, priced.

MARINE MART—DEPT. 24-BUFFALO 7, N. Y.

"Have a profitable
ARC WELDING
business of your own"

Earn $150.00 to $300.00 extra
profit monthly. Buy on easy
"PAYS-FOR-ITSELF" terms

"Build Your Own" is shown above.
D.C. or A.C. arc welding is easy with
newest HOBART welders. Simplified controls
make welding easier, faster, better than ever.
You can become expert in almost no time-
ing. Portable welding pays extra profits.
Equips you for "on the job" welding. Farm-
ers, contractors, factories, builders will keep
you mighty busy. They like big savings and
willingly pay extra.

Save money "building your own" portable
gas driven welder. Heavy duty pro-
duction welder is used in new HOBART built
portables. Instructions show how to build
with old auto engine and chassis.

New A.C. welders bring lower costs to
shop, farm or factory welding. Hocks to
electric power line. Wide welding range.
Easier to hold helps you turn out more
A.C. welder jobs per day and guarantees more profit.

HOBART SCHOOL of WELDING offers full
or brush-up courses on all phases of weld-
ing. Learn from experienced instructors, use
latest equipment in modern, fire-proof build-
ing. Tuition cost is low in this non-profit
school. GI approved. Write for catalog.

Use margin for your name and address
and mail TODAY to HOBART BROTHERS
CO., Box M-16, Troy, Ohio.

HOBART welders
"One of the World's Largest Builders of Arc Welders"

Just Received!
376 BRAND NEW
INDIAN
MOTORCYCLE
MOTORS

A real buy in a brand new, in-
in original whippin-
ing riding Model
INDIAN
twin cylinder motorcycle
motor
16-18 horsepow-
er. Complete with a 5
gear transmission,
carborators, and igni-
tion. Less Power.

F.O.B. Atlanta, Ga.
320 lbs., per unit
Shipping Weight
$59.50
Crate

FULTON AUTO EXCHANGE
130 EDGEMOOD AVENUE, N.E., (Depl. P.M.), ATLANTA, GEORGIA

285

JANUARY 1950
WAR EQUIPMENT MAIL SALE!

WE PAY ALL FREIGHT AND MAIL CHARGES.
- Industrial Engines. 2-1/2 hp. 275 Lb. 15-1/2 x 12-1/2 x 12-1/2. New electric. $35.00
- Same engines with 14-hp. 225 Lb. 14-1/2 x 2-1/2 x 12-1/2. New electric. $42.50
- Same engines with 14-hp. 225 Lb. 14-1/2 x 2-1/2 x 12-1/2. New electric. $49.00
- Same engines with 14-hp. 225 Lb. 14-1/2 x 2-1/2 x 12-1/2. New electric. $55.50

READY CUT HOMES

Order Now

Homes built in 100 home in 100 days. Order now. For the best in modern construction. Write for more information. Schedule a personal tour. Our homes can be built to your needs. Send in your home plans today.

POWER HACKSAW

F. O. C. Benton Harbor

FREE FOR CIRCULAR SIOUX FALLS SURPLUS STORE SIOUX FALLS S.D.

$200 SEXTANT $7.95

Air Force Surplus and Model T's $7.95

HI SPEED COE-SAW DRILL-BIT

SAWS, CUTS, REAMS—Light metal, wood, plastic, etc. Amazing high and low combination bits and saw tips. Electric drill or drill press: takes place of up to $500 in tools. Drills wood starting hole 1/4" diameter, and ream an opening in the center of the hole. Send for catalog. Great for carpenters, plumbers. Send for catalog. Send cash, check or m.o. only.

INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.

268 WYANDOTTE

KANSAS CITY, MO.
Now YOU CAN DRILL SQUARE HOLES

The Budget Square Hole Drill is a simple, economical, nationally used precision tool that will save hours on every woodworking job. Available in ¾" to 11/2" sizes. For use on hand, portable power or drill press operation.

IDEAL FOR MORTISING

½" and ¾" sizes only: $3.50

Plus Money Back Guarantee

ORDER DIRECT TODAY. Postpaid when remittance received with order. C.O.D.'s plus charges.

BUDGET MACHINERY & TOOL COMPANY
406 W. Pico Blvd. • Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Woodworkers Craftsmen...

here is the GREATEST

MASTER MANUAL

I have ever offered plus

Free

ONE YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO "CHIPS & CHATS"

This is a combination of thousands of craftsmen say is hard to beat! My newest, biggest and best Master Manual is chock full of informative, how-to-do-it articles. New sections on power tools, upholstery, picture frame mouldings, etc. Plus...

GREATEST SOURCE OF SUPPLY FOR HARD-TO-GET MATERIALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rare and Fancy Veneers</th>
<th>Plastics and Supplies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lumber and Plywood</td>
<td>Period Furniture Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlays and Borders</td>
<td>Casters and Gliders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inlay Pictures</td>
<td>Hinges and Locks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finishing Materials</td>
<td>Musical Movements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tools, Hand and Power</td>
<td>Bed Hardware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veneer Press</td>
<td>Moulded Wood Carvings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruction Articles</td>
<td>Jewelry Findings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PLUS THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

My Master Manual gives you a Natural Color, Rare Wood Identification Chart featuring 60 different woods (suitable for framing), 8 pages in full color of Inlays and Borders, 7 pages on how to make Inlay Pictures, complete story of Rare Woods, and other interesting and helpful articles. Send for it and I will include "CHIPS & CHATS," an interesting and newsy periodical publication of craftsmen's projects and activities. Also features current bargains in tools, woods, venners, materials and supplies. This comes free for one year to everyone who sends for my new Master Manual.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE & SON, NEW YORK 54, N. Y.

SEND THIS COUPON TODAY

Albert Constantine and Son, Inc.
203 F East 125th St., New York 54, New York

Enclosed is 25c for a copy of your "MASTER MANUAL" with which I get FREE one year's subscription to "Chips and Chats."

NAME__________________________

ADDRESS__________________________

CITY__________________________ZONESTATE__________________________

January 1950
Here is a past paid. Rsckrll by FRSMO, [Cflih Nam« Socket DEFERS only drill, PRICE All $20 25 power lessBr f 1 1 1—^* 1 1—^*'. 1—^*'. ordera &tic 33 &tic 1—^*'. &tic 3500,^Pearne and Lacy Machine Co., Inc. 12500 East 23rd Street, Los Angeles 54, Calif. —— Terrace ball and fits 1/4" - 8 thread lathe spindles. 5" dia. Guaranteed to center within 0.001. You'll say it's best attachment you ever bought or money refunded. Price $25.75 postpaid. Send for full information.

New Quick-Acting Lathe Chuck

Cuts down chucking time. The Westcott 3 Jaw Universal Chuck combines the fast operating features of a lever operated chuck with the powerful grip of a pinion chuck. Fits 1/4" - 8 thread lathe spindles. 5" dia. Guaranteed to center within 0.001. You'll say it's best attachment you ever bought or money refunded. Price $25.75 postpaid. Send for full information.

Order Today

Pearne and Lacy Hydraulic Jacks

Ideal For CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS

Here is the safe, easy, positive method of raising your car, truck or tractor for repairs. Dependable hydraulic action permits 20 inch lift of up to 2500 lbs. with amazing ease. A fingertip release valve gives perfect control when lowering. Sturdy aluminum and steel construction. Weighs only nine pounds. Permanently attached handle. Snap on base. Developed by the leading manufacturer of aircraft jacks.

23 PIECE SOCKET SET

$20 VALUE

PRICE $9.50

Set consists of 23 pieces. 1/4" and 3/8" drive. All sockets are 12 point & plated, standard makes 1/4" to 1-1/4". Shipping weight 10 pounds. This is what you get.

1/4" Socket 1/2" Extension 1/4" Flex Handle
1/2" Extension 1/2" Bar Handles

BLACK & DECKER HOME UTILITY 1/4 INCH PORTABLE ELECTRIC DRILL

7/8" LONG WEIGHS 3 1/2 lbs.

PRICE $18.95 POSTAGE PAID

Send for FREE catalog on home utility power hand tools, products of Black & Decker, electric drills, portable electric saws, etc. The best medium priced electric tools for less. Also many surplus bargains. We pay all postage on power hand tools.

All orders filled promptly, pay by check or money order, electric drills are postpaid—Socket sets F.O.B. Fresno. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s.

ARMY SURPLUS SALES OF FRESNO
(The Fresno Hardware Co.)

1820 TULARE STREET Dept. 31 FRESNO, CALIF.
**DUMORE HOBBY-FLEX**

For the hobbyist who wants the best

Here's the 1/20 HP flexible-shaft tool built to do your shop work. It's not a cut-down or slowed-down industrial model, but a precision-built Dumore Hobby Tool which means more for your money.

**EASY TO USE**

The Hobby-Flex is ideal for scores of hobby projects—model making to plastic carving—ideal, too, for household odd-jobs. Pen-sized handpiece takes all 1/8" and 3/32" mounted accessories. Reaches places a hand-grinder can't go...lets you see where you're working...gives you extra-close, accurate control on fine work. Motor hangs out of way, leaving hands free.

**"HOBBY-FLEX INDISPENSABLE"**

Hobby-Flex enables you to do all these jobs quickly and easily on wood, glass, metal or plastic.
- Sanding
- Grinding
- Drilling
- Polishing
- Engraving
- Sawing
- Buffing
- Burnishing
- Sharpening
- Burring
- Carving
- Shaping

Every shop needs a Hobby-Flex. Order today from your local dealer, or send coupon.

**SEND COUPON FOR NEW HOBBY CATALOG Free!**

---

**Sensational New Electric**

**1 WELDER 2 CUTTER!**

For 110-115 AC or DC • WELD—BRAZE—CUT—SOLDER—HEAT TREAT

INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED

The WELDRITE Combination-tested and proved by countless commercial and amateur users, is now offered direct to you at the amazingly low price of only $12.00. No Gas—No Gauges—No Spark Lighter needed. Always ready for immediate use—just plug into 110-115 AC or DC outlet. Uses standard welding and brazing materials.

WELDRITE furnished complete with Convertor Unit, #1 Single Holder for welding metal to 1/4" thickness, using up to 5/32" rod, and #2 Double Holder with Copper Coated Carbon Electrodes for Brazing, Cutting, Heat Treating, etc. Starting welding materials and instructions included.

Ideal for home workshop. Invaluable for garages, repair shops, farms, etc.

SEND NO MONEY! 10 DAY TRIAL. Order your WELDRITE Electric WELDER-BRAZER-CUTTER

C.O.D. today. Pay postman $12 plus postage charges (wt. 4 lbs.) or send $12 and we pay postage. Either way, if not satisfied, return WELDRITE in 10 days for refund, less postage charges.

**WELDER HOOD**

Approved Welding lens—only $3.95. Calif. orders add 5% tax.

**2 BRAZER-CUTTER**

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.

Dept. A-1, 448 So. Hill St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

---

**MAKE ANY CUT WITH THESE NEW WOODSHAPERS for YOUR CIRCLE SAW or DRILL PRESS!**

**MODEL #60—** Originally designed for heavy industrial use, now priced for home workshop. Can be attached directly in chuck of your drill press. Exclusive pilot bearing eliminates side thrust, chatter and vibration—assures smooth cutting action. Blades can't come out—set screws hold them securely. Complete with any 6 of our new 6 PAIR DOUBLE-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only $12.95.

**MODEL #62—** Same as Model #60 but without exclusive pilot bearing. Designed for intermittent shaping. Over 100 different shapes can be cut. Complete with ANY 6 BLADES OF YOUR CHOICE SHOWN BELOW, only $8.95.

All Aladdin tools are guaranteed. Postage prepaid with all cash orders. C. O. D. plus postage. GET YOUR ORDER IN TODAY.

**ALADDIN C. MFG. CO., INC.**

3121 Main Street
Kansas City, Missouri

---

**1 cylinder 5 horsepower**

$496.00

Attractive discounts to machinery dealers

---

**2 cylinder 10 horsepower**

$797.00

Attractive discounts to machinery dealers

---

**JANUARY 1950**

---

**289**
“Wellworth” BLOWER at Bargain Price

Quiet operating, Double wheel inlet, double width blower. For household, hobby, or cut
ing. 140 CFM “WELLWORTH” BLOWER

Single-inlet blower that gives top performance on heating, ventilating, ex-hausting, cooling, drying and similar applications. 141 x 40 mounting range with 8'/4" square discharge. 7'/4" dia. blower wheel powered by di-
rect-connected 1/4 H.P., 110 V., 60 C., c. motor with conical box and 20" leads. 7'/4" wide less wide

DIMENSIONS: 10" wheel outlet. 13'/4" x 13'/4" inlet. Height 16". Width 18". Depth 16'/4". C.F.M. 1/4. S. P. 1,000.

outlet vel. 1575; motor 1/4 R.P. with overload relay; cord & plug, 110 v. 80 cy. AC. Ship. Wt. 67 lbs. Special price...

50 CFM BLOWER $8.95
24" Discharge... ...$16.50

68 PAGE BOOK!
Motor guide, air compressors, ventilation, etc. New li-
ability catalog. Send 50¢ to cover cost of catalog, dit附属om from practical purchase.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.
1831 S. STATE ST., Dept. D-1
CHICAGO 16, ILL.

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE
60 POWER - ALUMINUM TUBES - OPENS TO 33"
Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.

$4.50
5 Sections, 4 Ground & Polished lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use. $4.50 POSTPAID.

BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 1M. 24 W. 45th St.
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

**WELD**
BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT
quickly... easily

The FOUR-WAY PORTABLE ARC-WELDER

COMPLETE ONY 10 DAY TRIAL $9.95

YOU’LL BE AMazed by the work you can do on your first job. Plugs into any con-
venient property wired. 110 volt. A.C. or D.C. line. Follow simple directions and work on iron, steel, bronze, brass, aluminum and other metals. Save money doing own repairs. Make money repairing for others. Thousands of enthusiastic users. For home maintenance and repair men, farmers, tin-
smiths, engineers, home and auto owners, etc. Pay for itself over and over. Order now on 10-day trial or send for details.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. PMF-15
2326 So. Michigan Avenue • Chicago 16, Illinois

FREE Full Details SEND TODAY

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., 2326 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16. Dept. PMF-15. Please send, as requested. "...as a deposit; shipped C.O.D. for balance..."

"Four-Way" Welder on 10-day trial. I enclose $9.05, or I enclose $... as a deposit. Shipped C.O.D. for balance.

Illustrated and detailed description on Four-Way Welder.

NAME.
ADDRESS.
CITY.
STATE.

BURR HAND SAW FILER

Makes More PROFITS

Frost, accurate, will file from both sides. Operator controls file arm. No saw carrier or adjusting screws to fuss with. A money-maker in any shop.

BURR MFG. CO.
8933 VENICE BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIF.

$4.95 REAL ENGINE VALUE

A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Burr "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real 1/4 H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 R.P.M. For boats, planes, model cars, etc. Guaranteed to run for 100 hours. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.50, engine shipped collect for balance, same day.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG OR SEND 10c FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF NOBIL FINE. America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept. B-10, 156 West 22nd St., N. Y. 11

CARBURATOR TOO RICH
MAKES MOTORIST TOO POOR

Car owners who are wasting money and not getting proper gas mileage due to over-rich mixtures will be pleased to learn how to save gasoline by VACU-MATING over-rich mixtures. VACU-
MATIC fits all cars, trucks and tractors. It is automatic and operates on the supercharge principle. Easily installed in a few minutes.

SALESMEN WANTED! Big Profits! Send name, address on postcard for free particulars and how to get yours for introducing.

VACU-MATIC CO., 1542 WEST GLENOAKS BLVD.
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

OPEN Handy-Cutter

THE TOOL OF A 1,000 USES

Blade exposed for safe and rapid cutting.

Used as a carton opener, household, hobby or craft knife with only corner of blade exposed, as illus-
trated above. Or used as safety cutting han-
dle exposing complete edge of blade as shown at right.

The Handy-Cutter you have always wanted, small, compact, easy to carry. All-steel, handsomely nickel plated, holds any single edge razor blade. So safe and convenient you'll want several for your family and friends.

SEND FOR YOURS...NOW! 3 for $1.00 Post Paid 35c Each

PACIFIC MFG, CO.
3135 EAST FOOTHILL BLVD.
PASADENA 8, CALIFORNIA

BURIED TREASURE, MINERALS
AMAZING NEW GOLDAK LOCATORS
SENSATIONAL NEW MODEL! ONLY 11 pounds weight! One hand operation! Money-back Guarantee of Superiority. Write for full details.

THE GOLDAK CO.
1542 WEST GLENOAKS BLVD.
GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA

World's largest maker of fine locators.
SALE
SALE

- Lubricates
- Prevents Rust
- Cleans & Polishes

SOLD EVERYWHERE

3-IN-ONE

OIL

Handi-Chest

So Handy...

- Home - Office - Shop
- Stamps - Pins - Buttons - Washers
- Dates - Nuts - Nails - Screws

Ideal Gift!

48 COMPARTMENTS
only 48.75

WE PAY POSTAGE

SIZES DESCRIPTION

33 Drawer 6°-18°-3°/8"
64 Drawer 6°-24°-3°/8"
Drawer Size (all sizes) 1/2°-23°-5°/8"

Prices

$4.75 32 Drawer- Aluminum
$7.50 64 Drawer- Aluminum
$8.75 32 Drawer- Brass
$15.75 64 Drawer- Brass

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Warranty

FIRST OF THE MAJOR MANUFACTURERS AND
Furnished Complete with a 4' DURABLE ALL STEEL DRAWER AND 375 O.A.

No C.O.D.'s Please

Send check or money order to

TIBBETTS MFG. CO.
Dept. 1S, Minneapolis, Minn.

BATTERIES! -- START

-- a factory at home and re-cast junk batteries into new
latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and
everything needed. Big Profits!

BATTERY LABORATORIES, Dept. PM, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Say You Saw It In

POPULAR MECHANICS

NEW! PORTABLE BELT SANDER

Takes Drudgery Out of Sanding!

FOR THE PROFESSIONAL AND HOME CRAFTSMAN. This portable
belt sanding attachment handles like a plane. It will do rough,
medium or very light sanding with equal facility. Sanding and pol-
ishing belts are rapidly and easily changed. Interchangeable pres-
ure plates mean that you get the EXACT PRESSURE REQUIRED.

No pressure by the operator is necessary, because of built-in pres-
ure control. Anybody can get professional results!

Complete with 3 pressure plates and 2 sanding belts at
new low price.

Order yours now. Send check or

$19.95

Mianus Machinery Supply Co.
Rm. 307, 1123 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.
Please rush Portable Belt Sanders @

$19.95

Send FREE Literature.

Name

Address

Guaranteed! Money back in 10 days if not satisfied!

JANUARY 1950
SENSATIONAL BARRON SPEED-VISE!

PERMANENT—PORTABLE
Sickest, handiest, most useful all-metal work bench vise. A workshop "must" for—

PLACING • SAWING • DRILLING • SANDING • FILING • ETC.

Won't mar, mark or dent woods, plastics, metals. No piece too small, or too large. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee.

BARRON TOOL CO. • DETROIT 1, MICH.

PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS
4 or 6 Wheel Drive at a SAVINGS—

1/2 ton to 20 ton.

Parts List Available on Most Makes Military Trucks or Jeep Models

JEEP TOPS and CURTAINS
Supply Limited (Weatherizing Kit), complete top with back curtain and side curtains with zip-in-doors. 5 windows. Waterproof O. D. color. shipping weight 40 lbs. Never again at such low price

TRAILER AXLE
Heavy duty trailer axle suitable for many types of trailer construction. Also excellent for building of heavy farm trailers and wagons. It is a 12,000 lb. capacity square type axle. Std. weight, 40 lbs. with Single Wheels. $89.50 With Dual Wheels. $69.50

GAS TANK
Utility, 6 gal.—New Surplus, Cylindrical 8½ x 16¼, complete. $9.95

WINCH CABLE, 1", 250 ft. $30.00

HUNDREDS OF OTHER TRUCK & JEEP PARTS AND SUPPLIES

American AUTO PARTS CO
1830 LOCUST—DEPT. P.M.
KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI.

BUILD FLUORESCENT LAMPS!

Enjoy a most fascinating and profitable hobby as- sembling fluorescent fixtures. With simple diagrams plus screwdriver and pliers you assemble many types of lamps at a fraction of retail price.

Get all the features of expensive lamps: prefabricated heavy steel body with brown crockled finish, wire and wiremuts, ballast, 8-ft. rubber cord and plug, push button starter!

FLEXEE LIGHT
$5.25
PRICE INCLUDES TUBES

Money Back Guarantee

Write for Free Folder describing other models

FLEXEE LIGHT........$5.25
INDUSTRIAL FIXTURE........$5.95
DESK LAMP........4.95
BED LAMP........3.95
PIN-UP LAMP........2.95
ALL-PURPOSE SPORT........3.50

Prices include fluorescent tubes.

WE PAY POSTAGE—SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

PURDUE ELECTRIC

SCHILLER PARK, ILLINOIS
MODERNIZE YOUR OWN KITCHEN
EASILY-INEXPENSIVELY
with EASI-BILD* "Build It Yourself" cabinets

The Easi-Bild Pattern Method takes the mystery out of making modern, professional looking base and wall cabinets. Tells what materials to buy...when and where to use each...specifies the right Casco Glue.

Includes complete assembly illustrations and step-by-step directions. FULL SIZE CABINET CONSTRUCTION PATTERNS make entire kitchen modernization an easy job!

*Copr. 1949, Easi-Bild Pattern Co.

Follow These Directions.
Solve All Your Gluing Problems:

For boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment—joints that must withstand outdoor exposure—CASPHEN (Resorcin Resin Glue). The first completely durable glue available to home-craftsmen.

For furniture, toys, heavy-duty home repairs—use CASCAMITE (Urea Resin Glue) where you want a light-colored or mold-proof glue line. Use CASCO (Casein Glue) for loose-fitting joints, general heavy-duty jobs. Both easily mixed in cold water.

SEND COUPON FOR CABINET PATTERN TO:

Casco Pattern Dept. PM-10
P. O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N.Y.
Enclosed is $............ for material checked below:

( ) Kitchen Wall and Base Cabinet, Pattern No. 201—$1.00.
( ) 32-page Pattern Book illustrating 94 pattern projects—20c.

Name__________________________
Address________________________
City________________ Zone____ State__________
SAVE to 85% IN NEW WAR SURPLUS

We've gone NUTS!!
Just Purchased 100,000 lbs. of the FINEST
PRECISION Made ELASTIC FIBER LOCK NUTS.

It's true! We've got them in both cold and
commercial sizes. They're all the New Cold
patented steel, and a large quantity are
now being used for easier working. ELASTIC OR FIBER LOCK SEAL gives a

We've got the best, and we've got them in stock.

AND LOOK AT THESE PRICES OF ELASTIC FIBER LOCK NUTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Cold Steel</th>
<th>Commercial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1/4-20</td>
<td>.055</td>
<td>.050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5/16-18</td>
<td>.075</td>
<td>.070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3/8-16</td>
<td>.095</td>
<td>.090</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Prices shown are per 100 to these quantities. Special discounts on larger quantities.

We also went CRAZY on these!!

BEARINGS
Needle, Roller, Caged, Shielded, and non-slip. Made by contractors of 100% NOVA'S FINEST MANUFACTURERS OF BEARINGS!!

These are the finest Precision Aircraft Bearing.

Note: We have 168 other types and sizes of New Bearings.

Ellinwood "44" Here's a real BUY!! This engine is rated from 44 to 5 HP. Its powerful performance is coupled to the 4-cylinder, single-cylinder engines. Includes a standard 4-cylinder engine, 3 HP, 10-Hp, 15-Hp, and 20-Hp models.

RIFLESCOPE Best precision made in America by the famous makers of the finest scopes. Includes a standard 4-cylinder engine, 3 HP, 10-Hp, 15-Hp, and 20-Hp models.

NEW TAPR - HEAVY CANVAS Mildew & Flare 9/4" x 11/4" $11.95

RUBBER Neoprene Sheet Stock Thickness 1/32" Price per Foot

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Size</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3/32&quot;</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/16&quot;</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1/8&quot;</td>
<td>$3.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bottle - Locking - 3200 P.S.I. For
spray painting, portable welding, etc. All house and pipe types.

Order from this Ad. All sales final. All prices FOB Los Angeles. Buy by M.O. or C.O.D. F.O.B. or C.O.D. 10 items or less.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO.
DEPT. 6311 SAN FERNANDO RD.
GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

CATALOG 113 PAGES - ILLUSTRATED 25C TODAY

Now...A Completely Portable Spray Gun

NO COMPRESSOR NO HOSE NO MOTOR

WIRE & PUMP

BECKER Self-Contained

SPRAY GUN

Take it Anywhere for
- Foaming
- Rust-Proofing
- Varnishing
- Starching
- Humidifying
- Metal-Proofing
- Insecticides
- Fire-Proofing

Here is the first completely self-contained and fully portable spray gun. It needs no hose or wires, no compressor or motor. Make the Becker gun anywhere to do dozens of spray jobs...in the house, workshop, garage or garden.雾 Toni pressure is provided by a convenient, easily replaceable CO2 cartridge. One cartridge will spray up to 75 minutes of liquid (depending on viscosity). The Becker gun is designed complete with 3 cartridges. Send only $18.50 and we ship post paid. Or, send only $20 now and pay postman balance plus postage. MONEY BACK if not delighted after 5 days' trial. (Extra CO2 cartridges $10 for 3 pack).

SULLIVAN-BECKER CO. Dept. 110-A Kenosh, Wis.

AIR TANK and ACCESSORIES

AIR receiver, stainless steel, 125 psi, 24" x 24", 140 lbs. Ideal for coating tanks, autos and various compressed air needs. Equipped with 2" hose, air filter, air gauge, etc. Airtight valve with core for easy bleeding pressure, tank and fittings.

Complete outfit $3.75

Shipping wt. 20 lbs. Outside 144 lbs. postpaid.

Price F.O.B. Chicago. Send or money order today. CATALOG FREE.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.
1831 S. STATE STREET, DEPT. D-1
CHICAGO 6, ILL.

Make Concrete Blocks and Bricks

New superior method makes square, true, easy-to-lay units which will pass any building code. Small investment, high production, big profits. One $30.00 machine will make four 3"x4"x8" blocks in ten minutes.

POST CARD BRINGS FREE FOLDER

Economy Manufacturing Company
Dept. P Stone Mountain, Georgia

SAY YOU SAW IT IN POPULAR MECHANICS

ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAINS!

Every Motor Fully Guaranteed

Heavy Duty, 1/3 HP. $15.00 3/4 HP. $22.00

1750 RPM $3450 RPM $30.00

1 1/2 HP. $26.00

$1750 RPM $30.00

Every Motor Fully Guaranteed

Buyer's Duty, Reputation Induction-Capacitor Types, 110-220 Volts. 60-cycle, Simple


Pocket, Westinghouse, etc.), Rush your order TODAY—large stock of motors in all sizes—1/4 to 1/4 horse—32¢ to direct current bargains.

Heavy Duty

GRINDER

Priced FACTORY TO YOU

For Factories, Garages, etc. Power

Driven by totally enclosed, high-speed motor with dual-speed bearings. Built

in heavy duty and also in smaller, 1/4 and 1/2 HP. Both types come with adjustable chipping wheel and tool rest. Can be supplied with 1-course or 2-course wheel as pictured; or 1-course plate wheel & 1-wire scratch wheel for polishing & buffing. For 110-V. 60 CY. 18" 1-rev. disc, 5/8" spindle.

ALL PRICES F.O.B.

ROBERTS ELECTRIC Co., 7232 Madison, Forest Park 4, III.
**NEW!**

**SOUTH BEND**

**14" Drill Press**

---

**CAPACITIES — SPECIFICATIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CAPACITY</th>
<th>CHUCK TO BASE DISTANCE</th>
<th>SPINDLE SPEEDS</th>
<th>TABLE SIZE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Maximum drill size in iron or steel—1/2&quot;. Drills to center of 1/4&quot; circle.</td>
<td>Bench Model—17&quot;</td>
<td>Four—635 to 4530 F.P.M.</td>
<td>10&quot; x 10&quot;, Tilts to any angle.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bench Model—17&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Floor Model—461/2&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**BENCH MODEL**

- Chuck to base distance: 17"
- Spindle speeds: Four—635 to 4530 F.P.M.
- Table size: 10" x 10", Tilts to any angle.

**FLOOR MODEL**

- Price: $129.30
- Includes drill chuck and 1/2" h.s.: 113 or 250 w., 1 ph., 60 cycle motor and switch.

---

**FUNCTIONS**

- **FOUR PRECISION BALL BEARINGS**
  - Two on spindle, two on drive sleeve. Pre-lubricated and sealed precision type, no oiling required.

- **ADJUSTABLE QUILL RETURN SPRING**
  - Retracts quill instantly upon release of feed lever. Tension of spring adjustable.

- **DEPTH GAUGE**
  - Controls feed depth, length of return stroke, or locks spindle in any position. 16th graduations.

- **BELT TENSION RELEASE**
  - Flip of lever removes tension from belt for easy speed changes. Proper belt tension maintained.

- **FREE-FLOATING SPINDLE**
  - Design prevents misalignment, side thrust and whip. Precision spines in spindle and sleeve.

- **BUILT-IN LIGHT**
  - Provides shielded, shadowless illumination on work area. Independent on-off switch is built-in.

- **INTERCHANGEABLE SPINDLES**
  - Spindles available to take No. 2 Morse taper shank tools, and for 1/2" straight shank tools, router bits, shaper cutters, etc.

- **TABLE LOCK**
  - Double-plug binder securely locks table to column. Eliminates misalignment. Column bearing is NOT split.

- **QUILL BEARING ADJUSTMENT**
  - Shoe-type take-up provides feather-touch tension and secure locking. Quill bearing is NOT split.

- **ONE-PIECE HEAD CASTING**
  - Insures perfect alignment. Double-plug binder locks the head to column. Column bearing is NOT split.
NOW AT MY RISK!
I WANT YOU TO READ THE WARNER SUCCESS PLAN

It shows you how to...

METALIZE BABY SHOES AND OTHER KEEPSAKES

- how you can start in spare time with your home as headquarters.
- how to build—step by step—to big profits and personal independence.

This is the famous Warner Success Plan—the Plan for Personal Success in your own fascinating business that many men, married couples credit with freeing them from the limits of a pay check and from the drudgery of a time clock.

It gives the exact step by step instructions for starting a business in spare time—without risking the job or steady pay. It shows with pictures, photographs, and drawings exactly how to Metalize Baby Shoes and other keepsakes. It shows how to get the orders coming in—how to expand—how to get others working for you—how to be sure of at least twice your present pay before you give up your job for a life of personal independence.

15 Million Prospects
There are 15 MILLION pair of Baby Shoes in the country right now ready to be Metalized. Last year alone, more than THREE MILLION more babies were born.

There's not one of these mothers who doesn't want her baby's first shoes preserved forever. The business is tremendous...and never ending.

The Warner Success Plan shows you how to turn this exciting opportunity into cash. Shows exactly how to prepare the shoes, how to put on them a coating of genuine gold, silver, or bronze metal by simple Warner Electroplating process. Shows how to get the business coming in, how to start in spare time, how to pyramid profits. Shows you how the whole family can have fun while building for an independent future. My own Shop here in Chicago does a Big Business by the very secrets I will now unfold to you.

Read The True Facts
Don't say "Yes" now. You must have ALL THE FACTS. Then decide, First, I want you to read the entire Plan—at my risk. After investigating—after discussing it with your family—then and only then do you decide whether to use the plan and make the small investment necessary to start.

Make 12 times your material costs
Remember, the Warner Process is not a cheap imitation "PAINT" process. It is the genuine METALIZING through real Electroplating. And in spite of being the best, your materials cost so little that your profits are 12 Times your material cost. Then, when you order the shoes made up as book-ends, as pictures, ashtrays or pen sets, you make the BIG EXTRA PROFITS on the beautiful mounts.

We supply all materials
You don't have to go "hunting" when Warner is behind you. We supply all materials, all mortar, chemicals, and metals. And you get the low prices made possible by our big quantity purchases and our own manufacture. You send for just what you need and never have any big investment tied up in stock.

Warner-Electric Co.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 3-A, Chicago 26, III.

Don't send a penny just mail this coupon today!

Raymond E. Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.
1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. 3-A, Chicago 26, III.

As long as it doesn't cost me a cent, I am willing to read the facts, investigate, then give you my decision. Send the facts by next mail. Everything you send now is FREE!

Name: ____________________________
Address: __________________________
City: __________________ Zone: _____ State: _______
Right now is the time to plan ahead... plan to do your work easier, in less time and at less cost this year. Plan to get a famous SHAW Tractor—the machine that does scores of hard jobs the quick, easy, better way! No other investment will pay you better dividends year after year.

**TRIED AND PROVED RIGHT!** For nearly a half-century SHAW Tractors have proved their value throughout the Nation and in foreign countries. They are built right...to do the job right...with quality materials and expert engineering. Equipped with high-grade air-cooled gasoline or oil engines. You get a full year guarantee against any defect in material or workmanship. They serve faithfully for many years.

**LOW-COST DEPENDABLE WORKERS**—SHAW Tractors have proved dependable, versatile, low-cost helpers on scores of jobs...ideal workers on small farms, in gardens, truck farms, nurseries, orchards, cemeteries, golf courses, poultry farms and estates. Great for plowing, cultivating, discing, seeding, harvesting, spraying, mowing; operate cutter bars and lawn mowers. Riding tractors with bulldozer also used in foundries and by building contractors for moving sand, dirt, etc. For power on belt jobs...sawing wood, pumping water, grinding feed and running belt machinery. First cost is low and low operating cost will surprise and please you.

**EASY TO OPERATE**—You'll find a SHAW "Peppy Pal" or "Du-All" Tractor just fitted to your needs... 1½ to 12 H.P. And you'll find that a SHAW will do things a big tractor can't. Easy to operate by elderly persons, boys and girls. Easy to change from one piece of equipment to another. We can supply many attachments at low prices.

**GET FULL DETAILS**—Get all the facts and you'll get a SHAW! Plan now to do your hard jobs the easy way. Have a SHAW Tractor to do a better job...easier and quicker. It will serve you well...it will give you years of satisfaction, trouble-free, willing service...at amazingly low cost. Many dealers throughout the U.S. sell SHAW Tractors. See them...see their many great, exclusive features. In the meantime, fill out and mail coupon for FREE folders, prices, etc. Get all the SHAW Facts now!

---

**FREE FOLDERS and PRICES**

**SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.**

4503 Front St., Galesburg, Kans., or 6686 N. 4th St., Columbus,

Send me Free Folders and Prices on SHAW Tractors.

**NAME**

**ADDRESS**